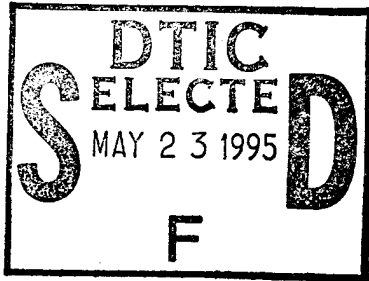


AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY INDEX TO MILITARY PERIODICALS



January - March 1995
Volume 46 Number 1



This document has been approved
for public release and sale; its
distribution is unlimited.

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 1

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 46 Number 1

January - March 1995

Martha M. Stewart, Editor

Accession For	
NTIS	CRA&I ☒
DTIC	TAB ☐
Unannounced ☐	
Justification	
By A 279863	
Distribution /	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

Air University Library

Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

Patricia A. Fogler - Assistant Editor
Dorothy P. Newton - Library Technician
Marie Potts - Library Technician

ISSN 0002-2586

Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals
is published quarterly by
AUL/LSP, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(334) 953-2504; DSN 493-2504

It is also available in CD-ROM format.

Questions concerning distribution of the print or CD-ROM should be addressed to
AUL/LDE, 600 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, AL 36112-6424.
(334) 953-2237; DSN 493-2237

This publication is available online with the Joint Electronic Library (JEL).
Contact: Chuck McGrath, Joint Warfighting Center, Ingalls Road, Bldg 100, 3rd Floor
Ft Monroe, VA 23651-5000.
(804) 726-6527; DSN 680-6525

PREFACE

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items, and editorials appearing in 78 English language military and aeronautical periodicals. It originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual cumulations (triennial cumulative issues were published from 1952 through 1967). From 1949 to 1962 the *Index* was issued as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members of the Air University Library index all of the periodicals with the exception of five titles which are indexed by other Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, and Navy libraries. The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University; it is available to other libraries upon request.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.


ROBERT B. LANE
Director
Air University Library

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- Air Defense Artillery (bim)** ISSN 0740-803X.
\$16.00. Image/Southwest, 517 Main,
Texarkana, TX 75501.
- Air Force Comptroller - AFRP 65-1 (q)** ISSN
0002-2365. No price given. New Orders,
Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box
371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.
- Air Force Journal of Logistics - AFRP 25-1 (q)**
ISSN 0270-403X. No price given. Superin-
tendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washing-
ton, DC 20402.
- Air Force Law Review - AFRP 110-39 (sa)** ISSN
0094-8381. \$9.00. New Orders, Superin-
tendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954,
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.
- Air Force Magazine (m)** ISSN 0730-6784.
\$25.00. Air Force Assoc, 1501 Lee Highway,
Arlington, VA 22209-1198.
- Air Force Times (w)** ISSN 0002-2403. \$48.00.
Air Force Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service
Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.
- Air Power History (q)** ISSN 1044-016X. \$35.00.
Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, VA
24450.
- Airman, Official Magazine of the U.S. Air Force
- AFRP 35-1 (m)** ISSN 0002-2756. \$19.00.
New Orders, Superintendent of Documents,
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-
7954.
- Airpower Journal - AFRP 10-1 (q)** ISSN 0897-
0823. \$13.00. New Orders, Superintendent of
Documents, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA
15250-7954.
- American Aviation Historical Society Journal (q)**
ISSN 0082-9365. \$35.00. American Avia-
tion Historical Society, 2333 Otis St, Santa
Ana, CA 92704.
- Armada International (bim)** ISSN 0252-9793.
\$106.00. Weinbergstrasse 102, P.O. Box 139,
CH-8035, Zurich, Switzerland.
- Armed Forces & Society (q)** ISSN 0095-327X.
\$56.00. Dept 4010, Transaction Periodi-
cals Consortium, Rutgers Univ, New Bruns-
wick, NJ 08903.
- Armed Forces Comptroller (q)** ISSN 0004-2188.
\$15.00. 225 Reinekers Lane, Suite 250,
Alexandria, VA 22314.
- Armed Forces Journal International (m)** ISSN
0196-3597. \$35.00. Armed Forces Journal
International, Inc, P.O. Box 109, Winchester,
MA 01890-0109.
- Armor (bim)** ISSN 0004-2420. No price given.
ATTN: ATZK-PTD, Fort Knox, KY 40121-
5210.
- Army (m)** ISSN 0004-2455. \$25.00. P.O. Box
1560, Arlington, VA 22210-0860.
- Army Logistician (bim)** ISSN 0004-2528. No
price given. Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. GPO, P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA
15250-7954.
- Army Quarterly & Defence Journal (q)** ISSN
0004-2552. \$99.00. 1 West St, Tavistock,
Devon PL19 8DS England.
- Army Times (w)** ISSN 0004-2595. \$48.00.
Army Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service
Dept, Springfield, VA 22159-0250.
- Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter (bim)** No price
given. Peter Isaacson Publications Pty Ltd,
46-50 Porter St, Prahran, Vic 3181, Australia.
- Asian Defence Journal (m)** ISSN 0126-6403.
\$200.00. Syed Hussain Publications Sdn
Bhd, P.O. Box 10836, 50726 Kuala Lumpur,
Malaysia.
- Canadian Defence Quarterly (bim)** ISSN 0315-
3495. \$45.00. 310 Dupont St, Toronto,
Ontario, Canada M5R 1V9.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Combat Edge (m) ISSN 1063-8970. \$21.00.
Superintendent of Documents, P.O. Box
371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

DISAM Journal of International Security Assist-
ance Management (q) \$12.00. DISAM/DRP,
2335 Seventh St, Wright-Patterson Air Force
Base, OH 45433-7000.

Defense (bim) ISSN 0737-1217. No price given.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO,
Washington, DC 20402.

Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy (10
nos. a year) \$120.00. International Media
Corp Ltd, Empire House, Suite 1A, 175
Picadilly, London, W1V 9DB England.

Defense Electronics (m) ISSN 0278-3479.
\$39.00. P.O. Box 41528, Nashville, TN
37204-9957.

Defense Issues (irregular) No price given.
American Forces Information Service,
601 Fairfax St, Rm 312, Alexandria, VA
22314-2007.

Defense Monitor (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0195-
6450. \$35.00. Center for Defense Infor-
mation, 1500 Massachusetts Ave NW, Wash-
ington, DC 20005.

Defense Transportation Journal (bim) ISSN
0011-7625. \$35.00. 50 S. Pickett St, Suite
220, Alexandria, VA 22304-3008.

Engineer (q) ISSN 0046-1989. No price given.
ATTN: ATSE-T-PD-EB, Fort Leonard Wood,
MO 65473-6650.

Field Artillery (bim) ISSN 0899-2525.
\$18.00. US Field Artillery Assoc, P.O. Box
33027, Fort Sill, OK 73503-0027.

Flying Safety - AFSP 127-2 (m) ISSN 0279-
9308. No price given. Superintendent of
Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC
20402.

Government Executive (m) ISSN 0017-2626.
\$48.00. 1501 M St NW, 3rd floor, Washing-
ton, DC 20005.

Hawk Journal, the Independent Journal of the
Royal Air Staff College (a) No price
given. Royal Air Force Staff College,
Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 3DD England.

Infantry (bim) ISSN 0019-9532. No price given.
Editor, Infantry, P.O. Box 52005, Fort Ben-
ning, GA 31995-2005.

Interavia (m) ISSN 0983-1592. \$128.00.
International Media Services of NY, P.O.
Box 1518, Champlain, NY 12919.

International Defense Review (m) ISSN 0020-
6512. \$171.00. Subscription Dept, Jane's
Information Group, 1340 Braddock Place,
Suite 300, Alexandria, VA 22314-1651.

International Security (q) ISSN 0162-2889.
\$32.00. MIT Press Journals, 55 Hayward St,
Cambridge, MA 02142.

Interservice (q) ISSN 0273-7485. \$20.00.
American Logistics Assoc, 1133 15th St,
NW, Suite 640, Washington, DC 20005.

JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly (q) ISSN 1070-0692.
\$22.00. Superintendent of Documents, P.O.
Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-7954.

Jane's Defence Weekly (w) ISSN 0265-3818.
\$187.00. Jane's Defence Magazines, 1340
Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA
22314-1651.

Jane's Intelligence Review (m) ISSN 1350-6226.
\$232.00. Jane's Information Group Inc, 1340
Braddock Place, Suite 300, Alexandria, VA
22314-1651.

Journal of Electronic Defense (m) ISSN 0192-
429X. \$67.00. c/o Association of Old
Crows, 1000 N. Payne St, Alexandria, VA
22314-1696.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Journal of Legal Studies (a) ISSN 0047-2530.
No price given. USAF Academy Dept of
Law, USAF Academy, CO 80840-5701.

Journal of Political and Military Sociology (sa)
ISSN 0047-2697. \$30.00. JPMS, Dept of
Sociology, NIU, DeKalb, IL 60115-2854.

Journal of Slavic Military Studies (q) ISSN
1351-8046. \$48.00. Frank Cass, c/o ISBS,
5804 NE Hasalo St, Portland, OR 97213-
3644.

Logistics Spectrum (q) ISSN 0024-5852.
\$50.00. 8100 Professional Pl, Suite 211,
Hyattsville, MD 20785.

Marine Corps Gazette (m) ISSN 0025-3170.
\$18.75. Marine Corps Assoc, P.O. Box 1775,
Quantico, VA 22134.

Military Engineer (bim) ISSN 0026-3982.
\$40.00. P.O. Box 21289, Alexandria, VA
22320-2289.

Military History (bim) ISSN 0889-7328.
\$19.95. P.O. Box 373, Mt. Morris, IL
61054-0373.

Military Intelligence (q) ISSN 0026-4024.
\$6.50. Commander, U.S. Army Intelligence
Center and Fort Huachuca, ATTN: ATZS-
TDL-B, Fort Huachuca, AZ 85613-6000.

Military Review (m) ISSN 0026-4148. \$24.00.
Military Review, USACGSC, Fort Leaven-
worth, KS 66027-6910.

Military Technology (m) ISSN 0722-3226.
\$88.00. N&A Military Publishing Services,
Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore, MD
21201.

Mobility Forum, Journal of the Air Mobility
Command (bim) ISSN 0024-788X. No price
given. Superintendent of Documents, P.O.
Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954.

NATO's Sixteen Nations (6 nos. a year)
\$76.00. N&A Military Publishing Serv-
ices, Inc, 8 West Madison St, Baltimore,
MD 21201.

National Defense (10 nos. a year) ISSN 0092-
1491. \$35.00. 2101 Wilson Blvd, Suite
400, Arlington, VA 22201-3061.

National Guard (m) ISSN 0163-3945. \$20.00.
National Guard, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW,
Washington, DC 20001.

Naval Forces (bim) ISSN 0722-8880. \$48.00.
N&A Military Publishing Services, Inc, 8
West Madison St, Baltimore, MD 21201.

Naval War College Review (q) ISSN 0028-1484.
Free. Code 32 (Editor), Naval War College,
Code 32S, 686 Cushing Rd, Newport, RI
02841-1207.

Navy Times (w) ISSN 0028-1697. \$48.00. Navy
Times, ATTN: Subscriber Service Dept,
Springfield, VA 22159-0250.

Officer (m) ISSN 0030-0268. \$12.00. Member-
ship Dept, ROA, 1 Constitution Ave, NE,
Washington, DC 20002-5655.

Ordnance (q) ISSN 0895-822X. \$7.50.
USAOC&S, ATTN: ATSL-O-B, Aberdeen
Proving Ground, MD 21005-5201.

Parameters, Journal of the U.S. Army War Col-
lege (q) ISSN 0031-1723. \$11.00. Superin-
tendent of Documents, P.O. Box 371954,
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

Program Manager (bim) ISSN 0199-7114.
\$9.50. Defense Systems Management Col-
lege, ATTN: DSMC Press, 9820 Belvoir Rd,
Suite G38, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-5565.

RUSI, Journal of the Royal United Services Insti-
tute for Defence Studies (bim) ISSN 0307-
1847. Royal United Services Institute for
Defence Studies, Whitehall, London SW1A
2ET England.

PERIODICALS INDEXED (Cont'd)

Sea Power (m) ISSN 0199-1337. \$25.00. HQ, Navy League of the U.S., Membership Dept, 2300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, VA 22201-3308.

Sergeants (m) ISSN 0360-7364. \$18.00. Air Force Sergeants Assoc, P.O. Box 50, Temple Hills, MD 20757.

Signal (m) ISSN 0037-4938. \$44.00. AFCEA, Membership Services, 4400 Fair Lakes Court, Fairfax, VA 22033-3899.

Soldiers, Official U.S. Army Magazine (m) ISSN 0093-8440. No price given. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Special Warfare (q) ISSN 1058-0123 \$5.00. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. GPO, Washington, DC 20402.

Strategic Review (q) ISSN 0091-6846. \$25.00. United States Strategic Institute, Publishing Office, P.O. Box 15618, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215.

Studies in Conflict and Terrorism (q) ISSN 1057-610X. \$66.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003.

Survival (q) ISSN 0039-6338. \$52.00. Publications Expediting Inc, 200 Meacham Av, Elmont, NY 11003

TIG Brief--The Inspector General Brief - AFRP 90-1 (bim) ISSN 8750-376X. No price given. HQ AFIA/CVS, ATTN: Editor, 9700 G Av SE, Bldg 24499, Suite 320F, Kirtland AFB, NM 87117-5670.

U.S. Army Aviation Digest (bim) ISSN 0004-2471. No price given. U.S. GPO, Superintendent of Documents, ATTN: Chief, Mail List Branch, Mail Stop: SSOM, Washington, DC 20402-9373.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings (m) ISSN 0041-798X. \$33.00. Circulation Dept, 2062 Generals Highway, Annapolis, MD 21401.

USAF Weapons Review (q) ISSN 0274-6824. Free. 57 TRSS/TSM, 4269 Tyndall Av, Suite 104, Nellis AFB, NV 89191-6074.

The following abbreviations are used to denote frequency of issue:

a	annual
bim	every two months
biw	every two weeks and/or twice a month
m	monthly
q	quarterly
sa	twice a year
w	weekly

* Titles added since the 1994 Cumulative issue

** Titles changed since the 1994 Cumulative issue

ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under U.S. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., AIR COMBAT COMMAND, not U.S. AIR FORCE. AIR COMBAT COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE - Great Britain; ARMY - United States.

Material on United States military aircraft by name has been entered under the headings HELICOPTER TYPE and MISSILE TYPE. United States space vehicles by name have been entered under the heading SPACE PROJECT. Material on United States and foreign military aircraft by name has been entered under the heading AIRPLANE TYPE.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT - United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Name entries are included for all authors of articles and books reviewed as well as for information about generals, admirals, Department of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of *Index* interest.

In subject headings, abbreviations and acronyms are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASERS and LORAN are accepted as normal words and are so listed alphabetically. Also, in subdivisions of subject headings and titles of articles, acronyms file in a normal alphabetical order.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS. Military poetry is listed under POEMS.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

+ (after paging)	continuation of article not paged consecutively		
Apr	April	no	number
Aug	August	obit	obituary
bibliog	bibliography	Oct	October
biog	biography	p	page(s)
Dec	December	pt	part
Feb	February	por	portrait(s)
illus	illustration(s)	Sep	September
Jan	January	sup	supplement
Jul	July	tab	table(s)
Jun	June	trans	translated
Mar	March	vol	volume
Nov	November		

EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES

Sample entry: **ETHICS**
Stick to leadership and ethics will follow.
William E. Holdorf, Maj. tab *Marine Corps*
Gazette 78 no 1 (Jan '94): p15-18.

Explanation: Under the subject ETHICS, an article entitled "Stick to leadership and ethics will follow" by Major Willim E. Holdorf, which contains a table, appears in *Marine Corps Gazette*, volume 78, number 1, January 1994 issue, pages 15-18.

A

- A C L A N T.** See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC
- A F A A.** See AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY
- A F C E A.** See ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION
- A M C.** See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
- A P C.** See ARMORED VEHICLES
- A S E A N.** See Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- A S W.** See ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
- A W A C S.** See AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM
- ABERCROMBIE, Hal**
-- and Wood, Jerry
Channelized receiver application guide. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p84-86+
- ABORTIONS.** See PREGNANCY
- ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE.** See CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
Quantity-Distance: What it is and why should I care. Dave Green, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p28-31
See also
SAFETY PROGRAMS
- ACCIDENTS**
Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16
- ACCIDENTS, AIR**
F-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p24
F-15 Eagle mishap review '94. Ken Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-15
F-16 year in review. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-17
F/R/F-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p10-13
Flying the heavies. Dan Dougherty, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9
Helicopter mishap summary. Alan Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-13
What's wrong with Navy air? Patrick Paxton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p12
Who is better prepared for disaster than: the National Guard? Christy A. Rowzee, Capt and Tom Innes, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45
Causes
A-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-7
Low visibility landing--stack the odds in your favor, pt 2. R.D. Williams, Maj, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-19.
Pt 1, 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-5. Reprinted from *Combat Crew*
What killed (LT) Hultgreen? Becky Garrison. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p3
Investigations
Environmental hazards and mishap investigation. John E. Richardson, Maj, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p10-13
Fresno crash sparks concern. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6
Officers face trials in tragedies. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p4
Scapegoat? Why is only one officer being blamed for the shoot down? Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. por illus chart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16
T-3s fly again after grounding because of crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4
Troubled F-16. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p25
You were there (the Mishap Analysis and Animation Facility). Bob Kerr. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24
- ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)**
Device warns helo pilots before craft hits ground. Paul Seidenman. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p34-35
Surviving: Here's how it's done. Katherine McIntire Peters. por illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12
- ACCIDENTS, MARINE**
Sailors fight to save their CO. Jim Starling. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p8
- ACCOUNTING**
Thousands are mired in debt to Pentagon. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p25
- ACKERMAN, Ken**
Warehousing profitably--a manager's guide; how to tell what's wrong with your warehouse...and fix it; book review. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p112
- ACKERMAN, Robert K.**
Intelligence community revamping hinges on targeting decisions. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p45-48
Low-cost imagery processing reaches echelons below corps. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p47-49
- ACQUISITION.** See PROCUREMENT
- ADAMS, Jeffery, SP**
End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25
- ADAMS, Martin P.**
Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22
- ADAMS, Michael C.C.**
Best war ever: America and World War II; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p85-86
- ADAMS, Ronald E., MajGen**
Protecting the force: Army Aviation & Theater Missile Defense. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-19
- ADAMS, Sam**
War of numbers; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p88
- ADAMY, Dave**
Amplitude-based emitter location. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p50+
- Emitter location accuracy.** illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p60-61
- Interferometer direction finding systems.** illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68
- ADDE, Nick**
Scapegoats or criminals? (Alleged recruiting violations). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p10
VA hospitals get advice. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p22
- ADDIS, Ellsabetta, editor**
Women soldiers: Images and realities; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p71-72
- ADELSBERGER, Bernard**
Enlisted career paths smooth after drawdown. chart. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p20
Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p3
Everything about you, all on one disk. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4
First and Sixth armies to inactivate. map. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p24
Focus on your job for promotion...and less on college credits, says panel of top NCOs.

ADELSBERGER, Bernard (cont'd.)

por. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p3
-- and Walker, Paulette V.

Hard sell: Why recruiting has gotten so tough.
por tab illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 29
(Feb 13 '95): p10-12

ADMIRALS. See FLAG OFFICERS

ADOPTION. See CHILDREN, MILITARY

AERIAL REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT
REFUELING

AERIAL WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE

AEROBICS. See PHYSICAL FITNESS

AERODYNAMICS

KC-135 pitch control: The aerodynamic
"magic" of balance panels. Mario Goico.
illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb
'95): p24-27. Reprinted from the Oct-Nov
'83 Boeing Service News

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS

Bigger job for medevac (the "return to duty"
concept for handling casualties is being
supplanted by "evacuate and replace").
James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine*
78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

Close call or an engineer in harm's way.
Edward J. Horkey. illus por. *American
Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1
(Spring '95): p46-57

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson
labors to hold the US lead in airframes,
propulsion, and avionics). Peter Grier. illus.
Air Force Magazine 78 no 1 (Jan '95):
p22-28

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH

United States

At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson
labors to hold the US lead in airframes,
propulsion, and avionics). Peter Grier. illus.
Air Force Magazine 78 no 1 (Jan '95):
p22-28

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER

At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson
labors to hold the US lead in airframes,
propulsion, and avionics). Peter Grier. illus.
Air Force Magazine 78 no 1 (Jan '95):
p22-28

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION.

See AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS CENTER

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force
Magazine*

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND
TRADE

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Europe, Eastern

All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts
affect East European equipment
purchases). Michael Tavema and Richard
Malachowski. por illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb
'95): p39-41

Great Britain

Flying legend--the Cobham story. Michael
Donne. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal*
139 no 6 (Dec '94): p41-46

Japan

Clouds over FS-X rollout. Robert Ropelewski
and André Bréand. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb
'95): p24-25

Russia

South African crossing of the Iron Curtain.
Kobus de Villiers. illus. *Military
Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51

South Africa (Republic)

South African crossing of the Iron Curtain.
Kobus de Villiers. illus. *Military
Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51

United States

Downturn continues for US aerospace
industry. Don Flamm. illus tab chart.

Asian Defence Journal no 3 (Mar '95):
p27-30+

Executive profile: John P. Balaguer,
President, Government Engines & Space
Propulsion, Pratt & Whitney. por. *Defense
Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec
'94): p60-61

Honing the cutting edge (Lockheed Sanders
prepares to be absorbed within Lockheed
Martin). John Boatman. por illus. *Jane's
Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95):
p29-30

McDonnell Douglas on the road to recovery.
Robert Ropelewski. por illus. *Interavia* 50
(Feb '95): p14-16

There's money in space--on the ground. Chris
Bullock. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94):
p46-48

AEROSPACE POWER

See also

AIR DEFENSES

Asia, Southern

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R.
Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air
Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John
W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78
no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

United States

Air power symposium. Robert E. Linhard,
MajGen, and others. bibliog. *Strategic
Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p56-68
(Sen) McCain calculates the cuts (service data
indicate that the reduction of US airpower
is greater than generally believed). tab
chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb
'95): p54-58

Where air power fails. Stephen T. Ganyard,
Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

Why we need an Air Force. Charles M.
Westenhoff, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ:
Joint Force Quarterly* no 6
(Autumn-Winter '94-95): p62-67

AFGHANISTAN

Politics and Government

Nation betrayed (Afghanistan). Amin Saikal.
illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter*
21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p165-166

AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989

Documents: The Afghan War, pt 2: Chapters
3 and 4 of the Frunze Military Academy's
Combat Actions of Soviet Forces in the
Republic of Afghanistan. illus map tab.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 4
(Dec '94): p750-799. Pt 1: Chapters 1 and
2. 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p587-665

In search of War and Peace in Afghanistan (a
discussion of military fiction on the Soviet
war in Afghanistan). Mark T. Hooker.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 4
(Dec '94): p725-749

AFRICA, NORTH

Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. Ali
Abbas Rizvi. por. *Asian Defence Journal*
no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+

U.S. policy toward North Africa; statement
before a subcommittee of the House
Foreign Affairs Committee, 28 Sep '94.
Robert H. Pelletreau. *DISAM Journal* 17
no 2 (Winter '94-95): p48-53

Strategic Importance

Maghreb: The rediscovered region. Mark
Stenhouse. illus bibliog. *International
Defense Review* (Defense '95): p82-89

AFRICA, SOUTH

See also

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN
COUNTRIES - Africa, South
History

The British invading Zululand expected easy
prey, even though their own intelligence

indicated otherwise (Zulu War, 1879).
Timothy E. Prendergast. illus. *Military
History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p10+

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

See also

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN
COUNTRIES - Africa, Sub-Saharan

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

1994 Air Assault Challenge. Dennis Steele.
tab illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-20

AIR BASES

See also

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS
AND UNITS - Air Force
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS
AND UNITS - Armed Forces

United States

Global reach of the total force: Bases,
installations and facilities of the Air Force,
ANG and AFRES. illus tab. *Sergeants* 34
no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-26

Eglin AFB, FL

Eglin's war (testing a core concept that
combines assets of two major commands
benefits everyone during this "war"). illus.
Air Force Magazine 78 no 2 (Feb '95):
p48-53. Chiefly pictorial

Lowry AFB, CO

Lowry's success story: How one base handled
job cuts. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air
Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p12

McChord AFB, WA

McChord's missions. Henry S. Banks. illus.
Air Force Times 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95):
p39

Robins AFB, GA

Fighting fraud illustrated: The Robins AFB
case. Jerald D. Stubbs, Col. tab. *Air Force
Law Review* 38 ('94): p141-177

AIR DEFENSES

See also

MISSILE DEFENSE
THEATER AIR DEFENSE
WARNING SYSTEMS

Equipment

Blazer: Potent short-range air defense goes
portable. Andrew C. Tillman. illus.
International Defense Review 27 no 12
(Dec '94): p65-68

Germany

German Army air defense. Dirk Engels,
LtCol. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery*
(Nov-Dec '94): p39-43

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO Hawk management--integrated
production. Salvatore A. Bellasai,
MajGen. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen
Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p33-34

United States

Analyzing the ADA (Air Defense Artillery)
mission. Claude Jackson, LtCol. *Air
Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p2

Desert Storm taught us something (about
antiair warfare). Kevin E. Pollock. illus.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1
(Jan '95): p68-69

Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus.
illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121
no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66

New ADA (Air Defense Artillery) doctrine.
Kevin Silvia, LtCol. illus map. *Air
Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p3-17

US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a
Stinger, pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus tab.
Interavia 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow
market stalls new mobile SAMs
(surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson.
49 (Apr '94): p54+

See also

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE
DEFENSE COMMAND

AIR FORCE

See also

AIR FORCE (cont'd.)

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Air Force
 CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Air Force
 COMMISSARIES - Air Force
 COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW - Air Force

DEPLOYMENT - Air Force
 DOCTRINE - Air Force
 EDUCATION, MILITARY - Air Force - United States

EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard - Air Force

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Air Force

FINANCE - Air Force - United States

FLIGHT TRAINING - Air Force

GENERAL OFFICERS - Air Force

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Air Force

INSPECTOR GENERAL - Air Force

INSTALLATIONS - Air Force

Logistics - Air Force

MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States

MUSEUMS - Air Force

National Guard - Air Force

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Air Force

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Air Force

OFFICERS - Air Force

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Air Force

PERSONNEL - Air Force

PROCUREMENT - Air Force

PROMOTION - Air Force - United States

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Air Force

Research and Development - Air Force

Reserve Forces - Air Force

RETIREMENT - Air Force

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Air Force

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Air Force

UNIFORMS - Air Force

Asia, Southern

Equipment

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R.

Taylor and Kenneth Munson. *ill.* *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47

Australia

Rolls Royce and RAAF (the Royal Australian

Air Force, industry profile). *ill.* *por.* *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p66-69

Royal Australian Air Force: Preparing for the

year 2000. P. Lewis Young. *ill.* *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24+

Belgium

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the

Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen

Lok. *ill.* *por.* *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

Czech Republic

Equipment

Czech unmanned aerial vehicles. Martin

Mamula. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p23-25

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc

See also

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS

AIRLIFT UNITS

FIGHTER UNITS

MISSILE UNITS

United States

History

104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air

National Guard. Ronald W. Harrison and

Tom Hildreth. *ill.* *por.* *tab.* *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1

(Spring '95): p2-9

Germany

Luftwaffe spreads its wings (German units

now deploy regularly outside the NATO

area). Brian Collins, Maj. *ill.* *tab.* *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-65

Organization

Jane's interview (with Chief of Staff of the

Luftwaffe, LtGen Bernhard Mende). Heinz

Schulte. *por.* *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p32

Great Britain

Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and

Swedish pilots simulate their missions.

Francis Tusa. *ill.* *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31

Iraq

Iraq's military--waiting for change. Andrew

Rathmell. *ill.* *tab.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-80

Mexico

Mexican Army and Air Force. Julio A.

Montes. *ill.* *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p91-94

Pakistan

Pakistan strives to match aims and

capabilities. Brian Cloughley. *ill.* *International Defense Review* 28 no 3

(Mar '95): p72-74+

Sweden

Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and

Swedish pilots simulate their missions.

Francis Tusa. *ill.* *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31

United States

Air Force takes stock. David J. Lynch. *ill.* *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95):

p24-31

Air power symposium. Robert E. Linhard,

MajGen, and others. *bibliog.* *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p56-68

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues.

See issues of *Air Force Times*

(Gen) Fogleman begins his mission. John A.

Tirpak. *por.* *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3

(Mar '95): p22-26

(Gen) Fogleman: Instability is ending;

includes an interview. Steven Watkins, and

others. *por.* *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p4+

Leadership: Command vows to correct flawed

leadership of past year. Steven Watkins.

ill. *por.* *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p16-17

Poised to meet new challenges. Sheila E.

Widnall. *ill.* *Air Force Times* 55 no 23

(Jan 9 '95): p43

US Air Force Directorate of Transportation.

por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p36-37

Why we need an Air Force. Charles M.

Westenhoff, LtCol. *ill.* *bibliog.* *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6

(Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p62-67

Chronology

Year in review: The highlights and heroes of

1994. Julie Bird and Noel Gerdes Montrey,

comps. *ill.* *por.* *Air Force Times* 55 no 22

(Jan 2 '95): p32-33

History

AACMO (Army Air Corps Mail

Operation)--fiasco or victory? John L.

Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p79

Organization

Evolving force. *por.* *ill.* *Sergeants* 34 no 1

(Jan-Feb '95): p16-19+

Mission-ready team (major air commands).

ill. *por.* *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95):

p20-21+

New concept of the total force; remarks to the

American Defense Preparedness

Association, Feb '95. Ronald R. Fogleman,

Gen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 13 ('95): p1-4

Will history repeat itself? (A look at the

modern era's "hollow force" and its

lessons). *ill.* *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb

'95): p12-14

Research and Development

S&T (science and technology): Fuel for the

economic engine; interview. Nick Cook.

por. *ill.* *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4

(Jan 28 '95): p19-20

Statistics

Enlisted almanac '95. *ill.* *tab.* *por.* *chart.*

Sergeants 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): entire

issue

(Entitlements and statistics). *ill.* *tab.* *chart.*

Sergeants 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

AIR FORCE, 8th

History

Dresden: 'One of the great ironies' of war.

Vago Muradian. *ill.* *Air Force Times* 55

no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p21

AIR FORCE ACCOUNTING AND

FINANCE CENTER. See DEFENSE

FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues

of *Air Force Comptroller*

AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE.

See DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY

AIR FORCE WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL

LABORATORIES. See

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

AIR MAIL SERVICE. See POSTAL

SERVICE

AIR MOBILITY

Airlift at high tempo. James Kitfield. *ill.* *tab.*

Air Force Magazine 78 no 1 (Jan '95):

p56-60

Long haul (US strategic lift capabilities fall

short). James Kitfield. *ill.* *tab.* *por.*

Government Executive 27 no 3 (Mar '95):

p30-31+

See also

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

AIR MOBILITY COMMAND

Air Mobility Command. *por.* *tab.* *Defense*

Transportation Journal 51 no 1 (Feb '95):

p21-22

Airlift at high tempo. James Kitfield. *ill.* *tab.*

Air Force Magazine 78 no 1 (Jan '95):

p56-60

Long haul (US strategic lift capabilities fall

short). James Kitfield. *ill.* *tab.* *por.*

Government Executive 27 no 3 (Mar '95):

p30-31+

AIR NATIONAL GUARD. See National

Guard - Air Force

AIR POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE

AIR POLLUTION. See POLLUTION

AIR POWER. See AEROSPACE POWER

AIR SEA RESCUE. See SEARCH AND

RESCUE

AIR SHOWS. See AVIATION - Exhibitions

AIR STRATEGY. See STRATEGY, AIR

AIR SURVEILLANCE. See

SURVEILLANCE

AIR UNIVERSITY

Curricula

Professional Military Comptroller School.

See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

AIR WARFARE

Making it happen--operations with

nonmodernized aircraft. Thomas N. Hinkel,

LtCol, and others. *ill.* *U.S. Army*

Aviation Digest (Jan-Feb '95): p34-38

Naval anti-air warfare: US and Russian

experience compared. Stuart L. Slade. *ill.*

Naval Forces 15 no 5 ('94): p10-12+

Where air power fails. Stephen T. Ganyard,

Maj. *ill.* *bibliog.* *U.S. Naval Institute*

Proceedings 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING

Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO

Airborne Warning and Control Programme

Management Agency). F.W. Luebke,

BrigGen. *ill.* *por.* *chart.* NATO's Sixteen

AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING (cont'd.)

Nations 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+

AIRBORNE FORCES

See also

PARATROOPS**Canada**

Canada's juggling act (with the disbandment of its Airborne Regiment, the Canadian Army must decide how to fill the gap in capability). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23

Germany

German airborne antitank battalion and the Wiesel armored weapon carrier. Wolfgang Mettler, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29

AIRBORNE WARNING AND CONTROL SYSTEM

AWACS relief in sight. Steven Watkins. illus.

Air Force Times 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p4

Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO Airborne Warning and Control Programme Management Agency). F.W. Luebke, BrigGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+

AIRBUS. See AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT**AIRCRAFT. See AIRPLANES;****AIRPLANES, MILITARY; HELICOPTERS;****HELICOPTERS, MILITARY; MISSILES;****ROCKETS****AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**

Vultee engine-test aircraft in World War II.

Jonathan Thompson. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p276-285

Europe, Western

Friends, allies, competitors: European NATO prepares new generation of fighters. Robert Ropelewski. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p21-24

Japan

Clouds over FS-X rollout. Robert Ropelewski and André Bréand. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p24-25

United States

Comanche or nothing--is that any kind of alternative? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p48-49

Misbegotten wretch (Comanche deferral symptomatic of Army modernization funding woes). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p42-43+

Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems with the C-17). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37

AIRCRAFT, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES**AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE**

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE****MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE****Europe**

Friends, allies, competitors: European NATO prepares new generation of fighters. Robert Ropelewski. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p21-24

Great Britain

Prime drivers beat out a lean path (the automobile industry is serving as a model for UK aircraft structure building). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p28-29

International Aspects

In support of Tomado--NAMMA (NATO Multi Role Combat Aircraft). Hans Ruehle. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no

3-4 ('94): p73-75

UK defuzes C-130 replacement row but raises new debate. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p20

Israel

Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

Russia

Meeting the "true enemy"; interview with Mikhail P. Simonov, of the Sukhoi Design Bureau. por illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-26

United States

Boeing maps long-term survival plan. J.R. Wilson. por illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-72

Fighter upgrades: The Yanks are coming. Michael Taverna and Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p37-39

From the boardroom: Harry C. Stonecipher, President & Chief Executive Officer McDonnell Douglas Corp; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p44

Upgrade markets promise mega-bucks for industry. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p28-29

History

Curtiss-Wright: Greatness and decline. Lou Eltscher. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p260-274

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Army National Guard Aviation Depot Maintenance Roundout Units (ADMRUs)--prepared, responsive, and productive. Ron Eaton, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21

Making sense of your data. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p57+

Navy abandons Air Force deal on Hornet repair. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

Costs

Aircraft depot-level repairable (DLR) cost per flying hour (CPFH) lessons learned. Lois Schloz, Capt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p11-12

History

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. H.P. Carlin. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

AIRLIFT

Airlift at high tempo. James Kitfield. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-60

Balanced surface, airlift, sealift; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p35-50

Long haul (US strategic lift capabilities fall short). James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p30-31+

'Major milestone': C-17 is cleared for missions but still faces tests. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p4

Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems

with the C-17). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

See also

MERCY MISSIONS**AIRLIFT UNITS**

Familiar mission performed on a new continent. Hooper Penuel, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-32

AIRLINES**History****United States**

Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. Kent A. Mitchell. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70

AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM**AIRPLANE TYPE**

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL**AIRPLANES, MILITARY****A-10**

A-10. J.G. Beaumont, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-7

A-10 single engine operations. Joe Wallace, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p8-9

Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. Jeffrey S. Legeer, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

Pitting Warthog against Warthog--everyone wins! Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

A-12

Black shield (with its unprecedented speed and capabilities, the A-12 proved an invaluable reconnaissance tool during the Vietnam War). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-71. From a recently declassified document in the Winter 1970-71 issue of *Studies in Intelligence*, a CIA internal publication

AC-130

AC-130s to protect departing U.N. force. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p3

Aero Commander

See AIRPLANE TYPE - L-26; AIRPLANE TYPE - U-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - U-9

B-1

B-1/B-2/B-52. Frank Snapp, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-3

USA plans to boost B-1 bomber readiness. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p19

B-2

Critical year facing Air Force programs. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

B-17

Last flight of Miss Prissy (B-17). Ralph F. Bates, Ch(Maj). illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42

Navy and Coast Guard PB-1: A summation. Scott A. Thompson. illus tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p28-35

B-24

Liberator "Diamond Lil". Peter Berry. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p301-303

B-29**History**

Anglo-American amity: Transferring B-29s to the Royal Air Force. William W. Suit. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-39

B-52

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

B-1/B-2/B-52. Frank Snapp, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-3

C-5

Flying the heavies. Dan Dougherty, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

C-17

C-17 airlift military cargo jet. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p39-44

Critical year facing Air Force programs. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

'Major milestone': C-17 is cleared for missions but still faces tests. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p4

Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems with the C-17). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

C-130

Flying the heavies. Dan Dougherty, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9

Leaner, meaner C-130? Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p20

Preparing for battle: British C-130J purchase just raises the stakes for the future. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p15-16

C-135

C/KC-135. Ed Jarrett, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-16

C-141

Flying the heavies. Dan Dougherty, LtCol. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9

E-3

E-3. Ed Jarrett, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p10

Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO Airborne Warning and Control Programme Management Agency). F.W. Luebbe, BrigGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+

E-8

Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System)—a system of systems. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 28-29+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Joint STARS: Ground surveillance for NATO (special issue supplement). illus tab por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 32p

Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) in operations. Frederick M. Franks, Jr. Gen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 10-11+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Prodigy (Joint STARS) waits in the wings. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p41

Why NATO needs Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 14-15+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Eagle

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-15

F-4

F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95):

p10-13

F-15

Billion dollar contracts in wings for F-15, F-16. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

F-15 Eagle mishap review '94. Ken Burke, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-15

(F-15). illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p16-17. Pictorial

F-16

Billion dollar contracts in wings for F-15, F-16. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

Engines sideline F-16s. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p3

F-16 engine-related mishap summary. Bill Wagner, Maj and Dave Wood, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p18-19

F-16 year in review. Bill Wagner, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-17

Troubled F-16. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p25

F-18

F/A-18 engines: Old before their time. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p6

Future of naval aviation is Hornet, JAST (joint advanced strike technology). Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p10-11

Maintenance and Repair

Navy abandons Air Force deal on Hornet repair. Ernest Blazar. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18

F-22

See AIRPLANE TYPE - YF-22

F-111

'Desperate' budget move? (Decision to scrap F-111). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p3

F-111. Neil Krause, LtCol. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p24

Firefly

See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-3

Galaxy

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-5

Gripen

See AIRPLANE TYPE - JAS-39

Hawk

Talons of Hawk (test report). Ian Strachan. illus tab por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p51-53

Hercules

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-130

Hornet

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18

JAS-39

Diversified base offers Sweden system choices. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p16-17

KC-10

KC-10. Ed Jarrett, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p11

Tankers: Why they're so important—and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

KC-135

C/KC-135. Ed Jarrett, Maj. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-16

Dangers in removing navigators? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p4

KC-135 pitch control: The aerodynamic "magic" of balance panels. Mario Goico. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-27. Reprinted from the Oct-Nov '83 Boeing Service News

Tankers: Why they're so important—and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus por.

Air Force Times 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

L-26

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

Liberator

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-24

Mentor

See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-34

MiG-29

Sensors fusion comes of age: The MiG-29 weapon system. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44+

O-52

Curtiss O-52 'Owl': The last true observation plane. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p36-44

Phantom II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4; AIRPLANE TYPE - RF-4

RF-4

F/RF-4. Karl-Heinz Aschenberg, LtCol. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p10-13

Sea Star

See AIRPLANE TYPE - T-1

Skyray

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-4

Spectre

See AIRPLANE TYPE - AC-130

Starlifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-141

Stratofortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-52

Stratolifter

See AIRPLANE TYPE - C-135

Stratotanker

See AIRPLANE TYPE - KC-135

Superfortress

See AIRPLANE TYPE - B-29

T-1

Texas Jayhawks (amid changing missions, T-1A instructors train USAF's future tanker and transport flight crews). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p42-47. Chiefly pictorial

T-3

T-3s fly again after grounding because of crash. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4

T-34

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): The Super Tucano and T-Bird II show their stuff. Gudrun R. Fruehling. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p18+

T-37

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): The Super Tucano and T-Bird II show their stuff. Gudrun R. Fruehling. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p18+

TFX

See AIRPLANE TYPE - F-111

Thunderbolt II

See AIRPLANE TYPE - A-10

Tornado

In support of Tomado--NAMMA (NATO Multi Role Combat Aircraft). Hans Ruehle. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p73-75

U-4

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94):

AIRPLANE TYPE (cont'd.)

p202-215

U-9

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

YF-22

Critical year facing Air Force programs. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

AIRPLANES

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL
AIRPLANES, MILITARY
AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR

See ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

History

Before B-2, pt 2: The history of flying wings since 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog chart tab. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p40-51. Pt 1: The history of flying wings to 1945. 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

United States

Fairchild Model 45 "Sedan of the Air". Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p10-15

Jack Ammann Mosquitoes; from an unpublished copyright manuscript on civil registered Mosquito aircraft. Norman Malayney. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p286-293

Landing and Takeoff

Low visibility landing—stack the odds in your favor, pt 2. R.D. Williams, Maj, Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-19. Pt 1, 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-5. Reprinted from *Combat Crew*

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Modifications

Upgrade markets promise mega-bucks for industry. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p28-29

Reliability

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES - Landing and Takeoff

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

History

Great Britain

Anglo-American amity: Transferring B-29s to the Royal Air Force. William W. Suit. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-39

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

United States

Heavy bombers holding the line. David W. Schneider, Maj. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p45-52

USA plans to boost B-1 bomber readiness. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p19

AIRPLANES, CARGO. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT; AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, EXPERIMENTAL. See AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Engines

F-16 engine-related mishap summary. Bill Wagner, Maj and Dave Wood, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p18-19

Europe

European fighter aircraft upgrade programs: A strategic and economic expedient. Simon Michell. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p153-155

Europe, Western

Friends, allies, competitors: European NATO prepares new generation of fighters. Robert Ropelewski. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p21-24

NEFMA (Nato European Fighter Aircraft Development, Production and Logistics Management Agency)—for the Eurofighter. Ignacio Buruaga, MajGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p86-88

Modifications

European fighter aircraft upgrade programs: A strategic and economic expedient. Simon Michell. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p153-155

Fighter upgrades: The Yanks are coming. Michael Taverna and Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p37-39

Costs

Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. Charles M. Stribula, Capt and Ronald B. Phippe, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

United States

Billion dollar contracts in wings for F-15, F-16. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. Charles M. Stribula, Capt and Ronald B. Phippe, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

Sweden

Diversified base offers Sweden system choices. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p16-17

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

See also

AIRPLANE TYPE

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

AIRPLANES, TANKER

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

TARGETS, AERIAL

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Asia, Southeastern

Having an effective air force after the year 2000: To buy or to update? Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p52-54+

Asia, Southern

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47

Cockpits

"Cradle to grave" CRM (cockpit/crew resource management) training. Chuck Phillips, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-8

Design

History

Before B-2, pt 2: The history of flying wings since 1945. Richard P. Hallion. illus bibliog chart tab. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p40-51. Pt 1: The history of flying wings to 1945. 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Emergency Procedures

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety* Engines

F/A-18 engines: Old before their time. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p6

See also

JET ENGINES

History

Vultee engine-test aircraft in World War II. Jonathan Thompson. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p276-285

Germany

Jane's interview (with Chief of Staff of the Luftwaffe, LtGen Bernhard Mende). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p32

History

Great Britain

Liberator "Diamond Lil". Peter Berry. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p301-303

United States

Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. Nicholas M. Williams. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215

Landing and Takeoff

Runway incursions and HATRs (Hazardous Air Traffic Reports)—reducing the risk. Tom Norato, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-27

Maintenance and Repair.

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Modifications

Having an effective air force after the year 2000: To buy or to update? Stewart Walters. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p52-54+

Piloting

Boeing 757 wake turbulence. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p24-26

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

Reliability

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

Safety Measures

Boeing 757 wake turbulence. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p24-26

See also

FLYING SAFETY

Takeoff

See AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Landing and Takeoff

AIRPLANES, MILITARY (cont'd.)

United States

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p226-227

Aircraft/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p211-214

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p185-186+

(Sen) McCain calculates the cuts (service data indicate that the reduction of US airpower is greater than generally believed). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-58

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

Warning Systems

Sampling of radar warning and ESM (electronic support measures) receivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-64

Significance of a valid threat data base to effective radar warning receivers. Lester Wade. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p74-76

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

Much ado about FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Will Europe's airlifter get off the ground? Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p43

Great Britain

UK defuzes C-130 replacement row but raises new debate. Charles Bickers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p20

United States

Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems with the C-17). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

History

United States

Black shield (with its unprecedented speed and capabilities, the A-12 proved an invaluable reconnaissance tool during the Vietnam War). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-71. From a recently declassified document in the Winter 1970-71 issue of *Studies in Intelligence*, a CIA internal publication

Curtiss O-52 'Owl': The last true observation plane. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p36-44

AIRPLANES, TANKER

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

United States

Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

AIRPLANES, TARGET. See TARGETS, AERIAL

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

Trainer aircraft. Richard D. Dublin. Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-23

United States

JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System): The Super Tucano and T-Bird II show their stuff. Gudrun R. Fruehling. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p18+

Light at the end of the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) tunnel. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces*

Journal International 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p26-27

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Much ado about FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Will Europe's airlifter get off the ground? Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p43

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

United States

Western allies mull airlifter requirements. Robert Ropelewski. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK

"...an Orion was there!" Richard T. Jackson. Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p82-83

AIRPORTS

Managing airport projects. Narayan Bodapati. illus por. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p39-41

AKINER, Shirin, editor

Political and economic trends in Central Asia; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47

AKINS, Frank T., Capt

Mine-clearing line charge (MILCLIC): Avoiding an engineer's nightmare. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p18-24

AL-FAYSAL, Saud, jt auth

GCC commitment to end the secondary and tertiary boycott; remarks during a meeting with the Gulf Cooperation Council, NYC, 30 Sep '94. Warren Christopher and Saud al-Faysal. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p41-42

ALBANIA

'Balkan Medellin'. Marko Milivojevic. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p68-69

ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLISM

Drink, drink and be wary: Alcohol, your career and the U.S. Navy. Becky Garrison. illus chart tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13

ALEXANDER, Joseph H., Col, Ret

Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71

Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+

ALGORITHMS

Super-resolution direction-finding applications and implementation results. Henry W. Anderson. chart tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p63-65

ALLEN, John R., LtCol

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

ALLIANCES. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

Undersea research--SACLANTCEN (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic Undersea Research Centre). David Bradley. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p89-91

ALLOUCHE, Rémy

--and Bichat, Nathalie
Multimedia products respond to evolving crisis management, peacekeeping needs.

illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p62-63

AMBROSE, Stephen E.

D-Day, June 6, 1944: The climactic battle of World War II; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p66-67

RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74

AMBUSH. See SURPRISE IN WARFARE

AMERICAN DEFENSE PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION

Industrial base viability hinges on sound policy. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p38

AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION

ALA's PAC (American Logistics Association Patron Awareness Campaign): "We've only just begun". Eileen Siegel. illus por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p28-29+

Greatest thing since bread slicers: A report on ALA's MWR Expo '94. Joyce McDowell. illus por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p40-42

AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION.

See AMERICAN DEFENSE

PREPAREDNESS ASSOCIATION

AMES, Eric Clay

Power systems division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p31-33+

AMMUNITION

Paths of destruction: NWM De Kruithoorn demonstration of frangible medium calibre ammunition. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p32-33

Renovating ammo in Japan. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-23

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr. Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46

Once and future marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol and C.P. Neimeyer, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

History

Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

Amtrak as fast as a tank: (Marine) Corps awaits critical nod on building its touted AAHV (Advanced Amphibious Assault Vehicle). Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p34

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE. See

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS

We can build a better 'gator. William J. Marshall, III, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42

Design

"LPD-17...arriving". Stephen Surko, LCDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44

History

Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

ANDERSON, Burton F.

We claim the title; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p91

ANDERSON, Christopher J.

Missouri Militia members face off in the America's Civil War. map. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p26-28

Training the leaders of tomorrow today. por

- ANDERSON, Christopher J. (cont'd.)
illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p54-55
- ANDERSON, Henry W.
Super-resolution direction-finding applications and implementation results. chart tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p63-65
- ANDERSON, Jon R.
Korea pilots curse Kiowa's faults. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8-9
- Jt auth
New standard of excellence: Evals and fitreps get an overhaul. Ernest Blazar and Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 24 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14
- ANDERSON, Kenneth, Jt auth
Landmines: A deadly legacy; book review. Stephen D. Goose and Kenneth Anderson. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p92-93
- ANDRIC, Ivo
Bridge on the Drina; book review. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p60
- ANIMALS
Army mascots (West Point's mules)--still kicking. Wrenne Timberlake. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p47
- ANNATI, Massimo A., Cdr
Navy's role in a "low intensity" world. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p28-29+
- ANTENNAS
Phased array antennas. Martin A. Huisjen. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p51-53
Sampling of EW antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES. See MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT
- ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILE DEFENSE
- ANTISHIP MISSILES. See MISSILES, ANTISHIP
- ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE
Contingency blues. Eric Rosenlof, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57
See also SUBMARINE WARFARE
- ANTITANK WEAPONS
Defendory 1994. Eric H. Biass and Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p32+
- German airborne antitank battalion and the Wiesel armored weapon carrier. Wolfgang Mettler, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29
- Helicopters in the anti-armour role. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+
- Komet underlines Russian anti-tank philosophy. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61
- Study and Teaching
Training plan for OPFOR (opposing force) dismounted infantry. S.F. Kuni, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p43-46
- ANTITERRORISM. See TERRORISM
- APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
Air Force
United States
CBO's Air Force (in a major new report, the Congressional Budget Office looks ahead and sees funding problems). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p28-33
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
Putting people first: The Air Force budget links quality of life and readiness. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p20
- Armed Forces
Europe, Eastern
All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts affect East European equipment purchases). Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. por illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p39-41
- United States
Aspin's bottom-up review attracts another obituary. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p10-12
Budget battlefield. Mark J. Bowman. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12
Enlisted almanac '95. illus tab por chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): entire issue
Funding US programmes: New regime, same problems. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p13
FY 1996: The year for force modernization? James D. Hessman. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-13
Homeowner's guide to the Pentagon money pit. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p10
Republicans take control, high on ideas but low on cash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p20
Robust national security at a reasonable cost; statement to the House National Security Committee, 8 Feb '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 14 ('95): p1-4
(Sen) McCain calculates the cuts (service data indicate that the reduction of US airpower is greater than generally believed). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-58
- Army
China (People's Republic)
China's defense budget: Is the PLA (People's Liberation Army) cooking the books? Richard A. Bitzinger. illus tab chart bibliog. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p35-37
- United States
Army says MWR will share the wealth. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p9
Budget '96 (special report). Jim Tice, and others. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p18+
- Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+
- Disconnect between the force and the funding. Caleb E. Baker. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p35-36+
- (Gen) Sullivan: Training funds adequate, but vulnerable. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p26
- Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment repairs. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16
- Coast Guard
United States
'Buy now, save later' budget (for the Coast Guard) in '96. Bill Stump. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p20
- Defense Dept
Australia
Australia moves into another round of defence expansion, despite force problems. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p24
- Great Britain
Preparing for battle: British C-130J purchase just raises the stakes for the future. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p15-16
- United States
\$1.5 billion question: Chiefs explain how they would spend extra money. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p12
Balanced-budget plan squeezes spending. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p17
Building a new defense consensus. Michael B. Donley. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27
Capitol Hill-Pentagon wrangling presages ardent budget debate. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p16-17
Dealing with the budget requirement for defense; remarks and follow-on question/answer session at the National Defense University, Jan '95. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 10 no 2 ('95): p1-6
Defending. James Kitfield. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p21-23
Drastic cuts are possible: Delay of money could hit training, Pentagon claims. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p28
House passes emergency funding plan. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p12
JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council) guru; interview with ADM William A. Owens. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p36
Light at the end of the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) tunnel. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p26-27
More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4
New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28
Nontraditional programs are critical to future defense; remarks to the U.S. Conference of Mayors, Washington, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 8 ('95): p1-3
Preemptive strike! (President Clinton's defense initiative). David Silverberg. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p15-17
President's compromise inadequate, says (Rep. Floyd) Spence. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p8-9
Readiness, modernization merit balanced emphasis. Robert H. Williams. por illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p14-15
Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p90-108
(SecDef) Perry, (Gen) Shali like the spending plan. Rick Maze. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p18
Senators push for defense increase. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p43
Unfunded contingency operations affect readiness; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 25 Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 6 ('95): p1-2
- Navy
United States
Jane's interview (with ADM Jeremy Boorda, US Chief of Naval Operations). Barbara

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES (cont'd.)

Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p32

Ouch! Money trouble: Shortfall could mean cuts in jobs, moves, advancements. Ernest Blazar. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p3

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

United States

Operating on less and less (National Guard). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p18

Marine Corps

United States

Budget seeking more: Better weapons, extra missions (for the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve). Becky Garrison. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p22

Navy

United States

Budget seeking more: Better weapons, extra missions (for the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve). Becky Garrison. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p22

United Nations

Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN Secretary-General). Boutros Boutros-Ghali. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p70-74+

ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-

Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55

ARAB STATES

Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55

ARBUCKLE, J.V., LtCol

Command and control of the Canadian Forces: Doesn't anyone know how to play this game? illus map tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p24-28

ARBUCKLE, Tammy

Winter campaign in Kurdistan. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p59-61

ARCTIC REGIONS

Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian, and Russian icebreakers near the North Pole). Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82

ARGENTINA

See also

Great Britain - Foreign Relations - Argentina

Foreign Relations

Great Britain

Argentina-UK reconciliation. José C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p12

ARMED FORCES

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

ARTILLERY - Armed Forces

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Armed Forces

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Armed Forces

COMMISSARIES - Armed Forces

DEPLOYMENT - Armed Forces

DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces

EDUCATION, MILITARY - National

Guard - Armed Forces

ENGINEERS - Armed Forces

EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

FINANCE - Armed Forces - United States

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS

AND UNITS - Armed Forces

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

LANGUAGE SCHOOLS - Armed Forces

Logistics - Armed Forces

Medical and Sanitary Affairs - Armed Forces

MEDICAL SERVICE - Armed Forces

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Armed Forces

MOTOR VEHICLES - Armed Forces

National Guard - Armed Forces

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Armed Forces

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Armed Forces

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

PERSONNEL - Armed Forces

PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Armed Forces

Research and Development - Armed Forces

Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

Reserve Officers Training Corps - Armed Forces

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces

ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard - Armed Forces

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Armed Forces

STRATEGIC FORCES

Australia

Australia moves into another round of defence expansion, despite force problems. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p24

Participant, not onlooker, in regional security (Australia). Colin Blair. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p179-183

West Pacific defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Belarus

Armed forces of Belarus. Richard A. Woff. por tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p19-22

China (People's Republic)

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

Chinese bases in Burma--fact or fiction? William Ashton. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87

Does China threaten Asia-Pacific regional stability? Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p82-103

Red Fist: China's Army in transition. Chong-Pin Lin. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-34

Europe, Central

Armies and society in the new democracies. Christopher Donnelly. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5

Europe, Eastern

Armies and society in the new democracies. Christopher Donnelly. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5

Europe, Western

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen

Lok. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23

no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

India

Conflict in Kashmir. Anthony Davis. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p40-46

Indonesia

Organization

New hope for change in Indonesia. John B. Haseman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p21-22

Iraq

Iraq's military--waiting for change. Andrew Rathmell. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-80

Israel

Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

Turning point for Israel. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p19

Malaysia

Changing of guards in the Malaysian armed forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p13-16

Middle East

Buying time to face new weapons: Arms-control efforts in the Gulf may fall on stony ground. Ronald Mason. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p33+

Moving along, but not yet in step: Southern Gulf states are trying to improve their defenses and operate more as a team. Peter Sincok. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36+

Mongolia

Mongolia: Asia's 'third factor'. P. Stobdan. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Foundation stone; interview with SACEUR, Gen Joulwan. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14

Pakistan

Pakistan strives to match aims and capabilities. Brian Cloughley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p72-74+

Philippines

Interview with the undersecretary of national defense. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p9-10+

(SecDef) De Villa on the military modernisation plans and closing ranks with ASEAN. Isaak Zulkamen. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p8-9

Romania

Changes in the Romanian armed forces. Stéphane Lefebvre. por chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p8-11

Romania makes new structure a priority. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p69-70

Russia

Battle for Grozny. Charles Blandy. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-56

Border Troops of the Russian Federation. Richard A. Woff. por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p70-73

Decline and fall. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*

Decline and fall--Moscow's Chechen war. Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p50-52

General Lebed--the voice of Russia's soldiers. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p32-33

Organization

Organization of the Russian motor rifle

ARMED FORCES (cont'd.)

battalion. David C. Isby. tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p6-7

Soviet Union

Corruption and reform in the Soviet military. Brenda J. Vallance. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p703-724

Turkey

Winter campaign in Kurdistan. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p59-61

United Nations

Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN Secretary-General). Boutros Boutros-Ghali. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p70-74+

United States

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritton, CDR, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili; interview. Jim Wolfe and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45

Which forces for what peace ops? John L. Clarke, LtCol. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-48

Word from the chairman (of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p4-8

Costs

Funding US programmes: New regime, same problems. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p13

Homeowner's guide to the Pentagon money pit. David Evans, LtCol, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

Republicans take control, high on ideas but low on cash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p20

Will there be a sea change? Norman Polmar. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-89

History

Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13

The inside track to Commandant (choosing Gen Lejeune's successor). Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p58-63

Organization

Pentagon looks for 5th BRAC (base realignment and closure) round. John Boatman. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p31

Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13

Will history repeat itself? (A look at the modern era's "hollow force" and its lessons). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-14

Training

Is it for real? The rush to training simulation. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION**Directories**

1995 AFCEA corporate sponsor capabilities directory. por. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p97-253

Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '95 charts of offices whose principal functions involve information systems). Alan D. Campen, Col, Ret. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p61-85. Chiefly charts

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See CONGRESS - United States**ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE, SENATE. See CONGRESS - United States****ARMENDARIZ, John**

Fort Bliss Warfighting Center. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-14

ARMENIA

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. Joseph Masih. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

See also**SECURITY, NATIONAL - Armenia****ARMISTEAD, Edwin L., LT**

Crossdecking is key to Link-11. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71

ARMOR**See also****ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED WARFARE****Germany**

German airborne antitank battalion and the Wiesler armored weapon carrier. Wolfgang Mettler, LtCol. illus chart tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29

United States

Achieving digital destruction: Challenges for the M1A2 task force. Dean A. Nowowiejski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-24

M113s maximize mechanized infantry mobility and firepower in contingency ops. Mike Sparks. illus tab por bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14

What's in a name? Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+

Equipment

Light armored cavalry--the right force at the right time. David L. Nobles, Capt. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

Organization

Light armored cavalry--the right force at the right time. David L. Nobles, Capt. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

Study and Teaching

Armor Center Breach Laboratory. Dan McIntosh, Capt and Scott D. King, Capt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-43

Mechanized platoon in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment. Trevor L. Bynum, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-17

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Armor Center Breach Laboratory. Dan McIntosh, Capt and Scott D. King, Capt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-43

ARMORED FORCES. See ARMOR**ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIERS. See ARMORED VEHICLES****ARMORED VEHICLES**

AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) for peacekeeping operations. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p43-46

Blazer: Potent short-range air defense goes portable. Andrew C. Tillman. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-68

See also**TANKS, MILITARY****Armament**

M113s maximize mechanized infantry mobility and firepower in contingency ops. Mike Sparks. illus tab por bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14

Asia, Southeastern

Wheeled armoured vehicle: The right choice for ASEAN? Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42

Association of Southeast Asian Nations

Wheeled armoured vehicle: The right choice for ASEAN? Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42

Characteristics

M113s maximize mechanized infantry mobility and firepower in contingency ops. Mike Sparks. illus tab por bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14

Protection

Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+

Refueling

Improving class III scout resupply. Michael L. Yaeger, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p44-45

Russia

First viewing of the GAZ-5923 (BTR-90). James Kinnear. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p26-28

United States

Lessons learned: Working with the M9 ACE (Armored Combat Earthmover). Peggy McAvonia, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p25-28

Light armored cavalry--the right force at the right time. David L. Nobles, Capt. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

M113s maximize mechanized infantry mobility and firepower in contingency ops. Mike Sparks. illus tab por bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14

U.S. diesel engine base is world's most robust. James M. Durham. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p36-37

ARMORED WARFARE

Fighting with fires: US artillery modernisation. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-10+

Helicopters in the anti-armour role. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+

See also**ANTITANK WEAPONS****Equipment****Exhibitions**

Ausa 1994. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p34+

ARMS CONTROL

Arms control: A Cold War casualty? Brigitte Sauerwein. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p128-130

Buying time to face new weapons: Arms-control efforts in the Gulf may fall on stony ground. Ronald Mason. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p33+

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. Joseph Masih. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

Cutoff in the production of fissile material. Frans Berkhout, and others. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p167-202

Grappling with the BW (biological weapons) genie. Holly Porteus. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p32-34

New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. Bill

ARMS CONTROL (cont'd.)

Gertz, illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38

One on one; interview with US undersecretary of state for arms control and internat'l security affairs. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p54-56

Proliferation and the North-South divide: The prospects for arms control. Mark Stenhouse, illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p131-139

Pursuing a strategy of mutual assured safety; remarks and excerpted questions and answers at the National Press Club, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 3 ('95): p1-6

Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson, illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91

Shut down the NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) club; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p12-14

Three schools of thought on nuclear proliferation. Michael R. Boldrick, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p138-144

See also

DISARMAMENT

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

EW's worldwide top 25 (electronic warfare companies). Byron Callan, illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p31-32+

Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). Mike Witt, illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+

Small arms proliferation remains global dilemma. Virginia H. Ezell, illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p26-27

Exhibitions

Ausa 1994. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley, illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p34+

IDEX '95 preview: Getting bigger and more spectacular than ever before. illus. tab. *Asian Defense Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68+

Israel

Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

El-Op (Electro-Optics Industries) bets on defense. Ruth Kaminer, por illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p55-56

Russia

Russians honor Kalashnikov, first class weapons designer. Virginia H. Ezell, illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p40

South Africa (Republic)

Exhibitions

Dexsa 1994, medium term predictions confirmed. Eric H. Biass, and others, illus. por. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p60-62+

United States

Building conventional subs in the US. Vincent P. Grimes, illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p20-24

ARMS SALES

Arms transfer tables. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller, tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. John Sislin and David Mussington, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

Hiring a freight forwarder--are you getting what you pay for? Gary G. Geilenfeldt,

illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p108-115

Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson, illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91

ARMSTRONG, Charles L., LtCol, Ret

From futility to insanity--a brief overview of UN failures. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p89-91. Reprinted from the Sep '94 issue of Marine Corps Gazette

ARMSTRONG, Peter F.C., Col, Ret

Iwo Jima--the severest test. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-44

Raising the flag on Mount Suribachi. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79

ARMY

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Army

ARMOR

ARTILLERY

ARTILLERY - Army - United States

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS - Army

DEPLOYMENT - Army

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard - Army

DEPOTS, SUPPLY - Army

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND

SEPARATIONS - Army

DOCTRINE - Army

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Army - United States

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve

Forces - Army

ENGINEER UNITS - Army

ENGINEERS - Army

EQUIPMENT - Army

EQUIPMENT - National Guard - Army

GENERAL OFFICERS - Army

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Army

INFANTRY

INFORMATION PROGRAMS - Army

INSIGNIA - Army

Logistics - Army

MANEUVERS - Army

MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard - Army

MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard - Army

MOTOR VEHICLES - Army

MUSEUMS - Army

National Guard - Army

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Army

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Army

OFFICERS - Army

ORDERS - Army

PERSONNEL - Army

PROCUREMENT - Army

PROMOTION - Army

RECORDS - Army

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Army

Research and Development - Army

Reserve Forces - Army

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Army

SUPPLY - Army

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army

Australia

Australian Army--an updated review. P. Lewis Young, illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38

Baltic Sea Region

Training

BALTBAT (Baltic Battalion) bonds the Baltics. Paul Beaver, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p19

Canada

Canada's juggling act (with the disbandment of its Airborne Regiment, the Canadian Army must decide how to fill the gap in

capability). Sharon Hobson, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23

China (People's Republic)

Red Fist: China's Army in transition. Chong-Pin Lin, illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-34

Corps, Divisions, etc

See also

MISSILE UNITS

Germany

German airborne antitank battalion and the Wiesel armored weapon carrier. Wolfgang Mettler, LtCol, illus. chart. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29

United States

500th Military Intelligence Brigade, illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): inside back cover

Active Army reduced to 10 divisions. Dennis Steele, map. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-47

Aviation Brigade as a maneuver headquarters. Lawrence E. Casper, Col, illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-23

Earthquake '94: Operations other than war (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National Guard). William V. Wenger, LtCol, illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30

EXFOR team (the Army's experimental force) won't stand in line. Sean D. Naylor, tab. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p26

First and Sixth armies to inactivate. Bernard Adelsberger, map. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p24

Multi Media Branch--a multi-talented ARNG--unique asset. T. Cowart, Maj, illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element). Donald G. Oxford, LtCol, chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31

What's in a name? Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. Sean D. Naylor, illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+

See also

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Germany

German FA today and tomorrow. Christian Hellwig, BrigGen, illus. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p32-36

Great Britain

Crown jewels of a scept'r'd isle: British simulation makes up for budget cuts and loss of training grounds. Francis Tusa, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p28

Iraq

Iraq's military--waiting for change. Andrew Rathmell, illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-80

Malaysia

Exclusive interview with the chief of the Malaysian Army, por illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p7+

Mexico

Mexican Army and Air Force. Julio A. Montes, illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p91-94

Pakistan

Pakistan strives to match aims and capabilities. Brian Cloughley, illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p72-74+

Russia

Army of 'toy soldiers': Russia no longer is a force to fear. William Matthews, illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p16

General Lebed--the voice of Russia's

ARMY (cont'd.)

soldiers. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p32-33
 Grachev, Grozny and the Moscow snipers. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p20
 Organization of the Russian motor rifle battalion. David C. Isby. tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p6-7

History

Red Army during the Russian Civil War, 1918-1920: The main results of the August 1920 military census. Steven J. Main. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p800-808

Switzerland

Swiss Army tries out dynamic defense. Paolo Valpolini. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-58

United States

America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr. Maj. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p38-46

Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for a greater role in ground operations. John W. Foss, Gen. Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p36+

Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. Edward L. Hughes, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23

Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+

End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25

Enhancing survivability operations. George DeMarse, Maj. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p29-31

Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41

Hurdles stud path to Army's redesign. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p43

Logistics posture of the Army. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-5

Lt. Gen. Theodore G. Stroup, deputy Army chief of staff for personnel; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p8

This is our Army (special photo feature). illus. por. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-44

US Army, Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p28-29

Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10

See also

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND
 MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT
 COMMAND
 ORDNANCE CORPS
 STRATEGIC DEFENSE COMMAND
 TRAINING AND DOCTRINE
 COMMAND

Equipment

Jane's interview (with Gil Decker, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p40

Putting the soldier first (the US Soldier Enhancement Program). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan

28 '95): p26-27

History

Preserving installation historical property. R. Cody Phillips. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

Organization

Campaign plan. David H. Ohle, BrigGen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

Changing for the 21st century; keynote address to the Global Panel, Maastricht, the Netherlands, 17 Nov '94. Gordon R. Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 91 ('94): p1-6

EXFOR team (the Army's experimental force) won't stand in line. Sean D. Naylor. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p26

'Toughest challenge we face'. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-32+

Research and Development

Down in the dumps: Research and development hits cash slump. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p42

Training

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28

Fort Bliss Warfighting Center. John Armendariz. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-14

(Gen) Sullivan: Training funds adequate, but vulnerable. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p26

Mixed companies become the norm (coed basic training). Paulette V. Walker. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. Paulette V. Walker. illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Rangers alerted earlier about hazards of training. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p10

Thoughts on physical training. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p36-41

ARMY, EUROPE

Life in Europe: It's getting better. Steve Vogel and Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

Logistics leaders meet to map future support. Jeffrey L. Flint, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

Maddox: European mission altered. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p29

Retrograde of materiel from Europe. James P. McDonough, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p8-12

USAREUR becomes the Army's workhorse. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p40-41

ARMY AND AIR FORCE EXCHANGE SERVICE. See EXCHANGES - Armed Forces - United States

ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL. See ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

ARMY AVIATION

Equipment

Arming an Army helicopter for the 2000s. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-8+

United States

Apache force deployment--South Carolina style. Mark V. Rhett, LtCol and Danny Brazell, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27

Making it happen--operations with nonmodernized aircraft. Thomas N. Hinkel, LtCol, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p34-38

Protecting the force: Army Aviation & Theater Missile Defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-19

History

They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39

Trouble over North Island (1915-16 court-martial of LtCol Goodier). Mary Scott. illus. por. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p294-300

Research and Development

50th anniversary of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate. Randall G. Oliver, Col. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p8-10

Mission Equipment and Integration Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). John C. Macrino. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p27-28

Reliability, Maintainability, and Mission Technology Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate): "Where the rubber meets the road". Eugene Birocco. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-23

Safety and survivability division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Harold K. Reddick, Jr. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p24-26

Study and Teaching

449th Aviation Group deployment to Germany for Atlantic Resolve '94. Douglas G. Wade, Sgt1C. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p32

ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). James Mulvehill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29

DSUFTP (Dual Station Unit Fielding and Training Plan)? Joseph Blackburn, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p20-24

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing aviators. Donald R. Arrigo. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

Projecting aviation training to Somalia. James E. Braman, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p30-31

Seven crucial elements to achieve combat readiness. Blaine Pendleton, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p15-19

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

History

Camp Rucker selected as home of Army Aviation. John W. Kitchens. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-39

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Harvesting a partnership: A captain's perspective. Brian Loggins, Maj. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p40-43

Organization

Heavy division engineer commander's handbook. David Brinkley, Capt. illus. tab.

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (cont'd.)

Engineer 24 (Dec '94): p44-49

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

Vision 2020 (an assessment of needs to meet an expanding spectrum of threats). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-42+

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p30-31

Army Materiel Command: Providing the technological edge. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26+

Logistics support element. Jon M. Schandelmeier. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19

See also

TANK AUTOMOTIVE & ARMAMENTS COMMAND

ARMY MATERIEL DEVELOPMENT AND READINESS COMMAND. See ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND**ARMY POSTS**

United States

Preserving installation historical property. R. Cody Phillips. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

Fort Rucker, AL History

Camp Rucker selected as home of Army Aviation. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-39

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN

Europe, Western

Life in Europe: It's getting better. Steve Vogel and Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

ARMY TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND**ARNOLD, David**

Can moderates hold in the current Israeli and Palestinian evolution? tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p8-9

Israel's defence industry adapts to new times and looks for new markets in order to prosper. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p10-11

-- and Copley, Gregory R.

Clinton mid-term report: Death by a thousand cuts. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p4-5

-- and Mitchem, Albert, LtCol

Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

ARRIGO, Donald R.

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing aviators. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

ART

Guardman in the trenches: The art of Horace Pippin. Stephen May. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-52

Witness to war: The art of Horace Pippin. Stephen May. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-50

ARTHUR, Keith

Rotorcraft pilot's associate (RPA) evaluation

approach. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p13-17

ARTILLERY

See also

GUNS

MORTARS

Armed Forces

Decision time for artillery fire control. Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-47+

Army

Germany

German FA today and tomorrow. Christian Hellwig, BrigGen. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p32-36

India

Testing

India narrows its search for a T-72-mounted SP (self-propelled) gun. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p18

United States

End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25

Fighting with fires: US artillery modernisation. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-10+

M109 family of vehicles. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38

Non-traditional support: The light division ADA (Air Defense Artillery) battalion in non-traditional roles. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p23-26

Marine Corps

United States

Joint fire support-training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS

ARTILLERY, FIELD

German FA today and tomorrow. Christian Hellwig, BrigGen. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p32-36

Hells fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)--an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col, and others. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19

M109 family of vehicles. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38

Mame Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div Arty METL. Keith W. Dayton, Col and Richard P. Formica, LtCol. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p9-13

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

View from the blockhouse (notes from the Army Field Artillery School). See issues of *Field Artillery*

Equipment

Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49

US artillery looks to AFATDS (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System) and beyond. Mark Hewish and Scott R. Gourley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-51

ARVIDSSON, Per

Sweden conducts ammunition study for new sniper rifle. chart illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p150-152

ASCHENBERG, Karl-Helz, LtCol

F/R4-4. illus tab chart. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p10-13

ASHTON, William

Chinese bases in Burma--fact or fiction? illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87

ASHY, Joseph W., Gen

about

Embarrassing (Gen) Ashy case. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p4

ASIA

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Asia

ASIA, CENTRAL

ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation): From geopolitics to geoeconomics. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Asia, Central

ASIA, EASTERN

For the United States in Asia, a danger is a vacuum of leadership. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-39

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Asia, Southeastern
ARMORED VEHICLES - Asia, Southeastern
DEFENSES - Asia, Southeastern

ASIA, SOUTHERN

See also

AEROSPACE POWER - Asia, Southern
Air Force - Asia, Southern
AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Asia, Southern

ASPIN, Les

about

Intelligence community revamping hinges on targeting decisions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p45-48

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY

General officer changes. See issues of *Army Personnel: A new assignment system?* G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p22

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

'Service above self': Every officer now will face involuntary job assignments. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11

SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management: Making it work for you. Adrian A. Erckenbrack, Capt. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

See also

TOURS OF DUTY

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS

ASEAN defence news. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

ASEAN maritime insecurity: Contingency planning in an uncertain world. J.N. Mak. map illus por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p58-65

See also

ARMORED VEHICLES - Association of Southeast Asian Nations
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Association of Southeast Asian Nations

ASTRONAUTS

Astronaut breaks gender barrier: Collins is the first female shuttle pilot. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p4
NASA picks astronauts. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p6

ASTRONAUTS (cont'd.)

They're fit, fluent and ready to orbit (America's 1st cosmonaut and the 1st female shuttle pilot). Julie Bird, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p10

ATHENS, Arthur J., Maj

Theory on the battlefield: Nuisance or necessity? bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35

ATLANTIC COMMAND, ALLIED. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

ATOMIC BOMB

'This is what we wanted': How a veteran's letter launched a campaign to honor the Enola Gay. Vago Muradian. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p17

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Study and Teaching

Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt and Richard C. Townes, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-44

Survivability

Enhancing survivability operations. George DeMarse, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p29-31

AUDITING

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
See also

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY

AUGUSTINE, Norman R.

about

Readiness, modernization merit balanced emphasis. Robert H. Williams. por illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p14-15

AUSTRALIA

Spratsy Islands dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. Jon Sparks, LCdr. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+
See also

Air Force - Australia

APPROPRIATIONS

AND

EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Australia

Armed Forces - Australia

Army - Australia

Defense Dept - Australia

DEFENSES - Australia

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Australia

AUTOMATION

Future logistical lines ease soldier from loop. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p22-23
See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

AUTOMOBILES

Applied dynamic materials management. Max Michael Bliesener. illus tab chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-36

Car shipments simplified. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p6

AVIATION

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
See also

AIRLINES

Exhibitions

Great Britain

Farnborough '94. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p22-24+

History

Blind flying--the way it was. Jay E. Wright. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p304-311

Flying legend--the Cobham story. Michael

Donne. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p41-46

United States

Blind flying--the way it was. Jay E. Wright. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p304-311

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

United States

Minute Man of the Year: Cong. Ike Skelton. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

See also

MEDAL OF HONOR

AZERBAIJAN

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. Joseph Masih. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

See also

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Azerbaijan

B

BABBAGE, Ross, editor

Maritime change: Issues for all Asia; book review.

Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p81

BACA, Edward D., LtGen

National Guard's priorities for the 21st century. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p20

about

Critical element in total force (the National Guard Bureau). Edward D. Baca, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-74

BACEVICH, A.J., Col, Ret

Civilian control: A useful fiction? por illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p76-79

BACKS, Richard T., SMSgt

-- and Parker, Mary H., Maj

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BAGINDA, Abdul Razak Abdullah, Jt auth

Honour & sacrifice: The Malaysian armed forces; book review. Dato' Nordin Yusof, MajGen and Abdul Razak Abdullah Baginda. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p80-81

BAHNSEN, John C., BrigGen, Ret

Comanche or nothing--is that any kind of alternative? illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p48-49

BAHRAIN

Bahrain's Intifadah highlights the spread of Islamist-oriented instability. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p6-7

BAKER, Caleb E.

Disconnect between the force and the funding. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p35-36+

BALAGUER, John P.

about

Executive profile: John P. Balaguer, President, Government Engines & Space Propulsion, Pratt & Whitney. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p60-61

BALANCE OF POWER

Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. John Sishin and David Mussington. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

BALDWIN, William C.

Engineers and the Battle of the Bulge. map illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p64-67

BALKAN PENINSULA

'Balkan Medellin'. Marko Milivojevic. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p68-69

'Flight' from the Balkans. Elena Zamfirescu. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p58-64

Macedonia--home but not yet dry. Suzanna van Moyland. por illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-67

BALL, Desmond

Signals intelligence in the post-Cold War era: Developments in the Asia-Pacific Region; book review.

Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p79

BALLARD, John R., Maj, Jt compiler

Joint task forces: A bibliography. Gail Nicula and John R. Ballard, Maj, comps. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p121-126

BALLISTIC MISSILES. See MISSILE TYPE; MISSILES

BALTIC SEA REGION

Guerrilla warfare on the Baltic Coast: A possible model for Baltic defense doctrines today? Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p682-702

See also

Army - Baltic Sea Region

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Baltic Sea Region

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Baltic Sea Region

Security Measures

BALTBAT (Baltic Battalion) bonds the Baltics. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p19

BANKS, Henry S.

McChord's missions. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p39

BARATZ, Max, MajGen

about

Nation needs (Army) Reserve force. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-44+

BARNES, Scott

Helicopters in the anti-armour role. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS

See also

HOUSING

Armed Forces

United States

Expect to have your own room. Julie Bird. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p8

Housing solution won't come cheap. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7

Sleeping arrangements spark debate. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p9

Costs

Plan would protect your housing allowances. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p9

Army

United States

\$1.4 billion for (Army) housing facelift. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p26

Army housing: You love it, you hate it. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times*

- BARRACKS AND QUARTERS** (cont'd.)
55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14
Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18
- BARRIS, Ted**
Behind the glory; book review.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32
- BARTLETT, Merrill L., LtCol, Ret**
The inside track to Commandant (choosing Gen Lejeune's successor). por bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p58-63
- BASE CLOSURE.** See **INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS**
- BASE EXCHANGES.** See **EXCHANGES**
- BATEMAN, Robert**
Strategic management and environmental issues. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p66-69+
- BATEMAN, Sam, Jt editor**
Maritime change: Issues for all Asia; book review.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p81
- BATES, Ralph F., Ch(Maj)**
Last flight of Miss Prissy (B-17). illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42
- BATTLEFIELD SURVEILLANCE.** See **SURVEILLANCE**
- BATTLEFIELDS**
Equipment
Germany takes to the field with BMS (battle-management systems). Rupert Pengeley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-64
Study and Teaching
Theory on the battlefield: Nuisance or necessity? Arthur J. Athens, Maj. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35
- BATTLES**
Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71
Desperate gamble (the beginnings of the Battle of the Bulge). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-53
Key to victory: Fighter Command and the Tactical Air Reserves during the Battle of Britain. David L. Preston. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p18-29
Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77
Memories of Iwo Jima. Thomas E. Campbell, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85
Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 2: A company XO's (executive officer's) notes on lessons learned. Charles P. Ferry, Capt. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-38.
Pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO. 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31
Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65
Raising the flag on Mount Suribachi. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79
See also
WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
Subhead Campaigns and Battles under names of specific wars, e.g. **CIVIL WAR--United States - Campaigns and Battles**
- BAY, Austin**
Military creativity. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-32
- BAYLIS, William T.**
Training system design: Developing a computer-based center. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-29
- BEAGLEHOLE, J.H.**
Problems with Australia (New Zealand). illus tab bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p43-45
- BEAL, Clifford**
Europe flies solo (Western Europe's independence in spaced-based reconnaissance and communications). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-29
Invisible enemy (biological warfare). illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p36-41
Ramjet re-ignites global interest. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p63
Second sight: Helicopter helmet-mounted displays. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p61-64
- and Ness, Leland
Tracking the (biological) threat. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p41-42
- BEALL, Jean Marie, Maj**
Protecting the wilds of Africa--a different kind of mission. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p31-32
- BEALL, W. Wayne**
Once again, the Jordan River becomes a strategic factor in Middle Eastern politics. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13
- BEARD, Robin**
NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6.
Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS
- BEAUMONT, J.G., Maj**
A-10. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-7
- BEAVER, Paul**
BALTBAT (Baltic Battalion) bonds the Baltics. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p19
Jane's interview (with Romanian MajGen Gheorghe Rotaru, Director of Political Analysis and International Relations). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p32
- BECKETT, Janice L.**
Comptroller support through business reengineering. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p19-21
- BEDARD, Emil R., BrigGen**
"Great leaders teach and great teachers lead". illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p24-26
- BEDI, Rahul**
India narrows its search for a T-72-mounted SP (self-propelled) gun. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p18
- BELARUS**
See also
Armed Forces - Belarus
Politics and Government
Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier Ruperez. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130
- BELGIUM**
See also
Air Force - Belgium
Navy - Belgium
PROCUREMENT - Armed Forces - Belgium
- BELLASSAI, Salvatore A., MajGen**
NATO Hawk management-integrated production. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p33-34
- BENDER, Roger James, Jt auth**
Call of duty: Military awards and decorations of the United States of America; book review. John E. Strandberg and Roger James Bender.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
- BENDER, Trevor J.**
High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57
- BENEFITS.** See **BONUSES; VETERANS BENEFITS**
- BENSON, Sumner**
Shaping arms export policy. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91
- BERES, Louis René**
"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47
- BERG, Roger L., CDR, Ret**
Joint ground station offers real-time tactical ballistic missile warnings. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p40-41
- BERGIN, Anthony, Jt editor**
Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000; book review.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p79-80
- BERGMAN, Dennis W., Col**
Eyewash stations in medical treatment facilities. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p20-21
- BERKHOUT, Frans**
-- and others
Cutoff in the production of fissile material. Frans Berkhout, and others. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p167-202
- BERRY, Peter**
Liberator "Diamond Lil". illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p301-303
- BERTHELEMY, François**
-- and Laurentie, J.
View of logistics in France. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-34
- BIASS, Eric H.**
Arming an Army helicopter for the 2000s. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-8+
Demining: The Finnish line. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p30-31
- and Braybrook, Roy
Mini-spies in the sky. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p8-10+
- and Buchanan, Nancy
Defendory 1994. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p32+
- and O'Malley, T.J.
Ausa 1994. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p34+
- and Richardson, Doug
Key, screen and chip-plan your sorties (electronic mission-planning systems). illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p38-45
Unmanned bombers. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p18-20
- and others
Dexsa 1994, medium term predictions confirmed. Eric H. Biass, and others. illus por. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p60-62+

- Farnborough '94. Eric H. Blass, and others. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p22-24+
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
See also
Subhead Bibliography under specific subjects, e.g. JOINT FORCES - Bibliography
- BICHAT, Nathalie, jt auth**
Multimedia products respond to evolving crisis management, peacekeeping needs. Rémy Allouche and Nathalie Bichat. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p62-63
- BICKERS, Charles**
UK defuzes C-130 replacement row but raises new debate. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p20
- BIDEGANETA, Carmel**
Shipbuilders and the ROMIS (Real-Time Outfitting Management Information System) database. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p64-65
- BIGGS, Chester M., Jr, MSgt, Ret**
Behind the barbed wire: Memoir of a World War II U.S. Marine; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p91
- BINNENDIJK, Hans**
-- and Clawson, Patrick
Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17
- BIOGRAPHY**
See also
CIVIL WAR--United States - Biography
- BIOLOGICAL WARFARE.** See
CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- BIRD, Julie**
Astronaut breaks gender barrier: Collins is the first female shuttle pilot. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p4
Carns wins praise as CIA nominee. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p4
Expect to have your own room. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p8
-- and Polindexter, G.W.
First shirts: Why they're so important. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14
-- and others
They're fit, fluent and ready to orbit (America's 1st cosmonaut and the 1st female shuttle pilot). Julie Bird, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p10
-- compiler
Year in review: The highlights and heroes of 1994. Julie Bird and Noel Gerdes Montrey, comps. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p32-33
- BIROCCO, Eugene**
Reliability, Maintainability, and Mission Technology Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate): "Where the rubber meets the road". illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-23
- BITZINGER, Richard A.**
China's defense budget: Is the PLA (People's Liberation Army) cooking the books? illus tab chart bibliog. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p35-37
- BLACKBURN, Joseph, Capt**
DSUFTP (Dual Station Unit Fielding and Training Plan)? illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p20-24
- BLACKETT, J., Cdr**
Determination of a submarine's hostile intent. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p32-34
- BLACKMORE, Bert, Lt**
Explosive years: Exploits of a Royal Navy bomb and mine disposal officer, 1940-1946; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p76-77
- BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**
History
They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
- BLAIR, Colin**
Participant, not onlooker, in regional security (Australia). illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p179-183
- BLAKE, Geoffrey N., Capt**
-- and others
OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35
- BLANCHARD, Benjamin S.**
Enhanced approach for implementing total productive maintenance in the manufacturing environment. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-41
- BLANDY, Charles**
Battle for Grozny. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-56
- BLANEY, Michael J.**
Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51
- BLANK, Stephen, editor**
Soviet military and the future; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- BLAZAR, Ernest**
Base-closing shuffle: What the '95 list means to your future. illus map tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p12-14
Bringing up junior: The making of better officers. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11
F/A-18 engines: Old before their time. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p6
Hello Asia, goodbye Ingleside? (Navy eyes Japan, Gulf to homeport mine-hunting ships). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p8
Navy abandons Air Force deal on Hornet repair. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18
Ouch! Money trouble: Shortfall could mean cuts in jobs, moves, advancements. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p3
Very end of the line: Last battleships are struck from Navy's register. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p16
When the word is 'go' (the results of the latest forced retirement boards). illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p3
-- and Anderson, Jon R.
New standard of excellence: Evals and firepts get an overhaul. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 24 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14
- BLECHMAN, Barry**
-- and Lush, Scott
Advanced infrared detectors transition to commercial uses. tab. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p51-55
- BLIESENER, Max Michael**
Applied dynamic materials management. illus tab chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-36
- BLOCH, Michael**
Ribbentrop: A biography; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p69-70
- BLUMENSON, Martin**
Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket--the campaign that should have won World War II; book review. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50
- BOATMAN, John**
Funding US programmes: New regime, same problems. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p13
Honing the cutting edge (Lockheed Sanders prepares to be absorbed within Lockheed Martin). por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p29-30
Jane's interview (with Gil Decker, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p40
Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E. Franklin, Commander of USAF's Electronic Systems Center). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p48
Pentagon looks for 5th BRAC (base realignment and closure) round. por tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p31
Prodigy (Joint STARS) waits in the wings. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p41
USA plans to boost B-1 bomber readiness. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p19
- BODANSKY, Yossef**
Bahrain's Intifadah highlights the spread of Islamist-oriented instability. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p6-7
- BODAPATI, Narayan**
Managing airport projects. illus por. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p39-41
- BOLDRICK, Michael R., Col, Ret**
Three schools of thought on nuclear proliferation. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p138-144
- BOLTE, Philip L., BrigGen, Ret**
Forrest's last raid. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p25-30
- BOMBING**
Where air power fails. Stephen T. Ganyard, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39
History
'It was the right decision': Bombing raid over Tokyo relied on surprise, speed. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p22
- BOMBINGS, TERRORIST.** See
TERRORISM
- BOMBS**
See also
ATOMIC BOMB
Guidance and Control
Upgrading "dumb" munitions. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p27-30
- BONESSA, Barbara**
Defense Performance Review--year two; interview with Dr. Kauvar, director of the DPR. illus tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p22-26
- BONSIGNORE, Ezio**
Kornet underlines Russian anti-tank philosophy. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61
-- jt auth
Defendory--is "good" good enough? Erhard Heckman and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p54-55
- BONUSES**
Guide to military pay, 1995 edition. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): sup 10p
- BOOK REVIEWS**
1794: America, its army, and the birth of the nation. Dave R. Palmer, LtGen, Ret. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94):

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- p59-60
Army 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p60
 Achilles in Vietnam: Combat trauma and the undoing of character. Jonathan Shay.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p79-80
 AEF and coalition warmaking, 1917-1918. David F. Trask.
Infantry 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51-52
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p155-157
 Age of anxiety: Security and politics in Soviet and post-Soviet Russia. Mark Galeotti.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p96
 Air power and maneuver warfare. Martin van Creveld, and others.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p78-79
 American samurai: Myth, imagination, and the conduct of battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951. Craig M. Cameron.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p85
 Amherst 1944: The airborne battle, 17-26 September. Martin Middlebrook.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74
 Artist at war: The journal of John Gaitha Browning.
Air Force Times 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57
 Automating business process reengineering: Breaking the TQM barrier. Gregory A. Hanson.
Logistics Spectrum 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p42
 Barbarossa: The axis and the allies.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73
 Basic guide to environmental compliance. Jeffrey W. Vincoli.
Logistics Spectrum 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p62
 Battle of Britain: New perspectives. John Ray.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73
 Battle of the generals: The untold story of the Falaise Pocket—the campaign that should have won World War II. Martin Blumenson.
Infantry 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50
 Before the first wave: The 3rd Armored Amphibian Tractor Battalion—Peleliu & Okinawa. Larry L. Woodward.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90-91
 Behind the barbed wire: Memoir of a World War II U.S. Marine. Chester M. Biggs, Jr, MSgt, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p91
 Behind the glory. Ted Barris.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32
 Best resumes for scientists and engineers, 2nd ed. Adele Lewis and David J. Moore.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p53
 Best war ever: America and World War II. Michael C.C. Adams.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p85-86
 Between Marx and Muhammad. Dilip Hiro.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 1 ('95): p47
 Boeing's Ed Wells. Mary Wells Geer.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p74-75
 Bombs, cities, and civilians: American airpower strategy in World War II. Conrad C. Crane.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p60-62
 Bosnia, a short history. Noel Malcolm.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p34-35
 Bounden duty: The memoirs of a German officer, 1932-45. Alexander Stahlberg.
Infantry 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p49-50
 Bravo Two Zero. Andy McNab.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p78
 Bridge on the Drina. Ivo Andric.
Military Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p60
 Broken lives. Bob Stewart, Col.
Armor 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p52
 By sea, air, and land: An illustrated history of the U.S. Navy and the war in Southeast Asia. Edward J. Marolda.
Sea Power 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p47
 Call of duty: Military awards and decorations of the United States of America. John E. Strandberg and Roger James Bender.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
 Cape Gloucester: The green inferno. Bernard C. Nalty.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p85
 Chinese intelligence operations. Nicholas Eftimiades.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p96
Military Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p60
 Close encounter: The marine landing on Tinian. Richard Harwood.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p84
 Code name Copperhead: My true life exploits as a special forces soldier. Joe R. Garner and Avrum M. Fine.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95
 Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow. George F. Hofmann.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p71-73
 Commanders in chief: Presidential leadership in modern wars.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p54
 Commitment to purpose: How alliance partnership won the Cold War. Richard L. Kugler.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p56
 Confederate Goliath: The battle of Fort Fisher. Rod Gragg.
Infantry 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51
 Crime without frontiers. Claire Sterling.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 1 ('95): p47
 Cruelty and silence: War, tyranny, uprising in the Arab world. Kanan Makiya.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p73-74
 D-Day, June 6, 1944: The climactic battle of World War II. Stephen E. Ambrose.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p66-67
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74
 D-Day 1944.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p66-67
 D-Day Normandy: The story and photographs. Donald M. Goldstein, and others.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
 Dance with death. Anne Noggle.
Air Force Times 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p42
 Deception operations: Studies in the east-west context.
Infantry 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51-52
 Defence of Singapore, 1994-95.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p80
 Defense reform and technology: Tactical aircraft. Serge Herzog.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p70
 Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport, 1861-1865. Jeffrey N. Lash.
Infantry 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51
 Dien Bien Phu: The epic battle America forgot. Howard R. Simpson.
Infantry 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p50
 Dirty little secrets of World War II: Military information no one told you about the greatest, most terrible war in history. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi.
Army 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p61
 Discovering the Rommel murder: The life and death of the Desert Fox. Charles F. Marshall.
Air Force Times 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57
Army 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-62
 Eagle's last triumph. Andrew Uffindell.
Military History 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p70+
 Engaging the enemy: Organization theory and Soviet military innovation, 1955-1991. Kimberly Marten Zisk.
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p152-153
 Ergonomics: How to design for ease and efficiency. Karl Kroemer, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p43
 Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve. Melissa Wells-Petry, Maj.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p75-76
 Explosive years: Exploits of a Royal Navy bomb and mine disposal officer, 1940-1946. Bert Blackmore, Lt.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p76-77
 Farewell darkness: A veteran's triumph over combat trauma. Ron Zaczek.
Air Force Times 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57
 FDR, into the storm, 1937-1940: A history. Kenneth S. Davis.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p65-66
 Fifth star: High command in an era of global war. George M. Hall.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58
 First World War: A complete history. Martin Gilbert.
Army 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p59
 Free a Marine to fight: Women Marines in World War II. Mary V. Stremlow, Col, Ret.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p93
 From the Hudson to the Yalu: West Point '49 in the Korean War. Harry J. Maihafer.
Military History 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p72-73
 Future wars: The world's most dangerous flashpoints. Trevor N. Dupuy, Col, Ret.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p82-83
 Gendering war talk.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p77-78
 Generals' war: The inside story of the conflict in the Gulf. Michael R. Gordon and Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret.
Armed Forces Journal International 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p45-46
Army 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p69-70
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p89-90
Strategic Review 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p69-72
 Giap: The victor in Vietnam. Peter Macdonald, Brig, Ret.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p76-77
 Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- black naval officers. Paul Stillwell.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p62-63
- Goodbye, Liberty Belle: A son's search for his father. J.I. Merritt.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53
- Great raid on Cabanatuan: Rescuing the doomed ghosts of Bataan and Corregidor. William B. Breuer.
Army 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p58
- Great transition: American-Soviet relations and the end of the Cold War. Raymond L. Garthoff.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p83-85
- Gulf air war debrief.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p79
- Gunboat diplomacy, 1919-1991: Third ed. James Cable.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p86
- Guns up. Johnnie Clark.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p86-87
- Helicopters in combat: The first fifty years. John Everett-Heath.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55
- High Seas: The naval passage to an uncharted world. William A. Owens, ADM.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p86-87
- History of warfare. John Keegan.
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p146-147
- Hillier options: Alternate decisions of World War II.
Military History 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p70+
- Hollow victory: A contrary view of the Gulf War. Jeffrey Record.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94-96
- Honour & sacrifice: The Malaysian armed forces. Dato' Nordin Yusof, MajGen and Abdul Razak Abdullah Baginda.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p80-81
- Honourable defeat, the history of the German resistance to Hitler. Anton Gill.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74-75
- Hoodwinking Hitler: The Normandy deception. William B. Breuer.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p93
- Icarus syndrome: The role of air power theory in the evolution and fate of the U.S. Air Force. Carl H. Builder.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58
- Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p93-94
- Inside the Blue Berets: A combat history of Russian airborne forces, 1930-1995. Steven J. Zaloga.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p96
- Internet: Getting started. April Marine, and others.
Program Manager 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33
- Intervention! The United States and the Mexican Revolution, 1913-1917. John S.D. Eisenhower.
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p151-152
- Intervention: The use of American military force in the post-Cold War world. Richard N. Haass.
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p145-146
- Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the bomb. John Ray Skates.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53
- JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p127
- Iran & Iraq: The threat from the Northern Gulf. Anthony H. Cordesman.
Sea Power 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p48
- Ironclad of the Roanoke: Gilbert Elliott's Albemarle. Robert G. Elliott.
Infantry 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50-51
- Israel's best defence. Eliezer Cohen, Col.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p71
- Iwo Jima: Monuments, memories, and the American hero. Karal Ann Marling and John Wetenhall.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90
- Jetliners in service since 1952. John Stroud.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55-56
- KGB: Death and rebirth. Martin Ebon.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- Landmines: A deadly legacy. Stephen D. Goose and Kenneth Anderson.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p92-93
- League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret, and others.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58
- Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-91
- Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p149-150
- Living the martial way: A manual for the way a modern warrior should think. Forrest E. Morgan, Maj.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p89-90
- Low intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p78-79
- Low-intensity conflict: A guide for tactics, techniques and procedures. James J. Gallagher, CSGM.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p91-92
- Making of strategy: Rulers, states and war.
Strategic Review 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p72-73
- Mandarin: The diaries of an ambassador, 1969-1982. Nicholas Henderson.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75-76
- Mao Tse-Tung on guerrilla warfare.
Infantry 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50
- Marching toward the 21st century: Military manpower and recruiting.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57
- Maritime change: Issues for all Asia.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p81
- Mastering tactics: A tactical decision game workbook. John F. Schmitt, Maj.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p76
- Masters of war: Sun Tzu, Clausewitz and Jomini. Michael I. Handel.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-85
- Middle East in the new world order.
International Defense Review 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p77
- Military revolution and political change: Origins of democracy and autocracy in early modern Europe. Brian M. Downing.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p879-883
- Mines, mining and mine countermeasures. Hector Donahue.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79
- Monty: The lonely leader, 1944-1945. Alistair Horne.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p76
- Moving a design into production.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p42-43
- Napoleon's last victory and the emergence of modern war. Robert M. Epstein.
Infantry 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p49
- Navajo weapon. Sally McClain.
Air Force Times 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p42
- Naval history of World War I. Paul G. Halpern.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p72-73
- Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p79-80
- Navy in the post-Cold War world: The uses and value of strategic sea power. Colin S. Gray.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- Okinawa, 1945: Final assault on the empire. Simon Foster.
Sea Power 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p48
- U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis. Anatoli I. Gribkov, Gen and William Y. Smith, Gen.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95
- Pattons: A personal history of an American family. Robert H. Patton.
Military History 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p72-73
- Peacekeepers in former Yugoslavia: "Croire et Oser, Chronique de Sarajevo". Philippe Morillon, LtGen.
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p150-151
- Peacekeeping challenges to Euro-Atlantic security.
Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32-33
- Poles apart: The Polish airborne at the Battle of Arnhem. George F. Cholewczynski.
Infantry 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p50-51
- Policy and process, 4th ed. Amos A. Joddam, and others.
Military Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59
- Political and economic trends in Central Asia.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- Prisoners of the Japanese: POWs of World War II in the Pacific. Gavan Dawes.
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p147-149
- Project manager's survival guide: The handbook for real-world project management. Donald Penner.
Program Manager 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13
- Proudly we served: The men of the USS Mason. Mary Pat Kelly.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- PSYOP: The Gulf paper war. Richard D. Johnson.
Special Warfare 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p53
- Punching out: Launching a post-military career. Fred Mastin and John Miller.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p81
- Pushing the envelope: The career of fighter ace and test pilot Marion Carl. Marion E. Carl, MajGen, Ret and Barrett Tillman.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p63
- RAF strategic nuclear deterrent forces: Their origins, roles and deployment, 1946-1969.

BOOK REVIEWS (cont'd.)

- Humphrey Wynn.
International Defense Review 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p61
- Re-enter the SAS: The Special Aid Service and the Malayan Emergency. Alan Hoe and Eric Morris.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75
- Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57
- Reuse and recycling: Reverse logistics opportunities. Ronald Kopicki, and others.
Logistics Spectrum 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p42
- Ribbentrop: A biography. Michael Bloch.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p69-70
- Richthofen: Beyond the legend of the Red Baron. Peter Kilduff.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p52-53
- Road to 2015: Profiles of the future. John L. Petersen.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p77
- Russia and the new states of Eurasia. Karen Dawisha and Bruce Parrott.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- Search for strategy: Politics and strategic vision.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p70-71
- Secret empire: The KGB in Russia today. J. Michael Waller.
Sea Power 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p47-48
- Security studies for the 1990s.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
- Sepoy and the Raj: The Indian Army, 1860-1940. David Omissi.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p72
- Shooting the war: Memoirs of a World War Two U-boat officer. Otto Giese and James E. Wise, Jr, CAPT, Ret.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77
- Signals intelligence in the post-Cold War era: Developments in the Asia-Pacific Region. Desmond Ball.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p79
- Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A portrait of life in a Confederate Army. Larry J. Daniel.
Infantry 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51
- Soldier's medal: A history of the US Army's highest award for non-combat valor. Frederic L. Borch, III and William R. Westlake.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
- Soviet military and the future.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- Spitfire offensive. R.W.F. Sampson, WgCdr.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77
- Standard guide to U.S. World War II tanks and artillery. Konrad F. Schreier, Jr.
Armor 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p52
- Stealth fighter pilot. D.M. Giangreco.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p67-68
- Submarine detection from space: A study of Russian capabilities. Hung P. Nguyen.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95
- Target Berlin: Mission 250, 6 March 1944. Jeffrey L. Ethell and Alfred Price.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53-54
- Terrorism in an unstable world. Richard L. Clutterbuck, MajGen.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p70-71
- This kind of war: The classic Korean War history. T.R. Fehrenbach.
Army 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-61

- Thrusting forward. George Rosen.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p58
- To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign. Stephen W. Sears.
Military Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59
- To win the winter sky: The air war over the Ardennes, 1944-1945. Danny S. Parker.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p56-57
- True faith and allegiance: The burden of military ethics. James H. Toner.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p56-57
- Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state. George P. Shultz.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p64-65
- Ultra in the Pacific: How breaking Japanese codes and cyphers affected naval operations against Japan, 1941-45. John Winton.
Military Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59
- Uneasy coalition: The entente experience in World War I. Jehuda L. Wallach.
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p155-157
- U.S. military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970.
Military Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59-60
- Victory: The Reagan administration's secret strategy that hastened the collapse of the Soviet Union. Peter Schweizer.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p83-85
- War against Germany (3 vol).
Infantry 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51
- War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century. Alvin Toffler and Heidi Toffler.
Special Warfare 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p52-53
- War and the rise of the state: The military foundations of modern politics. Bruce D. Porter.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p879-883
- War of numbers. Sam Adams.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p88
- Warehousing profitably--a manager's guide; how to tell what's wrong with your warehouse...and fix it. Ken Ackerman.
Defense Transportation Journal 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p112
- Warthog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War. William L. Smallwood.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p80-81
- We all lost the Cold War. Richard Ned Lebow and Janice Gross Stein.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p878-879
- We claim the title. Burton F. Anderson.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p91
- West Point way of leadership: From learning principled leadership to practicing it. Larry R. Donnithorne.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p96
- Westmoreland: A biography of General William C. Westmoreland. Samuel Zaffiri.
Infantry 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p52
- Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II. Geoffrey Perret.
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p153-155
- Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines. Molly Moore.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p79-80

- Women Marines in the Korean War era. Peter A. Soderbergh.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90
- Women soldiers: Images and realities.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p71-72
- Working scared: Achieving success in trying times. Kenneth N. Wexley and Stanley B. Silverman.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p81-82
- Wrong place! Wrong time! The 305th Bomb Group & the 2nd Schweinfurt raid. George C. Kuhl.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55
- Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p64
- BOOKS AND READING**
- In search of War and Peace in Afghanistan (a discussion of military fiction on the Soviet war in Afghanistan). Mark T. Hooker.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p725-749
- Navies, ships, and crews; wars hot, cold, cultural and fictional. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p290-298
- BOORDA, Jeremy M., ADM**
- Art of the long view: Enduring naval principles; remarks to the Heritage Foundation, Washington, Nov '94.
Defense Issues 9 no 90 ('94): p1-4
- about
- (ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14
- Jane's interview (with ADM Jeremy Boorda, US Chief of Naval Operations). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p32
- New CNO (Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Boorda) is optimistic, but his Navy must steam through treacherous waters. George C. Wilson. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-11
- BOOSE, Donald W., Jr, Col, Ret**
- Strategic reading on the Northwest Pacific. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p124-129
- BOOSTERS**
- Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47
- BORAWSKI, John**
- and George, Bruce
- Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe: A case of identity. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p36-40
- and Khmelevskaja, Macha
- NATO's Partnership for Peace: A critical view. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p15-18
- BORCH, Frederic L., III**
- and Westlake, William R.
- Soldier's medal: A history of the US Army's highest award for non-combat valor; book review.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
- BORDER DISPUTES. See GEOPOLITICS**
- BORHAN AHMAD, Gen, Ret**
- about
- Changing of guards in the Malaysian armed forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p13-16
- BOUTROS-GHALL, Boutros**
- Agenda for peace. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59+
- Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN

- BOUTROS-GHALL, Boutros** (cont'd.)
Secretary-General. illus. chart. tab.
Military Technology 18 no 12 (Dec '94):
p70-74+
- BOWDISH, Randall, LCDR**
Can one ship do it all? bibliog. *U.S. Naval
Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95):
p58-59
- BOWEN, Cheryl**
Employer support: One way to get time off
from job without a hassle. illus. *Officer* 71
no 2 (Feb '95): p85-87
- BOWERS, Michael, LCDR, Jt auth**
Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps:
Providing skills to the joint environment.
Jack E. Buffington, RADM and Michael
Bowers, LCDR. illus. tab. chart. *Engineer*
24 (Dec '94): p11-17
- BOWERS, Stephen R., LtCol**
Restoring normalcy: Army civil affairs
specialists played critical role in Haiti.
illus. *Armed Forces Journal International*
132 no 8 (Mar '95): p18
- BOWMAN, Mark J.**
Budget battlefield. illus. por. tab. *Sergeants*
34 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12
- BOYD, Morris J., BrigGen**
-- and Woodgerd, Michael, Maj
Force XXI operations. illus. *Military Review*
74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28
- BOYLES, Joe, Col**
When good enough, isn't: Quality Air Force
in your organization. illus. tab. bibliog. *Air
Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3
(Spring-Summer '94): p1-5
- BRADLEY, David**
Undersea research--SACLANTCEN
(Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic
Undersea Research Centre). illus. por. chart.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 39 no 3-4 ('94):
p89-91
- BRADLEY, Omar Nelson, Gen**
about
General of the Army Omar Nelson Bradley.
por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6
(Autumn-Winter '94-95): p106
- BRAIM, Paul F., Col, Ret**
Surge of revisionism: Scholarship on the
Great War. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1
(Spring '95): p129-133
- BRAMAN, James E., Maj**
Projecting aviation training to Somalia. illus.
U.S. Army Aviation Digest (Jan-Feb '95):
p30-31
- and Page, William N., CW4**
Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan
Biodiversity Program. *U.S. Army Aviation
Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24
- BRANCH, Danny M., LtCol**
Watch those TDY orders! *TIG Brief* 47 no
1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-7
- BRATZ, Gordon T.**
What have we wrought? (The Society of
Military Engineers' first 75 years). por.
illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 568 (Jan
'95): p6-12
- BRAUNBERG, Andrew C.**
High frequency radio enjoys renaissance.
Signal 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p65-67
- Higher-frequency chips spawn increasing
uses. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95):
p35-37
- Smart card's appeal hastens jump into
mainstream. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan
'95): p35-39
- BRAYBROOK, Roy**
Upgrading "dumb" munitions. illus. *Military
Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p27-30
- Jt auth
Mini-spies in the sky. Eric H. Biass and Roy
Braybrook. illus. tab. *Armada International*
18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p8-10+
- BRAZELL, Danny, SSgt, Jt auth**
Apache force deployment--South Carolina
style. Mark V. Rhett, LtCol and Danny
Brazell, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation
Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27
- BREAND, André, Jt auth**
Clouds over FS-X rollout. Robert Ropelewski
and André Bréand. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb
'95): p24-25
- BREAUX, Paul J.**
Today's advanced database technology can
lead to cost effective logistics systems
development and maintenance. illus.
bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18
no 4 (Fall '94): p28-30
- BREMMER, John S., Col**
Changing nature of peacekeeping: A
Canadian perspective. illus. bibliog.
International Defense Review (Defense
'95): p113-118
- BRENDLER, Joseph A.**
Tactical military communications. bibliog.
Journal of Electronic Defense 18 no 1 (Jan
'95): EW sup p67-68+
- BREUER, William B.**
Great raid on Cabanatuan: Rescuing the
doomed ghosts of Bataan and Corregidor;
book review.
Army 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p58
- Hoodwinking Hitler: The Normandy
deception; book review.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p93
- BRIGHAM, Lawson W., CAPT**
Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian,
and Russian icebreakers near the North
Pole). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
- BRINKLEY, David, Capt**
Heavy division engineer commander's
handbook. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec
'94): p44-49
- BRITTIN, Burdick H.**
about
Taking charge under fire; interview with
former naval officer Burdick H. Brittin. Jon
Gutman. illus. por. bibliog. *Military
History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p30-36+
- BROCKETT, Royce, LtCol**
Ancillary Test Programs. illus. *TIG Brief*
47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15
- BROUWER, Alex B.**
To build or renovate? illus. *Military
Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p36-37
- BROWN, Randall, Maj, Jt auth**
Professional registration requirements. Barry
Mines, Capt and Randall Brown, Maj. illus.
tab. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar
'95): p45-47
- BRUCE, James**
New arms race in the Gulf. illus. *Jane's
Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p37-39
- Saddam sits pretty as Kurd kills Kurd. illus.
por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb
25 '95): p19-20
- Turning point for Israel. por. *Jane's Defence
Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p19
- UN monitoring fails to disperse doubts over
Iraqi weapons. illus. *Jane's Defence
Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29
- BUCHANAN, Nancy**
Mine warfare from a different perspective.
illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1
(Feb-Mar '95): p20+
- Jt auth
Defendory 1994. Eric H. Biass and Nancy
Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18
no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p32+
- BUDGET**
Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See
issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND
EXPENDITURES
United States
- Balanced budget amendment's possible
impact on DOD; statement to the House
Judiciary Committee 10 Jan '95. John J.
Hamre. *Defense Issues* 10 no 7 ('95): p1-2
- Dealing with the budget requirement for
defense; remarks and follow-on
question/answer session at the National
Defense University, Jan '95. John M.
Deutch. *Defense Issues* 10 no 2 ('95): p1-6
- Nontraditional programs are critical to future
defense; remarks to the U.S. Conference of
Mayors, Washington, Jan '95. William J.
Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 8 ('95): p1-3
- Preemptive strike! (President Clinton's
defense initiative). David Silverberg. illus.
por. tab. *Armed Forces Journal
International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p15-17
- BUFFINGTON, Jack E., RADM**
-- and Bowers, Michael, LCDR
Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps:
Providing skills to the joint environment.
illus. tab. chart. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94):
p11-17
- BUFORD, Ellie**
View of ecology in the Russian frontier. illus.
Logistics Spectrum 29 no 1 (Spring '95):
p10-11
- BUILDER, Carl H.**
Icarus syndrome: The role of air power theory
in the evolution and fate of the U.S. Air
Force; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94):
p57-58
- Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94):
p93-94
- BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**
Harvesting a partnership: A captain's
perspective. Brian Loggins, Maj. illus. tab.
Engineer 24 (Dec '94): p40-43
- Managing airport projects. Narayan Bodapati.
illus. por. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569
(Feb-Mar '95): p39-41
- Sand grid: A multipurpose construction
system. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C and
Roger L. Harrison, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer*
24 (Dec '94): p34-39
- To build or renovate? Alex B. Brouwer. illus.
Military Engineer 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar
'95): p36-37
- Design**
Managing project planning and design. John
E. Wood, Capt and W. Scott Flanigan,
Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569
(Feb-Mar '95): p29-30
- Managing with CAD (computer-aided design)
I. John J. Del Tufo and Michael J. Doyle.
illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569
(Feb-Mar '95): p34-35
- Equipment**
Lessons learned: Working with the M9 ACE
(Armored Combat Earthmover). Peggy
McAvenia, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24
(Dec '94): p25-28
- BULLOCH, Chris**
Destroy them or launch them? (Using military
launchers for civilian purposes). illus.
Interavia 50 (Jan '95): p44-47
- There's money in space--on the ground. illus.
Interavia 49 (Dec '94): p46-48
- BURKE, James F.**
Incident at Nis: Consequences of the
US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. illus.
bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov
'94): p77-80
- BURKE, James L., CAPT**
Thirty-year cruise (reflections on changes in
the Navy over a 30-year career). illus. *U.S.
Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan
'95): p32-35
- BURKE, Ken, LtCol**
F-15 Eagle mishap review '94. illus. *Flying
Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-15

BURKETT, Daniel Lee, MajGen
about

Retired Maj. Gen. Daniel Lee Burkett. por. obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p32

BURLAGE, John

50 would-be Booras? ('Seaman-to-Admiral' tape first group). *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p4

Hefty housing settlement adds to Navy funding woes. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p13

If you're skilled, you're wanted. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p20

Navy rewrites its training book. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p4

She's in the Navy now (recruiters signing up more women). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p4

Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14

-- Jt auth

Sex and your shipmates. Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

BURMA

Chinese bases in Burma—fact or fiction? William Ashton. illus. map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87

See also

China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Burma

BURUAGA, Ignacio, MajGen

NEFMA (Nato European Fighter Aircraft Development, Production and Logistics Management Agency)—for the Eurofighter. illus. por. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p86-88

BUSSERT, James C.

Chinese destroyers incorporate western technologies, designs. illus. tab. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p53-55

South China sea emerges as regional trouble spot. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p28-29

BUSTIN, Ian

Leopard 2 for Spain? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p59

BYNUM, Trevor L., Lt

Mechanized platoon in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-17

C

C 3. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

C 3 I. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

C 4. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

C 4 I. *See* COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER; INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

C A T (Clear Air Turbulence). *See* TURBULENCE

C B W. *See* CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

C H A M P U S (Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services). *See* MEDICARE

C S C E. *See* CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

CABLE, James

Gunboat diplomacy, 1919-1991: Third ed; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p86

CALLAN, Byron

EW's worldwide top 25 (electronic warfare companies). illus. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p31-32+

CALLANDER, Bruce D.

Unaccompanied airman. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41

CAMBODIA*See also*

PEACEKEEPING - Cambodia

CAMERON, Craig M.

American samurai: Myth, imagination, and the conduct of battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p85

CAMPBELL, Frank B., BrigGen

Advancing air power through modeling and simulation. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-9

CAMPBELL, Knight, Jt auth

Chemical weapons lurk as terrorists' 'surprise'. Paul R. Evancoe and Knight Campbell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p24-25

CAMPBELL, Thomas E., Col, Ret

Memories of Iwo Jima. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85

CAMPEN, Alan D., Col, Ret

Government and military data (AFCEA Source Book '95 charts of offices whose principal functions involve information systems). *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p61-85. Chiefly charts

CAMPING. *See* RECREATION**CAMPOS, Fernando C.**
about

Interview with the undersecretary of national defense. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p9-10+

CAMPS, MILITARY. *See* ARMY POSTS**CANADA***See also*

AIRBORNE FORCES - Canada

Army - Canada

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Armed Forces - Canada

JOINT FORCES - Canada

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY - Canada

PEACEKEEPING - Canada

CANALS. *See* WATERWAYS**CANBY, Steven L.**

Roles, missions, and JTFs (Joint Task Forces): Unintended consequences. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p68-75

CARBON MONOXIDE

Silent killer (carbon monoxide poisoning). Rocky W. Cowart, SMSgt. illus. tab. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p27

CAREER PROGRAM

Officer's guide to success. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management: Making it work for you. Adrian A. Erckenbrack, Capt. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

CARL, Marlon E., MajGen, Ret**-- and Tillman, Barrett**

Pushing the envelope: The career of fighter ace and test pilot Marion Carl; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p63

CARLIN, H.P.

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

CARMENA, Phil, Capt

Getting the most out of your aircraft's weather radar. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2

(Feb '95): p4-6

CARNS, Michael P.C.
about

Carns wins praise as CIA nominee. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p4

CARPENTER, Martin D., Col

Logistics life cycle cost guide for the program manager. illus. tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p19-25+

CARRIG, John T., Jr

His last command. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-47

CASAGNI, Frank**-- and Rarich, Tom**

Hop on board the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus. illus. tab. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-22

CASPER, Lawrence E., Col

Aviation Brigade as a maneuver headquarters. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-23

Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41

CASUALTIES

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Bigger job for medevac (the "return to duty" concept for handling casualties is being supplanted by "evacuate and replace"). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. Paulette V. Walker. illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Soldier killed in Haiti in toll booth incident. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p2

Surviving: Here's how it's done. Katherine McIntire Peters. por. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12

*Evacuation**See* EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES**CAUDILL, Virginia****-- and Miller, Carl**

Case Closure Process Action Team. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90

CAVALRY

Light armored cavalry—the right force at the right time. David L. Nobles, Capt. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

History

Forrest's last raid. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen, Ret. por. illus. map. bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p25-30

CENTRAL AMERICA*See also*

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Central America

*Foreign Relations**United States*

Standing down a joint task force. Scott M. Hines, 1stLt. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p111-113

CENTRAL COMMAND

Continuous forward presence of naval forces vital to maintaining Middle East stability. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen, Ret. illus. map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-47

CHAPMAN, Suzann

Snapshots from the (Air Force) personnel front. chart. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-65

CHARTERS, David A., editor

Deception operations: Studies in the east-west context; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51-52

CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Chemical weapons lurk as terrorists' 'surprise'. Paul R. Evancoe and Knight Campbell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p24-25

Grappling with the BW (biological weapons) genie. Holly Porteus. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p32-34

Higher form of killing (a case against the Chemical Weapons Convention). Sherman McCall. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-45

Invisible enemy (biological warfare). Clifford Beal. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p36-41

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenkothen. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

Shut down the NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) club; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p12-14

Tracking the (biological) threat. Clifford Beal and Leland Ness. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p41-42

UN monitoring fails to disperse doubts over Iraqi weapons. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29

CHILDREN, MILITARY

20 bases win grants to help youngsters. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p11

Co-op fills critical need (new approach is taken to child care in Hawaii). Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p25

Getting the lead out: Military children found to have lower levels than general population. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p26

Is child care too costly? Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p25

Study backs military's child-care efforts. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p25

Taking care of the Air Force family. Vago Muradian and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14

See also

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

CHILE

See also

Navy - Chile

WARSHIPS - Chile

CHINA

History

Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master. Karl W. Eikenberry. Col. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44

Dawning of imperialist Japan (Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895). Mark E. Neely, Jr and Sylvia Neely. illus bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p62-69

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Army - China (People's Republic)

Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

Army - China (People's Republic)

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - China (People's Republic)

Israel - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY PLANNING - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

MILITARY POLICY - China (People's Republic)

NAVAL BASES - China (People's Republic)

Navy - China (People's Republic)

Strategy - China (People's Republic)

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - China (People's Republic)

Foreign Relations

Burma

Chinese bases in Burma--fact or fiction? William Ashton. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87

Israel

Checkered chums (regional geopolitics and the potentially lucrative Chinese marketplace have encouraged some unusual bedfellows). Pamela Pohling-Brown. por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p38

United States

U.S.-China cooperation essential to Pacific stability; remarks to the People's Liberation Army National Defense University, China, Oct '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 81 ('94): p1-3

Strategic Importance

Does China threaten Asia-Pacific regional stability? Karl W. Eikenberry. Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p82-103

CHINA (REPUBLIC). See Taiwan

CHOLEWCZYNSKI, George F.

Poles apart: The Polish airborne at the Battle of Amhem; book review.

Infantry 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p50-51

CHONG-PIN LIN

Red Fist: China's Army in transition. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-34

CHRISTOPHER, Warren

Maintaining the momentum for peace in the Middle East; an address made at Georgetown University, 24 Oct '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p43-47

-- and al-Faysal, Saud

GCC commitment to end the secondary and tertiary boycott; remarks during a meeting with the Gulf Cooperation Council, NYC, 30 Sep '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p41-42

CHRONOLOGY

See also

Air Force - United States - Chronology

WORLD WAR II - Chronology

CHUNN, Rodie P., Capt

Unit level training in survival, evasion, resistance, and escape. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-41

CIOFLINA, Dumitru, LtGen

about

Romania makes new structure a priority. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p69-70

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

Higher-frequency chips spawn increasing uses. Andrew C. Braunberg. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p35-37

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

Battalion maintenance officer in civilian support operations. Kurt A. Schlichter. Capt. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p17-19

GuardCare in hometown America. Diane Farrow. Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-25

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Earthquake '94: Operations other than war (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National Guard). William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30

Restoring normalcy: Army civil affairs specialists played critical role in Haiti. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p18

CIVIL DEFENSE

United States

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p54-55

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing skills to the joint environment. Jack E. Buffington, RADM and Michael Bowers, LCDR. illus tab chart. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p11-17

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY. See MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS

CIVIL WAR--United States

Forrest's last raid. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen. Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p25-30

Joint operations in the Civil War. Scott W. Stucky. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p92-105

Biography

Ben Grierson led successful cavalry raids during the Civil War and afterward in the American West. John N. Datto. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p18+

Campaigns and Battles

Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 lessons learned. Scott T. Glass, Capt. map illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-14

Civil War's longest siege. Michael E. Haskew. illus bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p46-52+

Missouri Militia members face off in the America's Civil War. Christopher J. Anderson. map. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p26-28

Lessons Learned

Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 lessons learned. Scott T. Glass, Capt. map illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-14

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

From the trenches to main street. B.R. Wilkerson. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-10

See also

REDUCTION IN FORCE

Air Force

United States

History

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

Armed Forces

United States

Commanders must gauge civilian-military force mix. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p38

United States

No way up: Downsizing has blocked many government managers from promotions they once expected. David Homestay. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-46

CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES. See MEDICARE

CLAPPER, James R., Jr, LtGen

Worldwide threat to U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 17 Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 5 ('95): p1-5

-- and Trevino, Eben H., Jr, LtCol

Critical security dominates information

- warfare moves. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p71-72
- CLARK, Johnnie**
Guns up; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p86-87
- CLARKE, John L., LtCol**
Which forces for what peace ops? illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-48
- CLAWSON, Patrick, Jr auth**
Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17
- CLINTON, Bill**
Strategy of engagement and enlargement: Preface; from A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement, the White House, Jul '94. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p2-3
- CLOSE AIR SUPPORT**
History
When there was common ground in the air (Army-Air Force cooperation). Edgar F. Raines, Jr. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p24-31
- CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE**
Future soldier advances on multiple fronts. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p24+
- See also**
HELMETS
- CLOUGHLEY, Brian**
Force to be reckoned with (Pakistan's clandestine ISI). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p21-22
- Pakistan strives to match aims and capabilities. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p72-74+
- CLOWARD, Dix W.**
SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers) professional certification program, pt 3: Procedures, grading and results. bibliog tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p58-59. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57; pt 2: CPL examination contents. 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64
- CLUTTERBUCK, Richard L., MajGen**
Terrorism in an unstable world; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p70-71
- COAST GUARD**
See also
APPROPRIATIONS **AND**
EXPENDITURES - Coast Guard
Reserve Forces - Coast Guard
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces
- Coast Guard
United States
At the helm in Congress: Former seaman recruit now chairs Coast Guard House subcommittee. Bill Stump. por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p18
- Back to the war on drugs. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p24
- Coast Guard: Changes in budget, politics, structure lie on '95's horizon. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p26
- Dispelling dark (Coast Guard suicide) statistics. Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p16
- It's living they work at (the Coast Guard Work-Life Program). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p16
- People come first; interview with Coast Guard Commandant ADM Kramek. illus. por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p60-63
- Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p217-219
- Send in the consultants. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p18
- T-AGOS (surveillance ships) loss: No tears shed. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p22
- Taking the refugees home: Cutters carry Haitians back from Gitmo. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p16
- US Coast Guard, Office of Marine Safety, Security and Environmental Protection. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p42-43
- Will the Coast Guard's new efficiencies enable it to counter horrendous budget cuts? Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-29
- Directories**
(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p282-284.
- Pictorial**
Equipment
Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p226-227
- Ships/Coast Guard. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p220-225
- When and where the need exists: Service to the fleet at Curtis Bay. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p45-46
- COASTS**
Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44
- COATS, Daniel R.**
about
Meet the personnel chairmen. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p4
- COBHAM, Alan**
about
Flying legend--the Cobham story. Michael Donne. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p41-46
- COBLE, Howard**
about
At the helm in Congress: Former seaman recruit now chairs Coast Guard House subcommittee. Bill Stump. por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p18
- COCKPITS. See AIRPLANES, MILITARY**
- Cockpits; **HELICOPTERS, MILITARY** - Cockpits
- COEXISTENCE. See INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
- COHEN, Eliezer, Col**
Israel's best defence; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p71
- COLD WAR**
Realism and the end of the Cold War. William C. Wohlforth. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p91-129
- COLLINS, Brian, Maj**
Luftwaffe spreads its wings (German units now deploy regularly outside the NATO area). illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-65
- COLLINS, Eileen M., LtCol**
about
Astronaut breaks gender barrier: Collins is the first female shuttle pilot. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p4
- COMBAT**
Studies ask: Can women handle the tough jobs? Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p15
- See also**
HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT
Study and Teaching
Back to basics: Training close combat skills. Thomas A. Dempsey, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46
- Close combat: The LINE (linear infighting neural override engagement) system. Ronald S. Donvito, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24
- Close encounters of a deadly kind (knowing oneself is the first step in self-defense). Clete DiGiovanni, Jr. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-26
- Warrior spirit (a training regimen of live, hand-to-hand combat). Carl F. Kusch. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p26-31
- COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS**
Navy
Seeing the big picture: New horizons for command and control systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p10-12+
- COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS**
Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element). Donald G. Oxford, LtCol. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31
- COMBAT INFORMATION. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**
- COMBAT INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**
- COMBAT PAY. See SPECIAL DUTY PAY**
- COMBAT READINESS**
Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+
- Former leaders: Air Force, Army too small. Patrick Pexton. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p11
- More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4
- Robust national security at a reasonable cost; statement to the House National Security Committee, 8 Feb '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 14 ('95): p1-4
- Serious business of combat readiness. Bill Gregersen-Morash, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16
- Seven crucial elements to achieve combat readiness. Blaine Pendleton, CW3. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p15-19
- See also**
OPERATIONAL READINESS
COMBAT SURVEILLANCE. See SURVEILLANCE
- COMBINED ARMS**
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus. tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
- History**
Korea 1951: 7th Cavalry attack against Hill 578. map. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12
- COMBINED FORCES**
See also
NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND
Training
Coalition at sea--international operations multiply naval capabilities. Edward J. Walsh. illus. por. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p9-10
- COMMAND**
Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. por. map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44

COMMAND (cont'd.)

Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

See also

LEADERSHIP

COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER
ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) and 1st Cavalry Division. Mark Ingram, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p26-28

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) arrives. Mark Jensen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p29-33

Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E. Franklin, Commander of USAF's Electronic Systems Center). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p48

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
Critical link consolidates Army's tactical networks. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p24-27

Electronic Systems Center meets operator's demands. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p29-33

Space support to the warfighter. William A. Ross, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p23-25+

Supporting NATO C3 (consultation, command and control)-NACISA (NATO Communications and Information Systems Agency). Willi Krauss. por map chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p23-24+

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND COMPUTER

COMMAND AND CONTROL
Research and Development

System synergy sought in NATO C3I. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p27

COMMAND AND CONTROL

Command and control of the Canadian Forces: Doesn't anyone know how to play this game? J.V. Arbuckle, LtCol. illus map tab. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p24-28

Commercial processors drive new Marine air control system. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p35-38

Decision support technology. Michael L. McGinnis, LtCol and George F. Stone, III, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-75

Delivering ACCS (Air Command and Control System)-the NATO ACCS Management Agency. Robert Giacomo. illus chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p28-30

Joint C2 (command and control) through unity of command. K. Scott Lawrence, Maj. illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p107-110

Military information systems drive Army command, control. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p19-22

NATO feels the benefit of NACCIS (North

Atlantic Command & Control Information System). Sharon Hobson and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p28

Seeing the big picture: New horizons for command and control systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p10-12+

See also

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS
COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
Equipment

Closing the loop: New technologies to counter mobile targets. Mark Hewish and J.R. Wilson. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p69-71

Germany takes to the field with BMS (battle-management systems). Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-64

COMMANDING OFFICERS

Battle command: A force XXI imperative. James C. Madigan, Maj and George E. Dodge, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p29-39

Cockpit presence. Christopher R. Zelez, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p39

Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

COMMANDS

Mission-ready team (major air commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21+

Threats concern regional chiefs (special report of the military's regional commands). map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p28+

COMMENDATIONS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

COMMERCE

Managing material flows in a complex business environment: A framework to identify and evaluate the interrelations between logistics and "environmental responsabilization". Mathias Ummenhofer. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p24-29

COMMISSARIES

Air Force

United States

Most important part of readiness (entitlements and issues). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p62-69

Armed Forces

United States

Cucumber sodas...and other juicy news. J.L. Schkade. illus tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p49-50+

Here's looking at you: A healthy market for HBC (health and beauty care products). Mary Murphy. tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p65-66+

'Marginal success': Carswell BXMart scores lower loss than expected. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p24

Statistics

14th annual commissary sales report-Fiscal Year '94. Herman Marshall. tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p89+

Chiefly tables

COMMON MARKET. See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

COMMONWEALTH OF INDEPENDENT STATES

Transformation of Russia-challenges from without. Vyatcheslav A. Nikonov. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34

See also

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Commonwealth of Independent States

Russia

Soviet Union

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Air mail update: Effective communication and CRM (Crew Resource Management). Chuck Phillips, Maj. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-39

Catching falling stars (US military satellite communications). Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p42+

Commanding view (the US military has ambitious plans for space-based communications, surveillance, and perhaps even offensive operations, in the 21st century). J.R. Wilson. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p22+

Helping navies stay in touch: Communicators face new challenges. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-59

Tactical military communications. Joseph A. Brendler. bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p67-68+

See also

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
Equipment

NATO feels the benefit of NACCIS (North Atlantic Command & Control Information System). Sharon Hobson and Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p28

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

See also

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Research and Development

System synergy sought in NATO C3I. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p27

United States

History

Speeding up the data superhighway. Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16+

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

Tactical airborne sensor and ground station implement fiber-optic wide-area network. Steven Pizzo. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p50+

See also

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS
COMMAND AND CONTROL
TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS
WARNING SYSTEMS

Europe

Europe flies solo (Western Europe's independence in spaced-based reconnaissance and communications). Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-29

United States

All-digital defense network embeds information sharing. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p29-32

Army physicians make electronic house calls (via telemedicine). John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-40

Communications system aims to enhance Navy interoperability. Steve Frackleton. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p47-49

Crossdecking is key to Link-11. Edwin L. Armistead, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71

Desert Storm taught us something (about anti-air warfare). Kevin E. Pollock. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1

COMMUNICATIONS

MILITARY (cont'd.)

(Jan '95): p68-69

Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66Satellite links bestow commanders with split-second combat spectacle. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p24-25We need Joint Data Fusion Centers. Donald D. Gabrielson, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-68

COMPART, Andrew

55 uniform changes. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12+Bike survives—but the fitness debate continues. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p12-13Charting the changes (recommendations made by the Air Force Uniform Board). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p6Choice of a lifetime (how an officer and his son survived 9 days on a mountaintop). por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p4Forced retirement necessary. (Air National) Guard says. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23Guard raises degree rules. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p18Leaner, meaner C-130? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p20Lowry's success story: How one base handled job cuts. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p12Major shifts are under way. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p3Making history—twice (sit-in protester works his way up in the Reserve). illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p22NASA picks astronauts. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p6Officer system will undergo major changes. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p3Pay raises? They'll believe it when they see it. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p28-31. Includes 1995 Air Force Times pay chart, Reserve drill pay and monthly nondisability retirement pay chartsPromotion headaches continue. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p3'Service above self': Every officer now will face involuntary job assignments. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11Uniform: Get ready for more changes. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p26

-- and Poindexter, G.W.

Taking aim (at the AF personnel system). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p12-13

COMPETITION

Industrial base viability hinges on sound policy. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p38Industrial competitiveness model benefits ailing defense suppliers. Mark Wiesel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p15

See also

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

1994 Air Assault Challenge. Dennis Steele. tab illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-20American helicopters fly in Russian airspace. James Driscoll, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-47Putting Warhog against Warhog—everyone wins! Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

SYSTEMS,

See also
FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY
MEETS

COMPLAINT PROGRAM

Motions for summary judgment in mixed cases: Using Matsushita and the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board) adjudication to increase plaintiff's pretrial burden. Leonard F. Rippey, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p109-140

COMPTROLLERS

Comptroller support through business reengineering. Janice L. Beckett. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p19-21Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

Training

Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*Deputy Assistant Secretary, Plans, Systems, and Analysis. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*Professional Military Comptroller School. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

COMPUTER AIDED VISION SYSTEMS.

See MACHINE VISION

COMPUTER NETWORKS

FMS Acquisition Services Team (FAST-Line Program). William Van Etten. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p77-81Role of information technology in transportation and asset management; Panel III of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Ronald W. Drucker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-33

COMPUTERS

From the boardroom: Robert H. Ewald, Chief Operating Officer, Cray Research, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p44Overview of computer viruses. J.P. Robnett. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p50-52

Aeronautical Applications

Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Isenstein. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24

Business Applications

Trans-Atlantic pact spurs processing power, security. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p41-44

Communication Applications

Speeding up the data superhighway. Lisa Corbin. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16+

Educational Applications

Training system design: Developing a computer-based center. William T. Baylis. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-29

Employment Applications

Second careers: Life after service, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): R1-R18

Engineering Applications

Los Alamos code supports diesel engine design tests. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p25Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) I. John J. Del Tufo and Michael J. Doyle. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p34-35Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) II. Caren D. Potter. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p26-28

Equipment

High-tech politics: Flat-panel displays may

typify debate over government role in research. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p28

Government Applications

Hardware companies switch, compete for services contracts. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p39-42

Industrial Applications

Computing advances drive industrial, scientific march. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p21-24Laboratory scientific specialty fosters industrial competition. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p26-27

Military Applications

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) and 1st Cavalry Division. Mark Ingram, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p26-28ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) arrives. Mark Jensen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p29-33Digital warrior (computerized mission planning). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p36High-tech politics: Flat-panel displays may typify debate over government role in research. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p28Making sense of your data. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p57+

Personnel Applications

Everything about you, all on one disk. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4

Scientific Applications

Computing advances drive industrial, scientific march. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p21-24

Security Measures

Overview of computer viruses. J.P. Robnett. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p50-52

Simulation Programs

Bringing the hardware into the home: Consumer software gives the public a taste of the leading edge. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p32-33Is it for real? The rush to training simulation. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26Key, screen and chip—plan your sorties (electronic mission-planning systems). Eric H. Blass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p38-45Virtual sea trials at Indal. The use of simulations to improve design: An implementation of aircraft handling systems. Atef Tadros. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p54-56

Software

Applying the logistics discipline to software support concerns. David E. Peercy. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p44-48Bringing the hardware into the home: Consumer software gives the public a taste of the leading edge. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p32-33Ensuring software supportability during acquisition: An Air Force case study. Anthony C. Johndro, Capt and Daniel V. Ferens. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p24-27+

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe: A case of identity. John Borawski and Bruce George. illus por. *International*

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (cont'd.)

Defense Review (Defense '95): p36-40
 CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) contribution to early warning, conflict prevention and crisis management. Wilhelm Höynck. por tab illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p30-35

CONFERENCES, MILITARY

Banner year for ROA (Reserve Officers Association '95 Mid-Winter Conference). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-22
 Euronaval report. Robin Keil and Jürgen Hensel. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p52-54+
 First Malaysia-Singapore defence forum. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p15-17
 Logistics leaders meet to map future support. Jeffrey L. Flint, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

Evolution of configuration management. William J. Semiatin and Thomas C. Hoff. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-28

CONFLICT TERMINATION

Standing down a joint task force. Scott M. Hines, 1stLt. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p111-113

CONGRESS

United States

Assessment of the 104th Congress. Barry Zulauf, LT. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p123-125
 CBO's Air Force (in a major new report, the Congressional Budget Office looks ahead and sees funding problems). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p28-33
 Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*
 GOP tones down its defense bill. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p8
 Hand at the helm of the HNSC (House National Security Committee). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+
 House OKs Republican defense bill. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p16
 IG clears Navy of lying about nuke funds. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6
 Meet the personnel chairmen. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p4
 New brooms on Capitol Hill (the Republican landslide will remake the congressional defense establishment). Pat Towell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-75
 New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. illus tab map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28
 Reaching for the stars: Congressman renews fight to give Army Reserve more rank and independence. Katherine McIntire Peters. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p32
 Republicans take control, high on ideas but low on cash. Barbara Starr. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p20
 Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p90-108
 Senators push for defense increase. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p43
 Wary eye on hot spots. Rick Maze. tab. *Air*

Force Times 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p6. Includes list of the House and Senate defense-related committees

See also

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Directories

Sergeants' guide to the 104th Congress. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p13-20

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR.

See MEDAL OF HONOR

CONIGLIO, Sergio

Sensors fusion comes of age: The MiG-29 weapon system. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44+

CONLIFFE, C., LtCol

National Defence College 1948-1994. illus tab bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p14-18

CONSTRUCTION. See BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

CONTAINERS

Proof is in the packaging: An essential element of the DOD logistics system. Richard S. Cunningham. illus por. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21

Role of packaging in the military. Richard S. Cunningham. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p40

CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

CONTRACTED SERVICES

Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. Cheryl Lynch Nilsson, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61
 Reinventing government (decision tree for analyzing agency programs). Tom Shoop. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*
 Military affairs update. See issues of *Interavia*

United States

Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90
 Contract management chief assays industry's concerns. por. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p22-23
 Hefty housing settlement adds to Navy funding woes. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p13
 Streamlining federal acquisition: A guide to the new law. por tab. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 12p
 Laws and Regulations
 Fighting fraud illustrated: The Robins AFB case. Jerald D. Stubbs, Col. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p141-177

Statistics

Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p90-108

CONVERSION. See SHIPS - Conversion

COOGAN, Charles O.

Front-end analysis in a concurrent engineering environment. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p20-23

COOK, Frank

Creatively re-thinking alliance reserve forces. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p23-25

COOK, Nick

Prime drivers beat out a lean path (the automobile industry is serving as a model for UK aircraft structure building). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p28-29

S&T (science and technology): Fuel for the economic engine; interview. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p19-20

-- Jt auth

Fighter upgrades: The Yanks are coming. Michael Taverna and Nick Cook. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p37-39

COOKE, Miriam, editor

Gendering war talk; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p77-78

COOPER, Pat

Brian Sheridan, deputy assistant secretary of defense for drug enforcement policy and support; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p40

COOPERATION. See INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION; INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

COPLEY, Gregory R., Jt auth

Clinton mid-term report: Death by a thousand cuts. David Arnold and Gregory R. Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p4-5

CORBIN, Lisa

Making sense of your data. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p57+
 Speeding up the data superhighway. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16+

CORDESMAN, Anthony H.

Iran & Iraq: The threat from the Northern Gulf; book review. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p48

CORPS OF ENGINEERS, ARMY. See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

CORR, Edwin G., editor

Low intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p78-79

COSMONAUTS. See ASTRONAUTS

COST ANALYSIS

Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Most important part of readiness (entitlements and issues). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p62-69

COST CONTROL

Baselining and benchmarking: Management tools for the 21st century. Mark E. Gindele. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-47

COST EFFECTIVENESS

Applying the logistics discipline to software support concerns. David E. Peercy. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p44-48

Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. Charles M. Strubula, Capt and Ronald B. Phipps, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

Logistics life cycle cost guide for the program manager. Martin D. Carpenter, Col. illus tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p19-25+

COST OF LIVING. See COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

COSTS

See also

Subhead Costs under specific subjects, e.g. AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Costs

COUNSELING

It's living they work at (the Coast Guard Work-Life Program). Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p16

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Tactical Analysis Team. Eric L. Lamberson,

- COUNTERINTELLIGENCE** (cont'd.)
Maj. tab chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17
- COUNTERMEASURES**
Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. Alice Carter Ruf. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37
See also
- ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**
- COURAGE**
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW**
Air Force
Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c). UCMJ. David D. Jividen, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107
- COURTS**
United States
Post-trial contact with court members: A critical analysis. Holly M. Stone, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p179-195
- COURTS-MARTIAL**
Officers face trials in tragedies. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p4
Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c). UCMJ. David D. Jividen, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107
See also
- COURT OF MILITARY REVIEW**
- MILITARY JUSTICE**
- UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE**
History
Trouble over North Island (1915-16 court-martial of LtCol Goodier). Mary Scott. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p294-300
- COWART, Rocky W., SMSgt**
Silent killer (carbon monoxide poisoning). illus tab. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p27
- COWART, T., Maj**
Multi Media Branch--a multi-talented ARNG--unique asset. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15
- CRANE, Conrad C.**
Bombs, cities, and civilians: American airpower strategy in World War II; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p60-62
- CREATIVITY**
Military creativity. Austin Bay. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-32
- CREDIT**
Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. Rick Maze and G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+
- CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS**
Another on-base tragedy. Vago Muradian. por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p3
Parolees no longer will be paid. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p18
Rehabilitating the Navy's police. James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+
See also
- FRAUD**
- PRISONERS AND PRISONS**
- CROUSEY, Seth, LCDR**
Is a change in (naval) doctrine enough? *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p9
- CROUCH, James**
Training devices, simulators and simulations: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p2-8
- CRUISE MISSILES.** See **MISSILES, CRUISE**
- CULLING, Thomas E., Col**
-- and others
Hells fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)--an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col, and others. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19
- CUMMINGS, W. Beaman, Jr, Col**
Operational testing's contribution to the acquisition cycle. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-67
- CUNITZ, Ronald R., LtCol**
Applying lessons learned: The U.S. European Command experience in funding Operation Support Hope. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p15-18
- CUNNINGHAM, Richard S.**
Proof is in the packaging: An essential element of the DoD logistics system. illus por. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21
Role of packaging in the military. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p40
- CURTIS, Ian**
Northern Ireland: Defying clear forecasts even as peace is declared at hand. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9
- CZECH, Kenneth P.**
Austrians had plenty of courage, but the Prussians had something even better--the needle gun. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p8+
- CZECH REPUBLIC**
See also
Air Force - Czech Republic
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
See also
Germany - Foreign Relations - Czechoslovakia
- D**
- D A R C O M.** See **ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND**
- D B O F.** See **DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND**
- DALTON, John H.**
about
Pregnancy policy goes to sea. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p3
- DANGEROUS MATERIALS.** See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- DANIEL, Larry J.**
Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A portrait of life in a Confederate Army; book review. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51
- D'ARAUJO, John R., Jr, MajGen**
Army National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier land force. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p26+
- DATA LINK.** See **DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS.** See **ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS**
- DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**
Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66
We need Joint Data Fusion Centers. Donald D. Gabrielson, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-68
- DATTO, John N.**
Ben Grierson led successful cavalry raids during the Civil War and afterward in the American West. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p18+
- DAVIS, Anthony**
Conflict in Kashmir. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p40-46
- DAVIS, Kenneth S.**
FDR, into the storm, 1937-1940: A history; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p65-66
- DAVIS, Lynn**
about
One on one; interview with US undersecretary of state for arms control and internat'l security affairs. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p54-56
- DAWISHA, Karen**
-- and Parrott, Bruce
Russia and the new states of Eurasia; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- DAWS, Gavan**
Prisoners of the Japanese: POWs of World War II in the Pacific; book review. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p147-149
- DAWSON, Joseph G., III, editor**
Commanders in chief: Presidential leadership in modern wars; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p54
- DAYTON, Keith W., Col**
-- and Formica, Richard P., LtCol
Mame Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div Arty METL. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p9-13
- DEARTH, Rodney L., Maj**
Less SigInt (signals intelligence), more EW (electronic warfare). *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-15
- DEAVEL, R. Phillip, LtCol**
Birmingham's employment discrimination war: A clarion call for strict meritocracy in government employment. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p197-235
- DEBTOR AND CREDITOR**
Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. Rick Maze and G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+
- DECISION MAKING**
Chance dominates in war. Gerard D. Roncolato, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39
- DECKER, Gilbert F.**
about
Jane's interview (with Gil Decker, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p40
- DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC)**
Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. J. Mark Ingoglia. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25
Expanding the remediation toolbox. Leon D. Stepp and Warren W. Hildebrandt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51
- DECORATIONS OF HONOR.** See **AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- DECOYS (MILITARY)**
Offboard countermeasures technology, pt 2: System solutions. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p46-51. Pt 1: Soft kill payloads get smarter. 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
Seducing antiship missiles (with expendable decoys). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132

DECOYS (MILITARY) (cont'd.)

no 8 (Mar '95): p52

DEFENSE BUSINESS OPERATIONS FUND

DOD's financial management initiatives: A blueprint for reform. Richard F. Keevey. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p10-14

DEFENSE COMMISSARY AGENCY

Is the grass always greener? CM (category management) consulting services. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p20-21

DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT COMMAND

Contract management chief assays industry's concerns. por. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p22-23

DEFENSE CONTRACTS. See CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

DEFENSE DEPT

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND

EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept

Logistics - Defense Dept

PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - United States

Research and Development - Defense Dept
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept

Australia

Participant, not onlooker, in regional security (Australia). Colin Blair. illus. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p179-183

Directories

World list of defence chiefs of staff, pt 2. *Army Quarterly & Defence Journal* 124 no 2 (Apr '94): p202-227. Pt 1, 124 no 1 (Jan '94): p76-95

Great Britain

Front line first (Great Britain's Defence Costs Study); based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Sep. Malcolm Rifkind. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p1-6

Organization

Defence commitments--proportional, relevant, effective? Based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '94. Nicholas Hill-Norton, VAdm. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p14-19

Japan

Out of the shadows towards greater self-reliance (Japan). Peter Polomka. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p35-37

South Africa (Republic)

Organization

Jane's interview (with Pierre Steyn, South African defence secretary). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb '95): p32

Reality of democracy; interview with the defense minister and dep. defense minister of South Africa. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36

United States

(1994) almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p10-40+

Defending. James Kitfield. illus. por. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p21-23

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. Cheryl Lynch Nilsson, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61

Defense Performance Review--year two; interview with Dr. Kauvar, director of the DPR. Barbara Bonessa. illus. tab. *Armed*

Forces Comptroller 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p22-26

Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p11-12

Hand at the helm of the HNSC (House National Security Committee). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+

Jane's interview (with US Secretary of Defense, William Perry). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb '95): p56

Military and the environment. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 9 ('94): p1-5+

Directories

DOD senior leadership, as of Feb 1, 1995. por. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p48-51. Chiefly pictorial

Organization

Aspin's bottom-up review attracts another obituary. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p10-12

DOD senior leadership, as of Feb 1, 1995. por. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p48-51. Chiefly pictorial

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

Defense Finance and Accounting Service. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Defense industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Europe

European minds look to meet on mergers. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb '95): p28-30

Europe, Eastern

All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts affect East European equipment purchases). Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. por. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p39-41

Exhibitions

Defendory--is "good" good enough? Erhard Heckman and Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p54-55

IDEX '95 preview: Getting bigger and more spectacular than ever before. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68+

Peacekeeping '94--more questions than answers (the '94 Peacekeeping Exhibition and Conference, Washington, D.C.). Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p84-85

France

Exhibitions

Euronaval report. Robin Keil and Jürgen Hensel. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p52-54+

Great Britain

J & S Franklin: Meeting down to earth defence needs (industry profile). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p62-65

Prime drivers beat out a lean path (the

automobile industry is serving as a model for UK aircraft structure building). Nick Cook. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p28-29

India

Indian defence industry programmes. Aabha Dixit. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-17+

Israel

Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb '95): p29-30+

Israel's defence industry adapts to new times and looks for new markets in order to prosper. David Arnold. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p10-11

Italy

Alenia shapes up. Paolo Valpolini. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p79-80

Profitable mix of missiles and systems. Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p12-13

Netherlands

Last minute push by European firms in Dutch competition. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p18

South Africa (Republic)

South Africa's arsenal. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p10-12+

Sweden

Diversified base offers Sweden system choices. Robert H. Williams. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p16-17

Switzerland

Oerlikon-Contraves: Air defence solutions and beyond (industry profile). illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p70-71+

United States

Corporate strategy must be plotted portfolio-style. Richard P. Johnston and Ronald W. Stahlschmidt. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p39

Financial markets herald future defense ventures. Jon B. Kutler. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p20-21

From the boardroom: Harry C. Stonecipher, President & Chief Executive Officer McDonnell Douglas Corp; interview. David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p44

Honing the cutting edge (Lockheed Sanders prepares to be absorbed within Lockheed Martin). John Boatman. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p29-30

New US ruling affects FMS (foreign military sales). Thomas Meagher and James Setlock. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p62-63

U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Defense Language Institute English Language Center (DLIELC): Meeting the challenges. illus. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p1-20

DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p16-17

DEFENSE MARKETS AND MARKETING. See MARKETS AND MARKETING

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE). See **ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY. See **Defense Logistics Agency**

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION. See **AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION DEFENSES**

International defense digest. See *issues of International Defense Review*

See also

AIR DEFENSES
CIVIL DEFENSE
DETERRENCE

Asia, Southeastern

ASEAN defence news. See *issues of Asian Defence Journal*

Australia

Australian Army--an updated review. P. Lewis Young. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38

Spratly Islands dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. Jon Sparks, LCDr. illus. tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+

Israel

Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Pacific Region

West Pacific defence news. See *issues of Asian Defence Journal*

United States

Defense trends. See *issues of Air Force Times*

ROA National Security Report. See *issues of Officer*

DELLINGER, Lyn

Secretary Preston addresses DAU (Defense Acquisition University) training and education conference. por tab. *Program Manager* 29 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19-21

DEMARSE, George, Maj

Enhancing survivability operations. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p29-31

DEMOCRACY

Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier Ruperez. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130

Keeping the peace & promoting democracy; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p15-19

DEMPSEY, Thomas A., LtCol

Back to basics: Training close combat skills. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46

DENMAN, Gary L.

Defense initiatives in technology-based partnerships; remarks to the Technology-Based Partnership Conference, CA, Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 16 ('95): p1-4

DENMARK

See also

PEACEKEEPING - Denmark
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Denmark

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY. See **FAMILY MEMBERS**

DEPLOYMENT

See also

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES

Air Force

AWACS relief in sight. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p4

Europe force finds relief from stress. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4

Evolving force. por illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-19+

Luftwaffe spreads its wings (German units now deploy regularly outside the NATO area). Brian Collins, Maj. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-65

Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

Armed Forces

Doing more with less. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p6

Q&A: (SecDef) William J. Perry; interview. William Mathews and Jim Wolff. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p40-42

Army

Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+

One army, two fronts. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5

USAREUR becomes the Army's workhorse. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p40-41

National Guard

Army

Study and Teaching

Apache force deployment--South Carolina style. Mark V. Rhett, LtCol and Danny Brazell, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

United States

Limit sought on (Reserve) call-ups. William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p20

Security Measures

Deployed security (don't leave home without it). Rocky Lane, Col. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p14-15

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Army

Army National Guard Aviation Depot Maintenance Roundout Units (ADMURUs)--prepared, responsive, and productive. Ron Eaton, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21

DERY, Theresa M.

What makes it work--the three Ps (process, procedures, and people) of acquisition (at the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p29-30

DESERTION, MILITARY

Million dollar sinkhole (efforts to apprehend deserters are costly in time and money). David M. Monroe, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p50-52

DESIGN

See also

Subhead Design under specific subjects, e.g. **AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Design**

DESIGN TO COST CONCEPT. See **COST CONTROL**

DESTROYERS

Chinese destroyers incorporate western technologies, designs. James C. Bussert. illus. tab. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p53-55

France's La Fayette frigate program: Design evolution fuels export sales. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56

High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). Trevor J. Bender. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57

New "Horizon": The CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) programme. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p28-30+

Trilateral cooperation for a frigate programme: Spain, the Netherlands, and Germany. Michael Herwig. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p35-36+

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

DETERRENCE

Higher form of killing (a case against the Chemical Weapons Convention). Sherman McCall. illus. tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-45

"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47

DEUTCH, John M.

Dealing with the budget requirement for defense; remarks and follow-on question/answer session at the National Defense University, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 2 ('95): p1-6

DOD backs defense industry restructuring; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 65 ('94): p1-3

DE VILLA, Renato S.

about

(SecDef) De Villa on the military modernisation plans and closing ranks with ASEAN. Isaak Zulkamen. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p8-9

DIEDRICHSEN, Loren D.

SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre--SACEUR's technical arm. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94

DIESEL ENGINES

U.S. diesel engine base is world's most robust. James M. Durham. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p36-37

DIGIOVANNI, Cleto, Jr

Close encounters of a deadly kind (knowing oneself is the first step in self-defense). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-26

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS. See **DIGITAL EQUIPMENT**

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

Achieving digital destruction: Challenges for the M1A2 task force. Dean A. Nowowiejski, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-24

Hurdles stud path to Army's redesign. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p43

Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49

See also

DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS

DILKS, David, Jt editor

Barbarossa: The axis and the allies; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73

DILLAPLAIN, John T., 1stLt, Jt auth

Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1stLt. illus. tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33

DIMARCO, Louis, Maj

Tactics training in virtual reality (the future of the Officer Advanced Course). *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-40

DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT

Sampling of EW antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+

Super-resolution direction-finding applications and implementation results. Henry W. Anderson. chart tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p63-65

Methodology

Amplitude-based emitter location. Dave Adamy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p50+

Interferometer direction finding systems. Dave Adamy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68

DIRECTORIES**See also**

Subhead Directories under specific subjects, e.g. ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION - Directories

DISARMAMENT

Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47

DISASTERS

Earthquake '94: Operations other than war (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National Guard). William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30

Who is better prepared for disaster than the National Guard? Christy A. Rowzee, Capt and Tom Innes, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**See also**

REDUCTION IN FORCE
RETIREMENT

Army

Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan '95): p3

With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22

Navy

When the word is 'go' (the results of the latest forced retirement boards). Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p3

DISCRIMINATION. See RACE RELATIONS**DISEASES**

Ailing vets may get help: Proposed rules would pave way for Gulf-War disability checks. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6

Hillary Clinton has kind words but no answers for ill Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4

Persian Gulf illness. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p20

Sick vets need better research, report says. Karen Jowers and Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p27

DISPLACED PERSONS. See REFUGEES**DISTANCE EDUCATION**

Alternative roads to getting a degree. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 6 '95): p18-19

Saving time, saving money: Reservist NCO course uses satellite network for 'distant learning'. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army*

Times 55 no 29 (Feb 13 '95): p22

DIXIT, Aabha

Indian defence industry programmes. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p16-17+

DOCTORS. See PHYSICIANS**DOCTRINE****Air Force****United States**

Air power symposium. Robert E. Linhard, MajGen, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p56-68

Armed Forces**China (People's Republic)**

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

Does China threaten Asia-Pacific regional stability? Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p82-103

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

United States

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Joint C2 (command and control) through unity of command. K. Scott Lawrence, Maj. illus chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p107-110

Army**United States**

Enhancing survivability operations. George DeMarse, Maj. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p29-31

New ADA (Air Defense Artillery) doctrine. Kevin Silvia, LtCol. illus map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p3-17

DODGE, George E., Maj, Lt auth

Battle command: A force XXI imperative. James C. Madigan, Maj and George E. Dodge, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p29-39

D'ODORICO, José C.

Argentine-UK reconciliation. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p12

DONAHUE, Hector

Mines, mining and mine countermeasures; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79

DONLEY, Michael B.

Building a new defense consensus. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27

DONNE, Michael

Flying legend--the Cobham story. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p41-46

DONNELLY, Christopher

Armies and society in the new democracies. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5

DONNITHORNE, Larry R.

West Point way of leadership: From learning principled leadership to practicing it; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p96

DONOT, Joel

Keeping up the flow--the Central Europe Operating Agency (Central Europe Pipeline System--CEPS). map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p15-18

DONVITO, Ronald S., GySgt

Close combat: The LINE (linear infighting

neural override engagement) system. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24

DORN, Edwin

Each of us carries a piece of the dream; remarks at the Martin Luther King Jr. birthday observance, US Southern Command, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 12 ('95): p1-4

Three R's: Recruiting, readiness, recompense; address at the NCO Assoc. Annual International Convention, Jul '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 63 ('94): p1-4

DORNAN, Robert K.**about**

Meet the personnel chairmen. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p4

DORR, Robert F.

'It was the right decision': Bombing raid over Tokyo relied on surprise, speed. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p22

DORSEY, Mercer M., Jr, Col, Ret

'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

DOUGHERTY, Dan, LtCol

Flying the heavies. illus tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-9

DOUGHERTY, Kevin J., Capt**-- and Townes, Richard C., Capt**

Search and attack. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-44

DOWNING, Brian M.

Military revolution and political change: Origins of democracy and autocracy in early modern Europe; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p879-883

DOWNING, John

Flying the flag for Middle East peace (an unusual form of peace building--block-a naval exercise involving Middle Eastern and North African countries, and Israel). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p30

DOWNING, Wayne A., Gen

Special operations forces: Meeting tomorrow's challenges today. illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-10

DOYLE, Michael J., Lt auth

Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) I. John J. Del Tufo and Michael J. Doyle. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p34-35

DRELICHARZ, Joseph A.

Highlights of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994: Lowering government's cost of doing business. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-16

DRISCOLL, James, Maj

American helicopters fly in Russian airspace. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-47

DRONES

Mini-spies in the sky. Eric H. Blass and Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p8-10+

Weapon tests require realistic drone targets. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p24-25

See also**REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES****TARGETS, AERIAL****DRUCKER, Ronald W.****-- and others**

Role of information technology in transportation and asset management; Panel III of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Ronald W. Drucker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec

'94): p28-33

DRUGS

Back to the war on drugs. Bill Stump. illus.

Navy Times 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p24

'Balkan Medellin'. Marko Milivojevic. illus.

Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p68-69

Brian Sheridan, deputy assistant secretary of defense for drug enforcement policy and support; interview. Pat Cooper. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p40

Intelligence during OOTW (operations other than war): Counterdrug IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Christopher M. Schnaubelt, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p18-22+

Intelligence support to civilian law enforcement. George Santiago, Maj. illus. tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11

Logistics in a counterdrug operation--support of Joint Task Force-6. Rodger A. Oetjen, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p26-29

Tactical Analysis Team. Eric L. Lamberson, Maj. tab chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17

DUAL BASING. See DEPLOYMENT

DUBIA, John A., MajGen

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. See issues of *Field Artillery*

DUBLIN, Richard D., Capt

Trainer aircraft. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-23

DUKE, Simon W., editor

U.S. military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970; book review.

Military Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59-60

DUNCAN, Andrew, Col

Significant progress, but problems remain (in the Middle East). *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p171-174

DUNCAN, Stephen M.

-- and Lee, Deborah R.

Two views on training and reserves. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p27

DUNNIGAN, James F.

-- and Nofi, Albert A.

Dirty little secrets of World War II: Military information no one told you about the greatest, most terrible war in history; book review.

Army 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p61

DUPUY, Trevor N., Col, Ret

Future wars: The world's most dangerous flashpoints; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p82-83

DURHAM, James M.

U.S. diesel engine base is world's most robust. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p36-37

E

E C M. See ELECTRONIC

COUNTERMEASURES

E L I N T. See INTELLIGENCE,

ELECTRONIC

E S M. See ELECTRONIC WARFARE

SUPPORT MEASURES

EARTHQUAKES. See DISASTERS

EAST, Colin, Col

Java, the inner kingdom. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p24-27

EASTBURG, Steve, LCDR

America's eroding critical technology base: A program management concern? illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-24

EATON, Ron, Col

Army National Guard Aviation Depot Maintenance Roundout Units (ADMURs)--prepared, responsive, and productive. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21

EBON, Martin

KGB: Death and rebirth; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 1 ('95): p47

ECOLOGY. See ENVIRONMENT

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

See also

Subhead Economic Conditions under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Indonesia - Economic Conditions

ECONOMIC POLICY

See also

Subhead Economic Policy under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. UNITED STATES - Economic Policy

ECONOMICS

ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation): From geopolitics to geoeconomics. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26

ECUADOR

See also

Peru - Foreign Relations - Ecuador

Foreign Relations

Peru

Peru, Ecuador resume the Cordillera del Condor war: Are there clear strategic objectives? map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p28

EDUCATION

United States

Alternative roads to getting a degree. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 6 '95): p18-19

Focus on your job for promotion...and less on college credits, says panel of top NCOs. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p3

When courses are the same--but reimbursement isn't. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7

EDUCATION, MILITARY

Air Force

United States

Training the leaders of tomorrow today. Christopher J. Anderson. por illus.

National Guard 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p54-55

Armed Forces

Canada

National Defence College 1948-1994. C. Conliffe, LtCol. illus tab bibliog.

Canadian Defence Quarterly 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p14-18

Army

United States

CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) needed for gold oak leaf. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p35

On the move; notes from the Army Field Artillery Center Commandant. John A. Dubia, MajGen. See issues of *Field Artillery*

See also

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND

SCHOOLS

ARMY FIELD ARTILLERY SCHOOL

Marine Corps

United States

"Great leaders teach and great teachers lead".

Emil R. Bedard, BrigGen. illus. *Marine*

Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p24-26

Professional military education for Marine

Corps majors: The warfighter's

prerequisite. Chad L.C. Grabow, Col and

Mark P. Slaughter, Maj. tab. *Marine*

Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-28

National Guard

Air Force

Training the leaders of tomorrow today.

Christopher J. Anderson. por illus.

National Guard 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p54-55

Armed Forces

Guard raises degree rules. Andrew Compart.

illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13

'95): p18

Navy

United States

Is a change in (naval) doctrine enough? Seth

Cropsey, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute*

Proceedings 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p9

Reserve Forces

Army

United States

Saving time, saving money: Reservist NCO

course uses satellite network for 'distant

learning'. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army*

Times 55 no 29 (Feb 13 '95): p22

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

Condition assessment surveys. Roland K.

Setzer and Ernest F. Zuschlag. illus.

Military Engineer 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar

'95): p31-33

Panel: Honors courses too easy. Karen

Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6

'95): p27

EEKELEN, Willem van

WEU's role in the new European security

environment. por illus. *International*

Defense Review (Defense '95): p22-29

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS. See

ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM;

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

EFFICIENCY RATINGS. See ENLISTED

EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER

EVALUATION SYSTEM

EFTIMIADIS, Nicholas

Chinese intelligence operations; book review.

Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 2 (Feb

'95): p96

Military Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar

'95): p60

EIKENBERRY, Karl W., Col

Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master.

illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12

no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44

Does China threaten Asia-Pacific regional

stability? bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1

(Spring '95): p82-103

Thoughts on physical training. *Infantry* 85

no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p36-41

EILER, Dorothea M.

Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with

retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. illus

por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb

'95): p38-44+

EISENHOWER, John S.D.

Intervention! The United States and the

Mexican Revolution, 1913-1917; book

review.

Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95):

p151-152

EITELBERG, Mark J., editor

Marching toward the 21st century: Military

manpower and recruiting; book review.

Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94):

p57

EJECTION EQUIPMENT

Punching out (as aviation technology

advanced, flyers needed ejection seats to

help them survive). Robert E. van Patten.

illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar

'95): p74-78

ELDRIDGE, Justin L.C., Maj

Defense on the Rhine. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p38-44+

ELECTIONS

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

ELECTRO-OPTICS

New opto-electronic devices enhance fiber optic links. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p44-45

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Jam the geese and dissolve the paint (electronic warfare jamming systems). Doug Richardson. illus tab. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p44+
Offboard countermeasures technology, pt 2: System solutions. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p46-51. Pt 1: Soft kill payloads get smarter. 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22

See also

JAMMING**Equipment**

Middle East EW (electronic warfare): Myths and realities. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p42+

Testing

Current ECM (electronic countermeasures) evaluation methods. Matthew Teris. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p77-78

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

Hop on board the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus. Frank Casagni and Tom Rarich. illus tab. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-22

Smart card's appeal hastens jump into mainstream. Andrew C. Braumberg. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p35-39

See also

COMPUTERS**DIGITAL EQUIPMENT****ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

New electronic device developed to prevent friendly fire incidents. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p12

Plastic electronics promises weight loss. Artur Knoth. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p67

See also

COMPUTERS**DETECTION EQUIPMENT****SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES****ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINATURE**

U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Airborne EW (electronic warfare)--getting offboard. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p34-36+

Key, screen and chip--plan your sorties (electronic mission-planning systems). Eric H. Blass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p38-45

Maintenance and Repair

Putting EW maintenance in the spotlight. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p55-56+

ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC**ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CENTER**

Electronic Systems Center meets operator's

demands. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p29-33

Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E. Franklin, Commander of USAF's Electronic Systems Center). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p48

See also

ROME LABORATORY**ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION. See ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS CENTER****ELECTRONIC WARFARE**

EW's worldwide top 25 (electronic warfare companies). Byron Callan. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p31-32+

See also

ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES**ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES****Equipment**

Airborne EW (electronic warfare)--getting offboard. Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p34-36+

Sampling of RF synthesizers. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p16+

Maintenance and Repair

Putting EW maintenance in the spotlight. Stephen M. Hardy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p55-56+

Yearbooks

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 106p

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 106p

United States

Less SigInt (signals intelligence), more EW (electronic warfare). Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-15

Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective. John W. Johnston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

SigInt/EW (signals intelligence/electronic warfare) support to other expeditionary operations. Clint J. Nussberger, 2dLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-23

Equipment

Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+

Yearbooks

EW (electronic warfare) reference & source guide. illus tab chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 106p

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SUPPORT MEASURES**Design**

Channelized receiver application guide. Hal Abercrombie and Jerry Wood. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p84-86+

Equipment

Sampling of EW antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+

Sampling of radar warning and ESM (electronic support measures) receivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-64

Testing

Current ECM (electronic countermeasures) evaluation methods. Matthew Teris. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p77-78

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

EW's worldwide top 25 (electronic warfare companies). Byron Callan. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p31-32+

Directories

1995 military electronics manufacturers directory. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p87-88+

Germany

STN ATLAS Elektronik GmbH (marketing section profile). illus por chart. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-42

Middle East

Middle East EW (electronic warfare): Myths and realities. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p42+

United States

From the boardroom: Robert H. Ewald, Chief Operating Officer, Cray Research, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p44

Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+

ELLIOT, Robert G.

Ironclad of the Roanoke: Gilbert Elliott's Albemarle; book review. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p50-51

ELLIS, Graham R., Maj

Integrating the LSAR (Logistic Support Analysis Record) and technical documentation. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p16-19

ELTSCHER, Lou

Curtiss-Wright: Greatness and decline. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p260-274

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

Job search primer. David E. Knop, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-46

Managing downsizing in the military: Army employment assistance centers are established. Susan J. Harvey. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p48-53

Second careers: Life after service, pt 1. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): R1-R18

Spouses to get more help: Pentagon is upgrading employment programs. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p22

Vietnam vets and the workplace. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p8

Laws and Regulations

Birmingham's employment discrimination war: A clarion call for strict meritocracy in government employment. R. Philip Deavel, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p197-235

Motions for summary judgment in mixed cases: Using Matsushita and the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board) adjudication to increase plaintiff's pretrial burden. Leonard F. Rippey, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p109-140

ENERGY DEPT

Commercial contributions of national labs weighed. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb

ENERGY DEPT (cont'd.)

'95): p13

ENGELS, Dirk, LtColGerman Army air defense. illus chart. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p39-43**ENGINEER UNITS****Army**Engineer support to theater aviation. Amy Klopotoski, 1stLt and Timothy J. Funk, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p60-63Heavy division engineer commander's handbook. David Brinkley, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p44-49Light engineers in urban cordon and search operations. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p55-57

See also

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**Navy**Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing skills to the joint environment. Jack E. Buffington, RADM and Michael Bowers, LCDR. illus tab chart. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p11-17**ENGINEERING**Role of the engineer in sustainable development. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p44-45

See also

CIVIL ENGINEERING**MILITARY ENGINEERING****Equipment****Safety Measures**Managing risks associated with engineer equipment. Mark Totzke. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p58-59**ENGINEERS**Professional registration requirements. Barry Mines, Capt and Randall Brown, Maj. illus tab. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p45-47

See also

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS**FLIGHT ENGINEERS****Armed Forces****Training**Joint civil/construction engineer training: It's a reality. Connie S. Welch. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p2-5**Army****History**Engineers and the Battle of the Bulge. William C. Baldwin. map illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p64-67**Navy**Navy Seabees and the Civil Engineer Corps: Providing skills to the joint environment. Jack E. Buffington, RADM and Michael Bowers, LCDR. illus tab chart. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p11-17**ENGINES**

See also

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Engines**AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Engines****DIESEL ENGINES****GAS TURBINES****JET ENGINES****ROCKETS - Engines****History**Vultee engine-test aircraft in World War II. Jonathan Thompson. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p276-285**Research and Development**Power systems division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Eric Clay Ames. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p31-33+**ENGLER, Harold F., Jr**Technical issues in ultrawideband radar. tab illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p54-59**ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM**New standard of excellence: Evals and fitups get an overhaul. Ernest Blazar and Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 24 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14**ENLISTED PERSONNEL**50 would-be Boordas? ('Seaman-to-Admiral' taps first group). John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p4Chief for Enlisted Matters. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p3Three R's: Recruiting, readiness, recompense; address at the NCO Assoc. Annual International Convention, Jul '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 63 ('94): p1-4

See also

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS**SOLDIERS****Statistics**(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+**ENLISTMENT. See RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT; REENLISTMENT****ENTZMINGER, John**Acquiring affordable UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-38+**ENVIRONMENT**Environmental hazards and mishap investigation. John E. Richardson, Maj. Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p10-13Environmental security: Beyond compliance to pollution prevention; remarks at the Installation Commanders Conference, Washington, 24 Jan '95. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 19 ('95): p1-2Green aspect of acquisition reform. George P. Noble, III. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p29-32Managing material flows in a complex business environment: A framework to identify and evaluate the interrelations between logistics and "environmental responsibility". Matthias Ummenhofer. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p24-29Military and the environment. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 9 ('94): p1-5+Role of the engineer in sustainable development. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p44-45Strategic management and environmental issues. Robert Bateman. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p66-69+View of ecology in the Russian frontier. Ellie Buford. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p10-11

See also

POLLUTION**Cleanup**Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. J. Mark Ingolia. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25Expanding the remediation toolbox. Leon D. Stepp and Warren W. Hildebrandt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51**Laws and Regulations**Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. Cheryl Lynch Nilsson, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Environmental security: Beyond compliance to pollution prevention; remarks at the Installation Commanders Conference,

Washington, 24 Jan '95. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 19 ('95): p1-2Logistics engineering and constraint management: A common sense approach to environmental performance improvement. Katherine O'Dea and Gregg Freeman. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-51**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**Hazardous waste plight haunts military terrains. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p16-17**EPSTEIN, Robert M.**

Napoleon's last victory and the emergence of modern war; book review.

Infantry 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p49**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY. See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY****EQUAL OPPORTUNITY**Birmingham's employment discrimination war: A clarion call for strict meritocracy in government employment. R. Philip Deavel, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p197-235Each of us carries a piece of the dream; remarks at the Martin Luther King Jr. birthday observance, US Southern Command, Jan '95. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 10 no 12 ('95): p1-4Motions for summary judgment in mixed cases: Using Matsushita and the MSPB (Merit Systems Protection Board) adjudication to increase plaintiff's pretrial burden. Leonard F. Rippey, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p109-140**EQUIPMENT**Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

Subhead Equipment under specific subjects, e.g. **AIR DEFENSES - Equipment****Army**Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+**Finland**Demining: The Finnish line. Eric H. Biass. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p30-31**Maintenance and Repair**Mine-clearing line charge (MICLIC): Avoiding an engineer's nightmare. Frank T. Akins, Capt. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p18-24**United States**Putting the soldier first (the US Soldier Enhancement Program). Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p26-27Retrograde of materiel from Europe. James P. McDonough, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p8-12'Toughest challenge we face'. William H. Forster, LtGen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-32+**Design**Enhanced approach for implementing total productive maintenance in the manufacturing environment. Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-41**Maintenance and Repair**Enhanced approach for implementing total productive maintenance in the manufacturing environment. Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-41**Marine Corps****United States**Weapons/Marines. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no

EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)

1 (Jan '95): p205-210

National Guard

Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment repairs. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16

Army

Uncle Sam packs his bags: National Guard helps the Army repair equipment leaving Europe. Larry McHugh, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-23

Navy

Euronaval '94. Geoffrey Wood. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p46-48

Exhibitions

SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '95 stresses innovation, affordability for Navy systems. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-28

United States

Weapons/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p175-176+

Safety Measures

Managing risks associated with engineer equipment. Mark Totzke. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p58-59

ERCKENBRACK, Adrian A., Capt

SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management: Making it work for you. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

ERICKSON, John, editor

Barbarossa: The axis and the allies; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73

ESCAPE AND EVASION. See EVASION AND ESCAPE

ESTES, Kenneth W., LtCol, Ret

New day may be dawning for the nation's "911" force. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-21

ETHELL, Jeffrey L.

-- and Price, Alfred

Target Berlin: Mission 250, 6 March 1944; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53-54

ETHICS

Fish rot from the head. J.D. Lynch, Jr, MajGen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p73

Military ethics; an edited transcript of a conversation between three people. Richard Szafranski, Col, and others. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p15-25

Professions and the obligation for ethics self-study. Kenneth Jones. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p69-70

See also

WAR - Ethical Aspects

ETHNIC GROUPS

Ethnic, nationalist and separatist conflicts: Finding the right solutions. Benjamin Schwarz. illus. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p11-15

Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. William A. Stofft, MajGen, Ret and Gary L. Guertner. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42

Ethnic nationalism and international conflict: The case of Serbia. V.P. Gagnon, Jr. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p130-166

'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr, Col, Ret. map illus. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

Strategic reading on nationalism and ethnic conflict. Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters*

25 no 1 (Spring '95): p118-123

See also

MINORITIES

EUROCORPS

Eurocorps--'condemned to success'; interview with Generalleutnant Helmut Willmann, commander of the Eurocorps. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26

EUROPE

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Europe

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe

HOSPITALS, AMERICAN - Europe

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Europe

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe

SPACE PROGRAMS - Europe

Strategy - Europe

Ukraine - Foreign Relations - Europe

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Europe

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Europe

Foreign Relations

United States

US-European relations in an era of transition. Mark Stenhouse. por. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p71-77

EUROPE, CENTRAL

Armies and society in the new democracies. Christopher Donnelly. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5

See also

Armed Forces - Europe, Central

EUROPE, EASTERN

Armies and society in the new democracies. Christopher Donnelly. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p3-5

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Armed Forces - Europe, Eastern

Armed Forces - Europe, Eastern

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Europe, Eastern

EUROPE, WESTERN

See also

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Europe, Western

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Europe, Western

Armed Forces - Europe, Western

ARMY POSTS, AMERICAN - Europe, Western

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Characteristics - Europe, Western

MILITARY HISTORY - Europe, Western

Navy - Europe, Western

SEA POWER - Europe, Western

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Europe, Western

Foreign Relations

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

EUROPEAN COMMAND

Applying lessons learned: The U.S. European Command experience in funding Operation Support Hope. Ronald R. Cunitz, LtCol. por. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p15-18

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies.

Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.

See EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

EVACUATION OF CASUALTIES

Bigger job for medevac (the "return to duty" concept for handling casualties is being supplanted by "evacuate and replace"). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56

EVANCOE, Paul R.

-- and Campbell, Knight

Chemical weapons lurk as terrorists' 'surprise'. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p24-25

EVANS, David, LtCol, Ret

Homeowner's guide to the Pentagon money pit. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

EVANS, Gareth

Security in the Asia-Pacific region. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p52-57

EVASION AND ESCAPE

Thanks, Luftwaffe (an American P-51 pilot made a dramatic escape with the unintended help of the Luftwaffe). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p76

Study and Teaching

Unit level training in survival, evasion, resistance, and escape. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-41

EVERETT-HEATH, John

Helicopters in combat: The first fifty years; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55

EWALD, Robert H.

about

From the boardroom: Robert H. Ewald, Chief Operating Officer, Cray Research, Inc; interview. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p44

EXAMINATIONS. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

EXCHANGES

Armed Forces

United States

'Marginal success': Carswell BXMart scores lower loss than expected. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p24

EXERCISE

Coalition at sea--international operations multiply naval capabilities. Edward J. Walsh. illus. por. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p9-10

Eglin's war (testing a core concept that combines assets of two major commands benefits everyone during this "war"). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial

Guardians of life itself. Rhonda L. McGhee, SP. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p26

See also

OPERATION

Atlantic Resolve

449th Aviation Group deployment to Germany for Atlantic Resolve '94. Douglas G. Wade, Sgt1C. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p32

Dynamic Guard

Patriots on guard (the first exercise in NATO's southern region incorporating a ballistic missile defense scenario--Dynamic Guard '94). Tim Ripley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p51-53

EXERCISE (cont'd.)

Matsu Yama

Renovating ammo in Japan. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-23

Top Dollar

First Top Dollar adventure. Penny J. Powell, MSgt. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-5Top Dollar comes to the Air National Guard. Win G. Jordan, Maj. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p6-7(Top Dollar). illus. por. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-11

EXHIBITIONS

See also

Subhead Exhibitions under specific subjects, e.g. ARMORED WARFARE - Equipment - Exhibitions

EXPEDITIONS. See SCIENTIFIC

EXPEDITIONS

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

Former Yugoslav booby traps. Colin King. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-60Quantity-Distance: What it is and why should I care. Dave Green, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p28-31

EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

See also

COMMERCE

Middle East

Middle East EW (electronic warfare): Myths and realities. Martin Streetly. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p42+

United States

Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91

EXPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

EYES

Eyewash stations in medical treatment facilities. Dennis W. Bergman, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p20-21

EZELL, Virginia H.

Russians honor Kalashnikov, first class weapons designer. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p40Small arms proliferation remains global dilemma. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p26-27

F

F A M C A M P S. See RECREATION

FAMILY MEMBERS

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18Quality-of-life issues will be the focus in '95. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p30-31Taking care of the Air Force family. Vago Muradian and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14Unaccompanied airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41

See also

CHILDREN, MILITARY

SPOUSES, MILITARY

FARAM, Mark D., Jt auth

Taking care of the Air Force family. Vago

Muradian and Mark D. Faram. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14

FARROW, Diane, Sgt

GuardCare in hometown America. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-25

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Federal Emergency Management Agency. por. tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p54-55

FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM. See COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS - United States

FEHRENBACH, T.R.

This kind of war: The classic Korean War history; book review. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-61

FERENS, Daniel V., Jt auth

Ensuring software supportability during acquisition: An Air Force case study. Anthony C. Johndro, Capt and Daniel V. Ferens. tab illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p24-27+

FERRARI, Giovanni B., MajGen

Unglamorous force multiplier--the Military Agency for Standardization. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p19-22

FERRY, Charles P., Capt

Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 2: A company XO's (executive officer's) notes on lessons learned. illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-38. Pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO. 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31

FIBER OPTICS

Fleet data rate demands drive fiber optics at sea. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p49-51Optical interconnection for use in hostile environments. Christopher S. Tocci and Stanley Reich. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p72-73Tactical airborne sensor and ground station implement fiber-optic wide-area network. Steven Pizzo. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p50+

FIELD ARTILLERY. See ARTILLERY, FIELD

FIELD

FIESTER, Clark G.

about

Acquisition executive calls for industry empowerment. por. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p20-21

FIGHTER UNITS

Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. Jeffrey S. Legeer, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

History

104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air National Guard. Ronald W. Harrison and Tom Hildreth. illus. por. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p2-9

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

North Dakota splits the apple for first place--team Vermont takes third at William Tell. Shirley Olgeirson, Maj, and others. illus. por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-24

See also

COMPETITIONS AND MEETS

Air Force

On top at William Tell. illus. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-48

FIKE, Claude E.

Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina schoolteacher was Napoleon's "bravest of the brave?" por. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+

FINANCE

See also

AUDITING

Air Force

United States

Auditor General of the Air Force. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*Deputy Assistant Secretary, Budget. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*

See also

DEFENSE FINANCE & ACCOUNTING SERVICE

Armed Forces

United States

Applying lessons learned: The U.S. European Command experience in funding Operation Support Hope. Ronald R. Cunitz, LtCol. por. bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p15-18DOD's financial management initiatives: A blueprint for reform. Richard F. Keevey. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p10-14Homeowner's guide to the Pentagon money pit. David Evans, LtCol. Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p10Will there be a sea change? Norman Polmar. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-89

FINE, Avrum M., Jt auth

Code name Copperhead: My true life exploits as a special forces soldier; book review. Joe R. Garner and Avrum M. Fine. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95

FINLAND

See also

EQUIPMENT - Army - Finland

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Finland

FIRE CONTROL

Joint fire support--training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patricia S. Hollis. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42RAIDS (rapid aviation indirect fire deconfliction system)--fire coordination for aviation in the deep battle. Thomas A. Kolditz, Maj and Neil E. Nelson, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p24-26

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49

FIREARMS. See SMALL ARMS

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Home extinguishers can save lives if used properly. Gary Reniker, MSgt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p24

FIRST SERGEANTS

First shirts: Why they're so important. Julie Bird and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

FISHER, Scotty

Country briefing: Israel. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

FLAG OFFICERS

United States

(Coast Guard flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p282-284. Pictorial(Navy flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no

FLAG OFFICERS (cont'd.)

1 (Jan '95): p253-275. Pictorial
(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power*
(Special Edition: *The Almanac of*
Seapower) 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p285.
Pictorial

FLAMM, Don

C-17 airlift military cargo jet. illus. *Asian*
Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p39-44
Downturn continues for US aerospace
industry. illus tab chart. *Asian Defence*
Journal no 3 (Mar '95): p27-30+
Vietnam--reflections of wars long past. illus.
Asian Defence Journal no 3 (Mar '95):
p60-62+

FLANAGAN, Edward M., Jr, LtGen, Ret

Corregidor: The rock force assault. illus por.
Army 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-52+
Invasion of Luzon. illus. *Army* 45 no 1
(Jan '95): p36-42

FLANIGAN, W. Scott, Capt, Jt auth

Managing project planning and design. John
E. Wood, Capt and W. Scott Flanigan,
Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569
(Feb-Mar '95): p29-30

FLEET MARINE FORCE - Marine Corps - United States. See Marine Corps - United States**FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE**

LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and
targeting infrared for night) operations:
Mission planning keys to living low in the
dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus.
Combat Edge 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8

LANTIRN operations--living low in the dark.
Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Flying*
Safety 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-27

FLIGHT ENGINEERS

Close call or an engineer in harm's way.
Edward J. Horkey. illus por. *American*
Aviation Historical Society Journal 40 no 1
(Spring '95): p46-57

FLIGHT PLAN

LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and
targeting infrared for night) operations:
Mission planning keys to living low in the
dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus.
Combat Edge 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

ARNG Apache pilots networked for battle.
Jack Ogle, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation*
Digest (Jan-Feb '95): p22-23

Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and
Swedish pilots simulate their missions.
Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal*
International 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31

JPATS beat goes on.... David Silverberg. illus
por. *Armed Forces Journal International*
132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+

FLIGHT TRAINING

See also

PILOTS - Training

Air Force
United States

JPATS beat goes on.... David Silverberg. illus
por. *Armed Forces Journal International*
132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+

FLINT, Jeffrey L., Capt

Logistics leaders meet to map future support.
Army Logistician (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

FLOODS. See DISASTERS**FLORES, Giovanni**

Maida: Britain to the rescue. illus por map
bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr
'95): p54-61+

FLYING SAFETY

A-10 single engine operations. Joe Wallace,
Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95):
p8-9

Dangers in removing navigators? Steven
Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34
(Mar 27 '95): p4

Runway incursions and HATRs (Hazardous

Air Traffic Reports)--reducing the risk.
Tom Norato, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50
no 12 (Dec '94): p24-27

There I was.... See issues of *Flying Safety*

See also

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Safety

Measures

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Safety

Measures

FOGLEMANN, Ronald R., Gen

Air Force in operations other than war;
remarks before the ADPA Symposium,
Washington, 15 Dec '94. *Defense Issues*
10 no 1 ('95): p1-5

Leadership philosophy and the Inspector
General. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb
'95): p2-3

New concept of the total force; remarks to the
American Defense Preparedness
Association, Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no
13 ('95): p1-4

about

Balanced surface, airlift, sealift; based on a
statement to a subcommittee of the House
Appropriations Committee, Apr '94.
Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus por.
Defense no 6 ('94): p35-50

(Gen) Fogleman begins his mission. John A.
Tirpak. por. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3
(Mar '95): p22-26

(Gen) Fogleman: Instability is ending;
includes an interview. Steven Watkins,
and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan
23 '95): p4+

FOLEY, Theresa

How Ariane does it (the European approach
to commercial space launch has succeeded
while the US program has faltered). illus
tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb
'95): p66-71

FOOD

Food allowance a target in deficit debate.
Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33
(Mar 20 '95): p18

See also

NUTRITION

FOREIGN AID. See MERCY MISSIONS;
MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN
COUNTRIES; TECHNICAL AID TO
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

See also

Subhead Foreign Economic Relations
under names of countries, regions, etc,
e.g. Russia - Foreign Economic
Relations

FOREIGN POLICY

See also

Subhead Foreign Policy under names of
countries, regions, etc, e.g. Israel -
Foreign Policy

FOREIGN RELATIONS

See also

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Subhead Foreign Relations under names
of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Argentina
- Foreign Relations

FORMICA, Richard P., LtCol, Jt auth

Mame Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div
Arty METL. Keith W. Dayton, Col and
Richard P. Formica, LtCol. illus tab. *Field*
Artillery (Feb '95): p9-13

FORMOSA. See Taiwan**FORREST, Nathan B., MajGen**

about

Forrest's last raid. Philip L. Bolté, BrigGen,
Ret. por illus map bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1
(Jan-Feb '95): p25-30

FORSTER, William H., LtGen

'Toughest challenge we face'. illus. *Army*
45 no 2 (Feb '95): p30-32+

FORTS. See ARMY POSTS**FOSS, John W., Gen, Ret**

Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for
a greater role in ground operations. *Armed*
Forces Journal International 132 no 6 (Jan
'95): p36+

FOSTER, Simon

Okinawa, 1945: Final assault on the empire;
book review.

Sea Power 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p48

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 2
(Feb '95): p87

FOWLER, Will

APVs (armored fighting vehicles) for
peacekeeping operations. illus. *Asian*
Defence Journal no 3 (Mar '95): p43-46

Mine warfare, laying, detecting and
neutralising. illus. *Asian Defence Journal*
no 2 (Feb '95): p46+

FRACKLETON, Steve

Communications system aims to enhance
Navy interoperability. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5
(Jan '95): p47-49

FRANCE

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -
France

Logistics - France

MISSILES - France

SHIPS - France

History

Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina
schoolteacher was Napoleon's 'bravest of
the brave?' Claude E. Fike. por. *Military*
History 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+

Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain,
1712). Olaf van Nimwegen. illus por
bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb
'95): p46-52

FRANKLIN, Charles E., LtGen

about

Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E.
Franklin, Commander of USAF's
Electronic Systems Center). John Boatman.
por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4
'95): p48

FRANKS, Frederick M., Jr, Gen

Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar
System (JSTARS) in operations. illus por.
NATO's Sixteen Nations 39 no 3-4 ('94):
sup 10-11+. Part of a 32p supplement on
Joint STARS

FRATERNIZATION

Sex and your shipmates. Patrick Pexton and
John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no
15 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

FRATRICIDE

Dealing realistically with fratricide. Kenneth
K. Steinweg, Col. tab bibliog. *Parameters*
25 no 1 (Spring '95): p4-29

New electronic device developed to prevent
friendly fire incidents. illus. *Defense*
Electronics 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p12

Officers face trials in tragedies. Vago
Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22
(Jan 2 '95): p4

Scapegoat? Why is only one officer being
blamed for the shoot down? Steven
Watkins and Vago Muradian. por illus
chart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6
'95): p14-16

(SecDef) Perry refuses to intervene in trial
(won't block shoot-down case despite a
request by (AFSec) Widnall). Steven
Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23
(Jan 9 '95): p3

FRAUD

Fighting fraud illustrated: The Robins AFB
case. Jerald D. Stubbs, Col. tab. *Air Force*
Law Review 38 ('94): p141-177

See also

WASTE IN GOVERNMENT**FREEMAN, Gregg, Jt auth**

Logistics engineering and constraint
management: A common sense approach to

G

- FREEMAN, Gregg, Jr** auth (cont'd.)
environmental performance improvement.
Katherine O'Dea and Gregg Freeman.
bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1
(Spring '95): p46-51
- FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE**
Hiring a freight forwarder—are you getting
what you pay for? Gary G. Geilenfeldt.
illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter
'94-95): p108-115
- FREY, Tom**
RF analysis rules of thumb. illus. *Journal of
Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW
sup p66
- FRIEDMAN, Norman**
French counter sea-skimmers (anti-ship
missiles). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p91-92
- FRIENDLY FIRE. See FRATRICIDE**
- FRIGATES. See DESTROYERS**
- FRISBEE, John L.**
AACMO (Army Air Corps Mail
Operation)—fiasco or victory? *Air Force
Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p79
Operation Gunn (LtCol Gunn gambled his
life to ensure POWs in Romania would be
repatriated as the Germans withdrew).
illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan
'95): p49
Thanks, Luftwaffe (an American P-51 pilot
made a dramatic escape with the
unintended help of the Luftwaffe). illus.
Air Force Magazine 78 no 2 (Feb '95):
p76
Valor. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*
- FRUEHLING, Gudrun R.**
JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training
System): The Super Tucano and T-Bird II
show their stuff. illus por. *Armed Forces
Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95):
p18+
- FRYER, James W., CAPT**
Flying with the Bone (joint littoral warfare).
illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute
Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p49-52
- FUENTES, Gidget**
(LtGen) Krulak gets the call: He'll lead
Corps. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 25 (Mar 27
'95): p12
On guard! Women come to '8th and I'. *Navy
Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p8
- FUNK, Timothy J., Sgt1C, Jr** auth
Engineer support to theater aviation. Amy
Klopotoski, 1stLt and Timothy J. Funk,
Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94):
p60-63
- FUSES, ORDNANCE**
Sensor fuzed weapon tailor made for today's
Air Force: Maintaining design currency
into production. Michael A. Urban, Maj.
illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6
(Nov-Dec '94): p34-38
- FUTURE**
21st century land warrior. John G. Roos. illus
tab. *Armed Forces Journal International*
132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+
- Changing for the 21st century; keynote
address to the Global Panel, Maastricht,
the Netherlands, 17 Nov '94. Gordon R.
Sullivan, Gen. *Defense Issues* 9 no 91
'94): p1-6
(Gen) Fogleman: Instability is ending;
includes an interview. Steven Watkins, and
others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan
23 '95): p4+
- Hurdles stud path to Army's redesign. Sean
D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2
'95): p43
- Poised to meet new challenges. Sheila E.
Widnall. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23
(Jan 9 '95): p43
See also
WAR, FUTURE
- G I BILL. See EDUCATION - United States**
- G P W S. See GROUND PROXIMITY
WARNING SYSTEM**
- GABRIELSON, Donald D., LT**
We need Joint Data Fusion Centers. illus.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1
(Jan '95): p66-68
- GAGNON, V.P., Jr**
Ethnic nationalism and international conflict:
The case of Serbia. bibliog. *International
Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p130-166
- GALDORISI, George Y., CAPT**
-- and Linder, Bruce, CAPT
From the sea to where? illus bibliog. *U.S.
Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb
'95): p67-70
- GALEOTTI, Mark**
Age of anxiety: Security and politics in Soviet
and post-Soviet Russia; book review.
Jane's Intelligence Review 7 no 2 (Feb
'95): p96
Decline and fall—Moscow's Chechen war.
illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2
(Feb '95): p50-52
General Lebed—the voice of Russia's
soldiers. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7
no 1 ('95): p32-33
- GALLAGHER, James J., CSGM**
Low-intensity conflict: A guide for tactics,
techniques and procedures; book review.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94):
p91-92
- GALLUCCI, Robert**
about
Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US
Ambassador-at-Large in the State
Department specializing in North Korean
affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence
Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32
- GANS, Arthur E., Maj**
Vocation or job: A warrior's place in a
rights-driven society. illus. *Canadian
Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94):
p10-13
- GANYARD, Stephen T., Maj**
Operational Triumph, strategic failure from
Sidi Barrani to Beda Fomm: The first
British offensive in North Africa, 1940-41.
illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no
1 (Jan '95): p68-75
Where air power fails. illus bibliog. *U.S.
Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan
'95): p36-39
- GARNER, Joe R.**
-- and Fine, Avrum M.
Code name Copperhead: My true life exploits
as a special forces soldier; book review.
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95
- GARRETT, Anthony R., Maj**
Parallel planning: Managing the information
flow. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95):
p19-20
- GARRISON, Becky**
Battling bad morale on a budget. illus. *Navy
Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p6
Budget seeking more: Better weapons, extra
missions (for the Naval and Marine Corps
Reserve). tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb
20 '95): p22
Drink, drink and be wary: Alcohol, your
career and the U.S. Navy. illus chart tab.
Navy Times 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13
Special operations—jointly. illus. *Navy Times*
44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p22
Too many women? What gender-neutral
recruiting means to today's Navy. illus tab.
Navy Times 44 no 25 (Mar 27 '95): p10-11
Treating people right: Survey shows
Reservists see less harassment than active
sailors. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95):
p24
- Water is still suspect (Oceana housing
resident takes case to board). illus. *Navy
Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p20
What killed (LT) Hultgreen? por illus. *Navy
Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p3
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.**
Great transition: American-Soviet relations
and the end of the Cold War; book review.
U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1
(Jan '95): p83-85
- GAS TURBINES**
Turbine technology primed for military, civil
purposes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no
506 (Mar '95): p38-39
- GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND
POISONOUS**
Silent killer (carbon monoxide poisoning).
Rocky W. Cowart, SMSgt. illus tab.
Combat Edge 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p27
See also
CARBON MONOXIDE
- GASES IN WARFARE. See CHEMICAL
BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**
- GEER, Mary Wells**
Boeing's Ed Wells; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94):
p74-75
- GEILENFELDT, Gary G.**
Hiring a freight forwarder—are you getting
what you pay for? illus. *DISAM Journal*
17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p108-115
- GENERAL OFFICERS**
Air Force
United States
Major shifts are under way. Andrew Compant.
por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20
'95): p3
Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force
Magazine*
Army
United States
General officer changes. See issues of *Army
Marine Corps
United States*
(Marine Corps flag officers). por. *Sea Power
(Special Edition: The Almanac of
Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p276-281.
Pictorial
History
The inside track to Commandant (choosing
Gen Lejeune's successor). Merrill L.
Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. por bibliog. *U.S.
Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan
'95): p58-63
- GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES**
See also
TACTICAL AIR FORCES
United States
Tactical Analysis Team. Eric L. Lamberson,
Maj. tab chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no
1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17
- GENERAL SERVICES**
ADMINISTRATION
General Services Administration. por chart.
Defense Transportation Journal 51 no 1
(Feb '95): p56-57
- GEOPOLITICS**
ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation):
From geopolitics to geoeconomics. Ali
Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal*
no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26
Ethnic, nationalist and separatist conflicts:
Finding the right solutions. Benjamin
Schwarz. illus. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1
(Jan '95): p11-15
'Not quite war': A situation report from the
former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr,
Col, Ret. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8
no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21
- GEORGE, Bruce, Jr** auth
Conference on Security and Co-operation in
Europe: A case of identity. John Borawski
and Bruce George. illus por. *International*

- GEORGE, Bruce, Jr auth (cont'd.)
Defense Review (Defense '95): p36-40
- GEORGIA (CIS)
 See also
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Georgia (CIS)
- GERM WARFARE. See CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE
- GERMANY
 See also
 AIR DEFENSES - Germany
 Air Force - Germany
 AIRBORNE FORCES - Germany
 AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Germany
 ARMOR - Germany
 Army - Corps, Divisions, etc - Germany
 Army - Germany
 ARTILLERY - Army - Germany
 ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Germany
 INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Germany
 MILITARY POLICY - Germany
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Germany
 SHIPBUILDING - Germany
 SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Germany
 SUBMARINES - Germany
 WEAPONS - History - Germany
 WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Germany
 Foreign Relations
 Czechoslovakia
 Germany's reconciliation with its eastern neighbours. Paul Latawski. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p65-69
 Poland
 Germany's reconciliation with its eastern neighbours. Paul Latawski. por bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p65-69
- GERRY, Alexander A.C., Col, Ret
 Cadets and midshipmen: Forming tomorrow's military leaders today (ROTC). illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p83-84
- GERTZ, Bill
 New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38
- GIACOMO, Robert
 Delivering ACCS (Air Command and Control System)--the NATO ACCS Management Agency. illus chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p28-30
- GIANGRECO, D.M.
 Stealth fighter pilot; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p67-68
- GIANNETTI, Giampaolo, LtGen, Ret
 NAHEMA (NATO D&D, Production and Logistic Helicopter Management Agency)--the making of NH-90. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p71-72
- GIESE, Otto
 -- and Wise, James E., Jr, CAPT, Ret
 Shooting the war: Memoirs of a World War Two U-boat officer; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77
- GILBERT, Martin
 First World War: A complete history; book review. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p59
- GILL, Anton
 Honourable defeat, the history of the German resistance to Hitler; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74-75
- GILMAN, Ernest, editor
 Peacekeeping challenges to Euro-Atlantic security; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32-33
- GINDELE, Mark E.
 Baseline and benchmarking: Management tools for the 21st century. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-47
- GIRARDINI, Kenneth
 -- and Oaks, David
 New model for munitions sealift. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35
- GIUNTINI, Ron
 Reverse logistics management: What is it and why is it important? *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p57-58
- GLASER, Charles L.
 Realists as optimists: Cooperation as self-help. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p50-90
- GLASS, Scott T., Capt
 Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 lessons learned. map illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-14
- GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM. See NAVIGATION SYSTEMS; SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
- GODFREY, Charles M.
 New and old thoughts about peacekeeping. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p19-23
- GOICO, Mario
 KC-135 pitch control: The aerodynamic "magic" of balance panels. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-27. Reprinted from the Oct-Nov '83 Boeing Service News
- GOLDSTEIN, Donald M.
 -- and others
 D-Day Normandy: The story and photographs; book review. Donald M. Goldstein, and others. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
- GOODMAN, Glenn W., Jr
 From the boardroom: Robert H. Ewald, Chief Operating Officer, Cray Research, Inc; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p44
- JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council) guru; interview with ADM William A. Owens. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p36
- Misbegotten wretch (Comanche deferral symptomatic of Army modernization funding woes). illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p42-43+
- Refining joint force packages: Atlantic Command continues JTF-95 experiment following Haiti contingency. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p10+
- Seducing antiship missiles (with expendable decoys). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p52
- Warrior-diplomats--not political warriors. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p42
- Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10
- GOODMAN, Sherri W.
 Environmental security: Beyond compliance to pollution prevention; remarks at the Installation Commanders Conference, Washington, 24 Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 19 ('95): p1-2
- GOOSE, Stephen D.
 -- and Anderson, Kenneth
 Landmines: A deadly legacy; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p92-93
- GORDON, Michael R.
 -- and Trainor, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret
 Generals' war: The inside story of the conflict in the Gulf; book review. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p45-46
- Army 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p69-70
- Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p89-90
- Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p69-72
- GOURLEY, Scott R.
 Fighting with fires: US artillery modernisation. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p8-10+
- JCALs (Joint Computer-Aided Logistic Support): Paving the manufacturing lane on the information superhighway. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p20-22
- M109 family of vehicles. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38
- Putting the soldier first (the US Soldier Enhancement Program). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p26-27
- U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16
- Vision 2020 (an assessment of needs to meet an expanding spectrum of threats). illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-42+
- It auth
 US artillery looks to AFATDS (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System) and beyond. Mark Hewish and Scott R. Gourley. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-51
- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
 United States
 Reinventing government (decision tree for analyzing agency programs). Tom Shoop. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p10
- GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES. See CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
- GRABOW, Chad L.C., Col
 -- and Slaughter, Mark P., Maj
 Professional military education for Marine Corps majors: The warfighter's prerequisite. tab. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-28
- GRACHEV, Pavel, Gen
 about
 Grachev, Grozny and the Moscow snipers. Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p20
- GRADING. See TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
- GRADY, John E.
 Army physicians make electronic house calls (via telemedicine). illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-40
- GRAGG, Rod
 Confederate Goliath: The battle of Fort Fisher; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51
- GRANGER, Alan S., Sgt
 Towards a lean Marine dict. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-55
- GRAY, Collin S.
 Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p52-61
- Navy in the post-Cold War world: The uses and value of strategic sea power; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87
- GRAY, Victor
 Strategic reading on nationalism and ethnic conflict. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p118-123
- GREAT BRITAIN
 See also
 AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain

GREAT BRITAIN (cont'd.)

Air Force - Great Britain
 AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
 AIRPLANES, BOMBER - History - Great Britain
 AIRPLANES, MILITARY - History - Great Britain
 AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Great Britain
 APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Defense Dept - Great Britain
 Argentina - Foreign Relations - Great Britain
 Army - Great Britain
 AVIATION - Exhibitions - Great Britain
 Defense Dept - Great Britain
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Great Britain
 HELICOPTERS, ATTACK - Great Britain
 INTELLIGENCE - Great Britain
 JOINT FORCES - Great Britain
 MILITARY HISTORY - Great Britain
 MILITARY POLICY - Great Britain
 NAVAL AVIATION - Great Britain
 Navy - Great Britain
 PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Great Britain
 RADAR - Great Britain
 RADAR EQUIPMENT - Great Britain
 Reserve Forces - Armed Forces - Great Britain
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Great Britain
 ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy - Great Britain
 SEA POWER - Great Britain
 STRATEGY, NAVAL - Great Britain
 WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles - Great Britain

Foreign Relations

Argentina

Argentine-UK reconciliation. José C. d'Odorico. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p12

History

Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain, 1712). Olaf van Nimwegen. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p46-52

The British invading Zululand expected easy prey, even though their own intelligence indicated otherwise (Zulu War, 1879). Timothy E. Prendergast. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p10+

Yorkists and Lancastrians clashed at St. Albans, where the House of York bested King Henry VI (Wars of the Roses). Phil Rodgers. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p26+

GREECE

See also

WEAPONS - Exhibitions - Greece
 History

Upset at Issus (Battle of Issus, 333 B.C.). Harry J. Maihafer. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p62-69

GREEN, Dave, MSgt

Quantity-Distance: What it is and why should I care. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p28-31

GREEN, Walter G., III, LtCol, Ret, Jt auth

Space and power projection. Dale R. Hamon, CDR, Ret and Walter G. Green, III, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-67

GREENE, Gus E., Sr, Maj

-- and Hood, Karen, Capt

Intelligence synchronization sheet. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36

GREENWOOD, Thomas C., Maj

Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

GREGENSEN-MORASH, Bill, Sgt
 Serious business of combat readiness. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16

GRIBKOV, Anatoli I., Gen

-- and Smith, William Y., Gen

Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis; book review.

Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95

GRIER, Peter

At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson labors to hold the US lead in airframes, propulsion, and avionics). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-28

Information warfare. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-37

GRIERSON, Benjamin Henry, BrigGen

about

Ben Grierson led successful cavalry raids during the Civil War and afterward in the American West. John N. Datto. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p18+

GRIFFIN, Gary B., Col

Future foes, future fights. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-60

GRIMES, Vincent P.

Billion dollar contracts in wings for F-15, F-16. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

Building conventional subs in the US. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p20-24

Critical year facing Air Force programs. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p28-31

Future of naval aviation is Hornet, JAST (joint advanced strike technology). illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p10-11

Tight budgets put brakes on Army's modernization. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p32-33

GROUND FORCES

Organization of the Russian motor rifle battalion. David C. Isby. tab chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p6-7

GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM

Device warns helo pilots before craft hits ground. Paul Seidenman. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p34-35

GROUND SUPPORT. See CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

GUERRILLA WARFARE

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

Baltic Sea Region

Guerrilla warfare on the Baltic Coast: A possible model for Baltic defense doctrines today? Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p682-702

GUERTNER, Gary L.

-- Jt auth

Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. William A. Stofft, MajGen, Ret and Gary L. Guertner. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42

-- editor

Search for strategy: Politics and strategic vision; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p70-71

GUIDED MISSILES. See MISSILES

GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL

GCC commitment to end the secondary and tertiary boycott; remarks during a meeting with the Gulf Cooperation Council, NYC, 30 Sep '94. Warren Christopher and Saud al-Faysal. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p41-42

GUNBOATS. See WARSHIPS

GUNN, Jim, Col, Ret

about

Operation Gunn (LtCol Gunn gambled his life to ensure POWs in Romania would be repatriated as the Germans withdrew). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p49

GUNS

United States

Study and Teaching

Pulling the trigger: Adults differ over teaching kids about guns. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p24

GUNSIGHTS. See FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

GUTTMAN, Jon

Taking charge under fire; interview with former naval officer Burdick H. Britin. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p30-36+

GUYER, Calvin L., Capt

Air Force Oil Analysis Program. illus chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p16-19

H

HAASS, Richard N.

Intervention: The use of American military force in the post-Cold War world; book review. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p145-146

HABIGER, Eugene E., LtGen

about

Personnel nominee is anxious to begin. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p8

HAEKKERUP, Hans

Peacekeeping: A Danish perspective. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p103-106

HAITI

Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

Haiti not hostile enough to merit combat patch. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p8

Haitian mission is smoothed by psyops getting out the word. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p20

Restoring normalcy: Army civil affairs specialists played critical role in Haiti. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p18

Soldier killed in Haiti in toll booth incident. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p2

HALL, George M.

Fifth star: High command in an era of global war; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58

HALL, Thomas F., RADM

about

Wide range of opportunity (for the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus tab por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53

HALLION, Richard P.

Before B-2, pt 2: The history of flying wings since 1945. illus bibliog chart tab. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p40-51. Pt 1: The history of flying wings to 1945. 41 no 3 (Fall '94): p4-13

HALPERN, Paul G.

Naval history of World War I; book review.

HALPERN, Paul G. (cont'd.)

RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p72-73

HAMILTON, Paul C.

Anatomy of a radar system. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p60-62

HAMON, Dale R., CDR, Ret

-- and Green, Walter G., III, LtCol, Ret

Space and power projection. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p61-67

HAMRE, John J.

Balanced budget amendment's possible impact on DOD; statement to the House Judiciary Committee 10 Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 7 ('95): p1-2
about

Cutting the travel 'hoo-ha'. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p8

HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT

Close combat: The LINE (linear infighting neural override engagement) system. Ronald S. Donvito, GySgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24

Close encounters of a deadly kind (knowing oneself is the first step in self-defense). Cleto DiGiovanni, Jr. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-26

Warrior spirit (a training regimen of live, hand-to-hand combat). Carl F. Kusch. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p26-31

HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC

See also

Subhead Handbooks, Manuals, etc under specific subjects, e.g. ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Handbooks, Manuals, etc

HANDEL, Michael I.

Masters of war: Sun Tzu, Clausewitz and Jomini; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-85

HANDLING OF MATERIALS. See

MATERIALS HANDLING

HANNEMANN, Timothy W.

Light satellites provide low-cost access to orbit. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p14-15

HANSON, Gregory A.

Automating business process reengineering: Breaking the TQM barrier; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p42

HANSON, Terry, Capt

Lasers pose danger to pilots: Startle effect and flash blindness may result from direct laser hits. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-13. Reprinted from the Aug '94 issue of Professional Pilot

HARASSMENT

Treating people right: Survey shows Reservists see less harassment than active sailors. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p24

HARDY, Stephen M.

Catching falling stars (US military satellite communications). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p42+
Putting EW maintenance in the spotlight. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p55-56+

HARRISON, Roger L., Sgt1C, Jr auth

Sand grid: A multipurpose construction system. Donald H. Purinton, Sgt1C and Roger L. Harrison, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p34-39

HARRISON, Ronald W.

-- and Hildreth, Tom

104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air National Guard. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p2-9

HARTMANN, Frederick H.

Peacekeeping can be hazardous. *U.S. Naval*

Institute Proceedings 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

HARVEY, Susan J.

Managing downsizing in the military: Army employment assistance centers are established. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p48-53

HARWOOD, Richard

Close encounter: The marine landing on Tinian; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p84

HASEMAN, John B.

New hope for change in Indonesia. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p21-22

HASENAUER, Helke

Desperate gamble (the beginnings of the Battle of the Bulge). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-53

HASKEW, Michael E.

Civil War's longest siege. illus bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p46-52+

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. See

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. J. Mark Ingolia. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25

Expanding the remediation toolbox. Leon D. Stepp and Warren W. Hildebrandt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51

Hazardous waste plight haunts military terrains. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p16-17

Military and the environment. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 9 ('94): p1-5+

Report blasts cleanup (says hazardous waste still plagues many bases). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p18

Costs

Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. Cheryl Lynch Nilsson, LtCol. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4

Is your health promotion program healthy? John D. Stein, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p18-19

(LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22

See also

DISEASES

NUTRITION

PHYSICAL FITNESS

HECKMAN, Erhard

-- and Bonsignore, Ezlo

Defendory--is "good" good enough? illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p54-55

HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer

South Africa's arsenal. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p10-12+

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Netherlands

Last minute push by European firms in Dutch competition. Joris Janssen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p18

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

HELICOPTER TYPE

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

AH-64

Apache force deployment--South Carolina style. Mark V. Rhett, LtCol and Danny Brazell, SSgt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27

Apache

See HELICOPTER TYPE - AH-64

Huey

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

Iroquois

See HELICOPTER TYPE - UH-1

Kiowa

See HELICOPTER TYPE - OH-58

OH-58

Korea pilots curse Kiowa's faults. Jon R. Anderson. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8-9

New breed of warrior (the OH-58D Kiowa Warrior helicopter). James L. Jones, Col. Ret. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p25

Study and Teaching

DSUFTP (Dual Station Unit Fielding and Training Plan)? Joseph Blackburn, Capt. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p20-24

TH-67

New training helicopter arrives at the U.S. Army Aviation Warfighting Center. Ted Walls. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-28

UH-1

Nite Eagle, the commander's eye in the sky. David C. Thompson, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-41

HELICOPTERS

See also

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

HELICOPTERS, TRAINER

Accidents

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK

Aerial 'pit bulls': Attack helicopters become a battlefield necessity. Joris Janssen Lok, and others. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p44+

Helicopters in the anti-armour role. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+

Great Britain

Toward a photo finish: In the home stretch, the UK attack helicopter competition is too close to call. Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p39-40

United States

RAIDS (rapid aviation indirect fire deconfliction system)--fire coordination for aviation in the deep battle. Thomas A. Kolditz, Maj and Neil E. Nelson, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p24-26

HELICOPTERS, EXPERIMENTAL. See

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3

See also

HELICOPTER TYPE

HELICOPTERS, ATTACK

Accidents

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY (cont'd.)

See ACCIDENTS, AIR; ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)
Armament

Arming an Army helicopter for the 2000s.
Eric H. Biass, illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-8+

Characteristics
Europe, Western

NAHEMA (NATO D&D, Production and Logistic Helicopter Management Agency)--the making of NH-90. Giampaolo Giannetti, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p71-72

Cockpits
United States

Rotorcraft pilot's associate (RPA) evaluation approach. Keith Arthur. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p13-17

Combat Evaluation

Helicopters in the anti-armour role. Scott Barnes. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p52-54+

Electronic Equipment

See ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT)

Engines

Research and Development
United States

Power systems division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Eric Clay Ames. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p31-33+

Equipment

Research and Development
United States

Mission Equipment and Integration Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). John C. Macrino. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p27-28

United States

Device warns helo pilots before craft hits ground. Paul Seidenman. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p34-35

Rotorcraft pilot's associate (RPA) evaluation approach. Keith Arthur. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p13-17

History

Hiller H-23 raven. Kent A. Mitchell. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p254-259

Maintenance and Repair

See AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
Manufacture

See HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NAHEMA (NATO D&D, Production and Logistic Helicopter Management Agency)--the making of NH-90. Giampaolo Giannetti, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p71-72

Performance

Virtual sea trials at Indal. The use of simulations to improve design: An implementation of aircraft handling systems. Atef Tadoros. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p54-56

Piloting

American helicopters fly in Russian airspace. James Driscoll, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-47

Research and Development
United States

50th anniversary of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate. Randall G. Oliver, Col. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p8-10

Misbegotten wretch (Comanche deferral symptomatic of Army modernization funding woes). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p42-43+

Russia

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

Safety Measures

Helicopter mishap summary. Alan Resnicke, Maj. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-13

See also

FLYING SAFETY

United States

Safety and survivability division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Harold K. Reddick, Jr. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p24-26

Survivability

United States

Safety and survivability division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Harold K. Reddick, Jr. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p24-26

United States

Aircraft/Coast Guard. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p226-227

Army has eyes on helicopter support. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p11

Comanche or nothing--is that any kind of alternative? John C. Bahnsen, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p48-49

Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Isenstein. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24

Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41

Helicopters/Marines. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p215-216

Helicopters/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p196+

Korea pilots curse Kiowa's faults. Jon R. Anderson. tab illus. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8-9

HELICOPTERS, TRAINER

United States

New training helicopter arrives at the U.S. Army Aviation Warfighting Center. Ted Walls. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-28

HELLWIG, Christian, BrigGen

German FA today and tomorrow. illus chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p32-36

HELMETS

Research and Development

Second sight: Helicopter helmet-mounted displays. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p61-64

HEMANS, Simon

Ukraine's place in Europe; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p54-57

HENDERSON, Jerry, CDR

about

Sailors fight to save their CO. Jim Starling. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p8

HENDERSON, Nicholas

Mandarin: The diaries of an ambassador, 1969-1982; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75-76

HENSEL, Jürgen, Jt auth

Euronaval report. Robin Keil and Jürgen Hensel. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p52-54+

HENSON, Richard A.

about

Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. Kent A. Mitchell. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70

HEROISM. See COURAGE

HEROLD, Detlef, Jt editor

Peacekeeping challenges to Euro-Atlantic security; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p32-33

HERSKOVITZ, Don

Sampling of data storage equipment. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p54+

Sampling of EW antennas. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+

Sampling of radar warning and ESM (electronic support measures) receivers. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-64

HERTLING, Mark P., LtCol

Battle of Oom Chalouba, 17 June 2008; a fictional account of a future battle. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p34-37

HERWIG, Michael

Trilateral cooperation for a frigate programme: Spain, the Netherlands, and Germany. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p35-36+

HERZOG, Serge

Defense reform and technology: Tactical aircraft; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p70

HESSMAN, James D.

FY 1996: The year for force modernization? illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-13

-- and Thomas, Vincent C., Jr

Perspective of the warfighter; interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16

HEWISH, Mark

Airborne ground surveillance: New technologies meet urgent demands. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-39

Battlefield lasers: The race between action and countermeasure. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-44

Multiple uses of GPS (Global Positioning System). illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p145-149

Who goes there? Target recognition pays off. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p65-67

-- and Gourley, Scott R.

US artillery looks to AFATDS (Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System) and beyond. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p50-51

-- and Miller, David

Helping navies stay in touch: Communicators face new challenges. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-59

Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44

-- and Pongelley, Rupert

Peacekeepers and counter-punchers: Counter-battery radars hold their ground. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28

- no 1 (Jan '95): p46-50
-- and Wilson, J.R.
Closing the loop: New technologies to counter mobile targets. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p69-71
- HILDEBRANDT, Warren W., Jt auth**
Expanding the remediation toolbox. Leon D. Stepp and Warren W. Hildebrandt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51
- HILDRETH, Tom, Jt auth**
104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air National Guard. Ronald W. Harrison and Tom Hildreth. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p2-9
- HILL-NORTON, Nicholas, VAdm**
Defence commitments--proportional, relevant, effective? Based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '94. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p14-19
- HINES, Scott M., 1stLt**
Standing down a joint task force. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p111-113
- HINKEL, Thomas N., LtCol**
-- and others
Making it happen--operations with nonmodernized aircraft. Thomas N. Hinkel, LtCol, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p34-38
- HIRO, Dillip**
Between Marx and Muhammad; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- HISTORY**
See also
MILITARY HISTORY
Subhead History under specific subjects, e.g. Africa, South - History
- HOAR, Joseph P., Gen, Ret**
Continuous forward presence of naval forces vital to maintaining Middle East stability. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-47
- HOBSON, Sharon**
Canada's juggling act (with the disbandment of its Airborne Regiment, the Canadian Army must decide how to fill the gap in capability). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23
-- and Lok, Joris Janssen
NATO feels the benefit of NACCIS (North Atlantic Command & Control Information System). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p28
- HOE, Alan**
-- and Morris, Eric
Re-enter the SAS: The Special Aid Service and the Malayan Emergency; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75
- HOFF, Thomas C., Jt auth**
Evolution of configuration management. William J. Semiatin and Thomas C. Hoff. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-28
- HOFFMAN, Frank G.**
"Decisive force": A new American way of war? por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34
- HOFFMAN, Jon T., Maj**
Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77
- HOFFMAN, Karl, BrigGen**
Auftragstaktik: Mission-based leadership. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p50-54
- HOFMANN, George F.**
Cold War casualty: The court-martial of Major General Robert W. Grow; book review.
- Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p71-73
- HOGAN, David W., Jr**
MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in the war against Japan. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p104-115
- HOLLIS, Patricia S.**
Joint fire support--training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8
- HOLMES, H. Allen**
Growing importance of open source intelligence; remarks at 3rd International Symposium on National Security and Natural Competitiveness. *Defense Issues* 9 no 89 ('94): p1-4
State of special operations; remarks at a special operations conference, 15 Nov '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 87 ('94): p1-4
about
Warrior-diplomats--not political warriors. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p42
- HOLZER, Robert**
New life for an ex-destroyer: Unmanned Decatur to test Navy self-defense system. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18
- HOMOSEXUALITY**
Survey: Male views on 'don't ask' are split. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p17
- HONORS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC**
- HOOD, Karen, Capt, Jt auth**
Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E. Greene, Sr, Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36
- HOOKER, Mark T.**
In search of War and Peace in Afghanistan (a discussion of military fiction on the Soviet war in Afghanistan). *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p725-749
- HOOKER, Richard D., Jr, Maj**
America's 2 armies. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46
- HORKEY, Edward J.**
Close call or an engineer in harm's way. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-57
- HORNE, Alistair**
Monty: The lonely leader, 1944-1945; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p76
- HORNESTAY, David**
No way up: Downsizing has blocked many government managers from promotions they once expected. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-46
- HOSPITALS, AMERICAN**
Europe
Care in Europe is slowly improving. Soraya S. Nelson and Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14
- HOSTILE FIRE PAY. See SPECIAL DUTY PAY**
- HOUSING**
See also
BARRACKS AND QUARTERS
United States
\$1.4 billion for (Army) housing facelift. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p26
Army housing: You love it, you hate it. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14
Hefty housing settlement adds to Navy funding woes. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p13
Housing solution won't come cheap. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7
Most important part of readiness (entitlements and issues). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p62-69
Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18
Quality-of-life issues will be the focus in '95. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p30-31
- HOWARD, Michael C., Maj**
Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65
- HOWARD, Thomas J., Jt auth**
Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15
- HOWES, Teresa, 2dLt**
-- and McGuire, Jim, Sgt
Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49
- HOYNCK, Wilhelm**
CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) contribution to early warning, conflict prevention and crisis management. por tab illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p30-35
- HUDSON, Neff**
Better life. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14+
Car shipments simplified. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p6
Cutting the travel 'hoo-ha'. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p8
Fewer youths hear Uncle Sam's call. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p26
For (Marine) Corps, once again it's joint and unequal. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6
Getting there gets easier. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p6
Housing solution won't come cheap. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7
How an insurance deduction could affect you. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p9
Parolees no longer will be paid. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p18
Personnel: Finally, cutbacks are not as severe. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p23
Plan would protect your housing allowances. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p9
Putting people first: New panel calls benefits mission for military urgent. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p6
Survey: Male views on 'don't ask' are split. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p17
Thousands are mired in debt to Pentagon. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p25
'Too small, too fast': Top NCOs express fears about force-structure cuts. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p8
When courses are the same--but reimbursement isn't. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p7
-- Jt auth
Recruiters. G.W. Poindexter and Neff Hudson. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13
Sick vets need better research, report says. Karen Jowers and Neff Hudson. *Air Force*

Times 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p27
HUERTA, Michael P.

-- and others

State of the transportation industry--a national perspective; Panel I of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Michael P. Huerta, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-20

HUGHES, Edward L., Maj

Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23

HUISJEN, Martin A.

Phased array antennas. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p51-53

HUMAN RIGHTS

Chechen tragedy. Mohammad Shashani. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-26+

HYDROPORTS. See AIRPORTS

HYGIENE. See HEALTH AND HYGIENE

I

I B E R L A N T. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

I F F. See IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE

I L S. See INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

IBERIAN ATLANTIC COMMAND. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

ICEBREAKERS

Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian, and Russian icebreakers near the North Pole). Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82

IDE, Douglas, Sgt1C

Keeping up with the numbers (Logistics Task Force 64 at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-46

IDENTIFICATION FRIEND OR FOE

New electronic device developed to prevent friendly fire incidents. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p12

IDEOLOGY

Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. Ali Abbas Rizvi. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+

IMAGING SYSTEMS

Everything about you, all on one disk. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4

Low-cost imagery processing reaches echelons below corps. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p47-49

IMPORT TRADE. See EXPORT IMPORT TRADE

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. Vago Muradian. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Air Force

Global reach of the total force: Bases, installations and facilities of the Air Force, ANG and AFRES. illus. tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-26

Armed Forces

Another round (of base closings) begins. William Matthews, and others. map illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p12-14+

Base-closing shuffle: What the '95 list means to your future. Ernest Blazar. illus. map tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p12-14

BRAC (base realignment and closure) attack!

David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p40-41

Nominees' (to base closing commission) fairness is questioned. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p26

Pentagon looks for 5th BRAC (base realignment and closure) round. John Boatman. por. tab. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p31

Purple-suit bases are the future. Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p90

Army

Active Army reduced to 10 divisions. Dennis Steele. map. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-47

End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25

First and Sixth armies to inactivate. Bernard Adelsberger. map. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p24

What's in a name? Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. Sean D. Naylor. illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+

INBAR, Efraim

Israel: The emergence of new strategic thinking. illus. por. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p90-97

Israel's continuing national security challenges. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55

INDIA

Conflict in Kashmir. Anthony Davis. illus. map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p40-46

See also

Armed Forces - India

ARTILLERY - Army - India

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - India

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - India

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Army - India

INDONESIA

See also

Armed Forces - Indonesia

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces - Indonesia

Economic Conditions

Java, the inner kingdom. Colin East, Col. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p24-27

Politics and Government

Java, the inner kingdom. Colin East, Col. por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p24-27

New hope for change in Indonesia. John B. Haseman. por. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p21-22

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

Baselining and benchmarking: Management tools for the 21st century. Mark E. Gindele. illus. tab. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-47

See also

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

INDUSTRY

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

United States

Corporate (and state) policies: 1995 survey of

benefits. illus. tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-99

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE

America's eroding critical technology base: A program management concern? Steve Eastburg, LCDR. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-24

Defense acquisition challenge: Technological supremacy at an affordable cost; from a speech given at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. Paul G. Kaminski. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-9

Defense initiatives in technology-based partnerships; remarks to the Technology-Based Partnership Conference, CA, Feb '95. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 16 ('95): p1-4

Defense transportation preparedness--through partnerships; Panel II of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. John B. LaPlante, VADM, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p21-27

Dr. Kaminski speaks to PMC 94-2 graduates (on the defense acquisition challenge facing the US). Alberta Ladymon. por. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-4

European minds look to meet on mergers. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p28-30

GPS advancements overshadow growing pains. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15

Industrial base viability hinges on sound policy. Peter C. Scrivner. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p38

Industrial competitiveness model benefits ailing defense suppliers. Mark Wiesel. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p15

JCALs (Joint Computer-Aided Logistic Support): Paving the manufacturing lane on the information superhighway. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p20-22

New concept of the total force; remarks to the American Defense Preparedness Association, Feb '95. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 13 ('95): p1-4

QML (Qualified Manufacturer Listing) validation, pt 2. Miles Standish. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p23-25. Pt 1: Anatomy of a QML validation. 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-19

Readiness, modernization merit balanced emphasis. Robert H. Williams. por. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p14-15

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

State of the transportation industry--a national perspective; Panel I of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Michael P. Huerta, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-20

Costs

DOD backs defense industry restructuring; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, Jul '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 65 ('94): p1-3

INFANTRY

United States

Letter from Somalia: An S-3's observations. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13-14

S-2's (intelligence officer's) three steps to

INFANTRY (cont'd.)

successful scout operations. Bruce A. Niedrauer, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p17-18

What's in a name? Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. Sean D. Naylor. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+

Training

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Back to basics: Training close combat skills. Thomas A. Dempsey, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p44-46

Infantry training. Dennis Steele. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p16-19

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt. and others. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. Paulette V. Walker. illus map. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt and Richard C. Townes, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-44

Training plan for OPFOR (opposing force) dismantled infantry. S.F. Kuni, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p43-46

Unit level training in survival, evasion, resistance, and escape. Rodie P. Ciunn, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-41

INFLIGHT REFUELING. See IN-FLIGHT REFUELING

INFORMATION EXPLOSION

Growing importance of open source intelligence; remarks at 3rd International Symposium on National Security and Natural Competitiveness. H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 89 ('94): p1-4

Parallel planning: Managing the information flow. Anthony R. Garrett, Maj. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

INFORMATION PROGRAMS

Army

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. Charles W. McClain, Jr, MajGen and Garry D. Levin, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Data storage technology continues rapid advances. Roger Lesser. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-23

Decision support technology. Michael L. McGinnis, LtCol and George F. Stone, III, Maj. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-75

Government Executive information technology guide. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): sup 30p

JCALs (Joint Computer-Aided Logistic Support): Paving the manufacturing lane on the information superhighway. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p20-22

Multimedia products respond to evolving crisis management, peacekeeping needs. Rémy Allouche and Nathalie Bichat. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p62-63

Sampling of data storage equipment. Don Herkovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p54+

See also

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Security Measures

Information warriors raze enemy's vital data chains. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p30-31

INFORMATION WARFARE

Achieving digital destruction: Challenges for the M1A2 task force. Dean A. Nowowiejski, Maj. illus bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-24

Critical security dominates information warfare moves. James R. Clapper, Jr, LtGen and Eben H. Trevino, Jr, LtCol. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p71-72

Desert Storm: The first information war? Excerpted from Col Mann's book, Thunder and Lightning. Edward Mann, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-13

Implications of information-based warfare. Donald E. Ryan, Jr, LtCol. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-'95): p114-116

Information warfare. Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p34-37

Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43

Information warriors raze enemy's vital data chains. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p30-31

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenkothen. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

Theater information strategies. Jeffrey B. Jones, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-50

XO (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33

INFRARED DETECTORS

Advanced infrared detectors transition to commercial uses. Barry Blechman and Scott Lush. tab. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p51-55

Nite Eagle, the commander's eye in the sky. David C. Thompson, 1stLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-41

INGOGLIA, J. Mark

Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25

INGRAM, Mark, CW2

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) and 1st Cavalry Division. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p26-28

INLAND NAVIGATION. See

WATERWAYS

INNES, Tom, MSgt, Jt auth

Who is better prepared for disaster than the National Guard? Christy A. Rowzee, Capt and Tom Innes, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45

INSIGNIA

Army

United States

500th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): inside back cover

Haiti not hostile enough to merit combat patch. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p8

INSPECTOR GENERAL

Air Force

Leadership philosophy and the Inspector

General. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-3

Process Effectiveness Reviews (PER). David R. McCarthy, Maj. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p8-9

INSTALLATIONS

Air Force

Security Measures

Air Force systems mold defense asset security. Wayne K. Messner. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p32-33

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Head Up Displays and instrument flying. Eric Jessen, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-27

History

Blind flying--the way it was. Jay E. Wright. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p304-311

INSURANCE

Champus users' guide, pt 1. illus map por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): C1-C27

INSURANCE, LIFE

How an insurance deduction could affect you. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p9

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. See

CIRCUITS AND CIRCUITRY

INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT

Applying the logistics discipline to software support concerns. David E. Peercy. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p44-48

Ensuring software supportability during acquisition: An Air Force case study. Anthony C. Johndro, Capt and Daniel V. Ferens. tab illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p24-27+

Front-end analysis in a concurrent engineering environment. Charles O. Coogan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p20-23

Integrating the LSAR (Logistic Support Analysis Record) and technical documentation. Graham R. Ellis, Maj. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p16-19

Logistics life cycle cost guide for the program manager. Martin D. Carpenter, Col. illus tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p19-25+

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. Richard T. Backs, SMSgt and Mary H. Parker, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

Today's advanced database technology can lead to cost effective logistics systems development and maintenance. Paul J. Breaux. illus bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p28-30

INTEGRITY

Fish rot from the head. J.D. Lynch, Jr, MajGen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p73

Military ethics: an edited transcript of a conversation between three people. Richard Szafranski, Col. and others. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p15-25

INTELLIGENCE

See also

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Great Britain

History

The British invading Zululand expected easy prey, even though their own intelligence indicated otherwise (Zulu War, 1879). Timothy E. Prendergast. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p10+

INTELLIGENCE (cont'd.)

- Romania
Romania's intelligence services—purges and politics. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p12-14
- United States
Growing importance of open source intelligence; remarks at 3rd International Symposium on National Security and Natural Competitiveness. H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 89 ('94): p1-4
Intelligence community revamping hinges on targeting decisions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p45-48
- INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) and 1st Cavalry Division. Mark Ingram, CW2. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p26-28
ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) arrives. Mark Jensen. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p29-33
Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective. John W. Johnston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21
- INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY
See also
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
WORLD WAR II - Intelligence Operations
Germany
Defense on the Rhine. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p38-44+
- United States
500th Military Intelligence Brigade. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): inside back cover
Company patrolmaster. Stephen P. Perkins, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p45-46
Intelligence community revamping hinges on targeting decisions. Robert K. Ackerman. illus por. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p45-48
Intelligence during OOTW (operations other than war): Counterdrug IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). Christopher M. Schnaubelt, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p18-22+
- Intelligence operations at the ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha): Minimizing risks and maximizing payoff. David B. Kneafsey, Maj. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-25
Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E. Greene, Sr. Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36
Low-cost imagery processing reaches echelons below corps. Robert K. Ackerman. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p47-49
Predator: MI's first advanced concept technology demonstration. R. Cash Snively, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p48-50
Tactical Analysis Team. Eric L. Lamberson, Maj. tab chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17
Worldwide threat to U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 17 Jan '95. James R. Clapper, Jr, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 5 ('95): p1-5
- History
ATI (Air Technical Intelligence) and Operation LUSTY, pt 1. Norman Malayney. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p16-25
Lessons Learned
Intelligence lessons known and revealed

during Operation Restore Hope Somalia. David L. Shelton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p37-40

- INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
Amplitude-based emitter location. Dave Adamy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p50+
- Emitter location accuracy. Dave Adamy. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p60-61
Interferometer direction finding systems. Dave Adamy. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p67-68
Less SigInt (signals intelligence), more EW (electronic warfare). Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-15
Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective. John W. Johnston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21
SigInt/EW (signals intelligence/electronic warfare) support to other expeditionary operations. Clint J. Nussberger, 2dLt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-23
Space support to the warfighter. William A. Ross, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p23-25+
- See also
INTELLIGENCE, ELECTRONIC
INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES. See MISSILES - Interception
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian, and Russian icebreakers near the North Pole). Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
Belgian-Dutch naval cooperation. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p18-20+
- Future logistics management requires seamless global transportation system. Kenneth J. Ryan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p6-8
Military-to-military contacts: Breaking stereotypes; remarks to the Council of Foreign Relations, Washington, Nov '94. Sheila E. Widnall. *Defense Issues* 9 no 88 ('94): p1-3
NAHEMA (NATO D&D, Production and Logistic Helicopter Management Agency)—the making of NH-90. Giampaolo Giannetti, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p71-72
NEFMA (Nato European Fighter Aircraft Development, Production and Logistics Management Agency)—for the Eurofighter. Ignacio Buruaga, MajGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p86-88
Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+
- Why NATO needs Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 14-15+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS
- See also
AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects
MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - International Aspects
NUCLEAR POWER - International Aspects
TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation
- INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS

NEGOTIATIONS. See ARMS SALES

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

- False promise of international institutions. John J. Mearsheimer. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p5-49
- INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
False promise of international institutions. John J. Mearsheimer. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p5-49
Realism and the end of the Cold War. William C. Wohlforth. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p91-129
Realists as optimists: Cooperation as self-help. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p50-90
Saddam sits pretty as Kurd kills Kurd. James Bruce. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p19-20
Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. William J. Perry. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37
Transformation of Russia—challenges from without. Vyatcheslav A. Nikonov. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34
- INTERNATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL
- INTEROPERABILITY. See STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY
- INTERSERVICE COOPERATION
When there was common ground in the air (Army-Air Force cooperation). Edgar F. Raines, Jr. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p24-31
- INTERSERVICE RIVALRY
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
- INTERVENTION
"Decisive force": A new American way of war? por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34
Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. William A. Stofft, MajGen, Ret and Gary L. Guertner. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42
Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22
World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). Sean O'Keefe. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31
- INTERVIEWING
Job search primer. David E. Knop, LtCol, Ret. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-46
- INVENTORIES
Defense procurement commands foothold in cyberspace. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p23-26
- INVESTMENTS
Financial planning, pt 1. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): F1-F15
- IRAN
See also
Navy - Iran
TERRORISM - Iran
WEAPONS - Iran
- IRAQ
"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13

IRAQ (cont'd.)

See also

Air Force - Iraq
 Armed Forces - Iraq
 Army - Iraq
 NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Iraq
 WEAPONS - Iraq

Politics and Government

Saddam sits pretty as Kurd kills Kurd. James Bruce. illus. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p19-20

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm
 Lessons Learned

Desert Storm taught us something (about anti-air warfare). Kevin E. Pollock. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-69

ISBY, David C.

Airborne battlefield surveillance platforms. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-40+

Organization of the Russian motor rifle battalion. tab. chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p6-7

ISENSTEIN, Barry

Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24

ISLANDS AND ATOLLS

Agent Orange: Breaking the gridlock. J. Mark Ingolia. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p23-25

ISMAIL OMAR, Gen

about

Changing of guards in the Malaysian armed forces. por. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p13-16

ISRAEL

See also

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
 Armed Forces - Israel
 ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
 China (People's Republic) - Foreign Relations - Israel
 DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Israel
 DEFENSES - Israel
 NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Israel
 Palestine - Foreign Relations - Israel
 SECURITY, NATIONAL - Israel
 Strategy - Israel
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Israel

Foreign Policy

Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55

"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47

Foreign Relations

China (People's Republic)

Checkered chums (regional geopolitics and the potentially lucrative Chinese marketplace have encouraged some unusual bedfellows). Pamela Pohling-Brown. por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p38

Palestine

Can moderates hold in the current Israeli and Palestinian evolution? David Arnold. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p8-9

United States

Country briefing: Israel. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

ITALY

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
 MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Italy
 MISSILES - Italy

History

To help save the Eastern Roman Empire from its many foes, Justinian called upon his elderly eunuch Narses. William Weir. por. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p8+

J

J R T C. See JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

J S T A R S. See JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

J T I D S. See JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

JACKSON, Claude, LtCol
 Analyzing the ADA (Air Defense Artillery) mission. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p2

JACKSON, Richard T., Cdr
 "...an Orion was there!" illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p82-83

JACOBSON, Michael R., LtCol
 Lasers on the modern battlefield. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-16

JAMMING

Equipment

Jam the geese and dissolve the paint (electronic warfare jamming systems). Doug Richardson. illus. tab. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p44+

JANDORA, John W., Col
 Threat parameters for operations other than war. tab. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p55-67

JAPAN

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Japan
 AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Japan
 Defense Dept - Japan
 PEACEKEEPING - Japan
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Economic Relations - Japan

Foreign Relations

Out of the shadows towards greater self-reliance (Japan). Peter Polomka. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p35-37

History

Dawning of imperialist Japan (Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895). Mark E. Neely, Jr and Sylvia Neely. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p62-69

Politics and Government

Out of the shadows towards greater self-reliance (Japan). Peter Polomka. illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p35-37

JARRETT, Ed, Maj

C/KC-135. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p14-16

E-3. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p10

KC-10. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p11

JAWAD, Haifaa A., editor

Middle East in the new world order; book review. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p77

JENSEN, Mark

ASAS (All-Source Analysis System) arrives. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p29-33

JENSEN, Owen E., Col

Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43

JESSEN, Eric, Capt

Head Up Displays and instrument flying. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p26-27

JET ENGINES

Engines sideline F-16s. Steven Watkins. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p3

JIVIDEN, David D., Capt

Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c). UCMJ. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107

JOB PERFORMANCE

Officer system will undergo major changes. Andrew Compant. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p3

Right stuff--revisited: A competency perspective of Army program managers. Bryan J. McVeigh, Capt. illus. tab. bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-34

JODDAM, Amos A.

-- and others

Policy and process, 4th ed; book review. Amos A. Joddam, and others. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59

JOHNDRO, Anthony C., Capt

-- and Ferens, Daniel V.

Ensuring software supportability during acquisition: An Air Force case study. tab. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p24-27+

JOHNSEN, William T.

-- and Young, Thomas-Durell

NATO expansion and Partnership for Peace: Assessing the facts. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p47-53

JOHNSON, Christopher H., CAPT

Where's the chief? illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

JOHNSON, Richard D.

PSYOP: The Gulf paper war; book review. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p53

JOHNSTON, John W., Maj

Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

JOHNSTON, Richard P.

-- and Stahschmidt, Ronald W.

Corporate strategy must be plotted portfolio-style. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p39

JOINT AIR ATTACK TEAM. See TACTICAL AIR FORCES - United States

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

(Dept of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p251. Pictorial

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p13-15

JOINT FORCES

Bibliography

Joint task forces: A bibliography. Gail Nicula and John R. Ballard, Maj, comps. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p121-126

Canada

Joint operations in the Canadian Forces: A meaningful and timely start. K.A. Nason, Cdr. illus. chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p6-9

Great Britain

Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. Colin S. Gray. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6

JOINT FORCES (cont'd.)

(Autumn-Winter '94-95): p52-61

United States

Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. Edward L. Hughes, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23

Crossdecking is key to Link-11. Edwin L. Armistead, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71

Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66

Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41

Flying with the Bone (joint littoral warfare). James W. Fryer, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p49-52

Guard and Reserve in the 21st century. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-26

Joint fire support—training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patricia S. Hollis. por illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8

Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element). Donald G. Oxford, LtCol. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31

Roles, missions, and JTFs (Joint Task Forces): Unintended consequences. Steven L. Canby. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p68-75

We need Joint Data Fusion Centers. Donald D. Gabrielson, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-68

Training

Refining joint force packages: Atlantic Command continues JTF-95 experiment following Haiti contingency. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p10+

JOINT OPERATIONS

Coherent space programs aim of joint service push. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p12-13

Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41

Joint C2 (command and control) through unity of command. K. Scott Lawrence, Maj. illus. chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p107-110

Logistics in a counterdrug operation—support of Joint Task Force-6. Rodger A. Oetjen, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p26-29

Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element). Donald G. Oxford, LtCol. chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31

Refining joint force packages: Atlantic Command continues JTF-95 experiment following Haiti contingency. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p10+

History

Joint operations in the Civil War. Scott W. Stucky. illus. map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p92-105

Lessons Learned

Desert Storm taught us something (about anti-air warfare). Kevin E. Pollock. illus.

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-69

JOINT READINESS TRAINING CENTER

Making it happen—operations with nonmodernized aircraft. Thomas N. Hinkel, LtCol, and others. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p34-38

Mechanized platoon in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment. Trevor L. Bynum, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-17

On the road to success: Preparing for JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Sean Sapone, 1stLt. illus. tab. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p18-21

OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35

JOINT SURVEILLANCE TARGET ATTACK RADAR SYSTEM

Airborne battlefield surveillance platforms. David C. Isby. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p38-40+

Airborne surveillance for UN crisis management. Edward von Kospoth, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p87-88

Ground surveillance: A revolution coming our way. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen, Ret. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 9. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Joint STARS: Ground surveillance for NATO (special issue supplement). illus. tab. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 32p

Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (JSTARS) in operations. Frederick M. Franks, Jr, Gen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 10-11+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Prodigy (Joint STARS) waits in the wings. John Boatman. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p41

Why NATO needs Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). illus. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 14-15+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Design

Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System)—a system of systems. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 28-29+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

JOINT TACTICAL INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Develop a joint data link. Jeffrey McManus. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66

"God's-eye" view of air combat: Data links a boon in joint-service, multinational operations. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p12

JONES, Charles A., Maj

Legal readiness tactics: Attention to prevention and leaving the legal load behind. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-50

JONES, James L., Col, Ret

New breed of warrior (the OH-58D Kiowa Warrior helicopter). *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p25

JONES, Jeffrey B., Col

Theater information strategies. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p48-50

JONES, Kenneth

Professions and the obligation for ethics self-study. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4

(Winter '94): p69-70

JONES, Wilbur D., Jr

-- and Young, Philip A., LtCol

JTI2V (joint, teamwork, inventiveness, innovation and value): The formula for Marine Corps acquisition success; interview with MajGen Mutter, commander, Marine Corps Systems Command. illus. por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p2-7

JORDAN, Wm G., Maj

Top Dollar comes to the Air National Guard. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p6-7

JOSEPH, Stephen C.

All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4

JOULWAN, George A., Gen

New NATO: New strategy, new structure, and new programs. illus. por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p4-6+

about

Foundation stone; interview with SACBUR, Gen Joulwan. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14

JOWERS, Karen

20 bases win grants to help youngsters. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p11

50% cut is planned in military doctors. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p28

Co-op fills critical need (new approach is taken to child care in Hawaii). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p25

Is child care too costly? *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p25

'Marginal success': Carswell BXMart scores lower loss than expected. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p24

Panel: Honors courses too easy. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p27

Pulling the trigger: Adults differ over teaching kids about guns. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p24

Sleeping arrangements spark debate. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p9

Spouses to get more help: Pentagon is upgrading employment programs. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p22

Study backs military's child-care efforts. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p25

-- and Hudson, Neff

Sick vets need better research, report says. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p27

JUDICIAL SYSTEMS. See COURTS

JUDO. See HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT

K

KAMIKAZE

Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

KAMINER, Ruth

El-Op (Electro-Optics Industries) bets on defense. por illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p55-56

KAMINSKI, Paul G.

Acquisition challenge: Affordable technological supremacy; remarks at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 11 ('95): p1-4

Defense acquisition challenge: Technological supremacy at an affordable cost; from a speech given at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-9

KAMINSKI, Tom

Pitting Warthog against Warthog--everyone wins! illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

KAMPUCHEA. See Cambodia**KASHMIR**

Conflict in Kashmir. Anthony Davis. illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p40-46

KATZ, Samuel M.

Best of the best: In Germany, call GSG-9 for hostage rescues. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p42

KAUVAR, Gerald B.

about

Defense Performance Review--year two; interview with Dr. Kauvar, director of the DPR. Barbara Bonessa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p22-26

KEEGAN, John

History of warfare; book review. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p146-147

KEEVEY, Richard F.

DOD's financial management initiatives: A blueprint for reform. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p10-14

KEIL, Robin

Minehunting sonar. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p25-26

-- and Hensel, Jürgen

Euronaal report. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p52-54+

KELLY, James A., CAPT, Ret

For the United States in Asia, a danger is a vacuum of leadership. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-39

KELLY, Mary Pat

Proudly we served: The men of the USS Mason; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p87

KERR, Bob

You were there (the Mishap Analysis and Animation Facility). illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24

KESTELOOT, Robert W., CAPT, Ret

For the U.S. Merchant Marine, it's back to basics. illus por tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p72-80

KEUSENKOTHE, Edward J., Jt auth

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenken. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

KHMELEVSKAJA, Macha, Jt auth

NATO's Partnership for Peace: A critical view. John Borawski and Macha Khmelevskaja. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p15-18

KILDUFF, Peter

Richthofen: Beyond the legend of the Red Baron; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p52-53

KING, Colla

Former Yugoslav booby traps. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-60

Former Yugoslav land mines. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p15-18

KING, Scott D., Capt, Jt auth

Armor Center Breach Laboratory. Dan McIntosh, Capt and Scott D. King, Capt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-43

KINGSTON, Jack A., LtCol

Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13

KINNEAR, James

First viewing of the GAZ-5923 (BTR-90). illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p26-28

KIPP, Jacob, Jt editor

Soviet military and the future; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47

KIRKENDALL, J.F., MajGen

about

Retired Maj. Gen. J.F. Kirkendall. obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p35

KITCHENS, John W.

Camp Rucker selected as home of Army Aviation. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p30-39

They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt 2. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39

KITFIELD, James

Airlift at high tempo. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-60

Bigger job for medevac: the "return to duty" concept for handling casualties is being supplanted by "evacuate and replace". illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56

Defending. illus por. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p21-23

Long haul (US strategic lift capabilities fall short). illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p30-31+

Rehabilitating the Navy's police. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+

KLAUS, Leigh Ann

GPS advancements overshadow growing pains. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15

KLOPOTOSKI, Amy, 1stLt**-- and Funk, Timothy J., Sgt1C**

Engineer support to theater aviation. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p60-63

KNEAFSEY, David B., Maj

Intelligence operations at the ODA (Operational Detachment Alpha): Minimizing risks and maximizing payoff. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-25

KNOP, David E., LtCol, Ret

Job search primer. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-46

KNOTH, Artur

Plastic electronics promises weight loss. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p67

KOLDITZ, Thomas A., Maj**-- and Nelson, Neil E., Col**

RAIDS (rapid aviation indirect fire deconfliction system)--fire coordination for aviation in the deep battle. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p24-26

KOPICKI, Ronald**-- and others**

Reuse and recycling: Reverse logistics opportunities; book review. Ronald Kopicki, and others. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p42

KORDELL, Michelle M.

Pentagon envisions joint undertakings with Japan. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p34-35

KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC). See Korea (North)**KOREA (NORTH)**

Copter downing in N. Korea leaves one dead. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55

no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p2

See also

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Korea (North)

Foreign Relations**United States**

Copter downing in N. Korea leaves one dead.

Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p2

GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3

Hall got lost over N. Korea...but how? Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**Campaigns and Battles**

Korea 1951: 7th Cavalry attack against Hill 578. map. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12

Personal Narratives

His last command. John T. Carrig, Jr. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-47

KORMILITSYN, Yuri N., Jt auth

Russian submarines for export. Igor D. Spassky and Yuri N. Kormilitsyn. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p40-42+

KOSPOTH, Edward von, BrigGen, Ret

Airborne surveillance for UN crisis management. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p87-88

KRAMEK, Robert E., ADM

about

People come first; interview with Coast Guard Commandant ADM Kramek. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p60-63

KRAUSE, Merrick E., Capt

LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8

LANTIRN operations--living low in the dark. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-27

KRAUSE, Neil, LtCol

F-111. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p24

KRAUSS, Willi

Supporting NATO C3 (consultation, command and control)--NACISA (NATO Communications and Information Systems Agency). por map chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p23-24+

KRIEGER, Wolfgang, Jt editor

U.S. military forces in Europe: The early years, 1945-1970; book review. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59-60

KROEMER, Karl**-- and others**

Ergonomics: How to design for ease and efficiency; book review. Karl Kroemer, and others. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p43

KRULAK, Charles C., LtGen

about

(LtGen) Krulak gets the call: He'll lead Corps. Gidget Fuentes. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 25 (Mar 27 '95): p12

KUGLER, Richard L.

Commitment to purpose: How alliance partnership won the Cold War; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p56

KUHL, George C.

Wrong place! Wrong time! The 305th Bomb Group & the 2nd Schweinfurt raid; book review.

- KUHL, George C. (cont'd.)
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p64
- KUNI, S.F., Capt
 Training plan for OPFOR (opposing force) dismantled infantry. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p43-46
- KUPPERMAN, Robert H.
 United States becoming target for terror forays. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p22-23
- KUSCH, Carl F.
 Warrior spirit (a training regimen of live, hand-to-hand combat). illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p26-31
- KUTLER, Jon B.
 Financial markets herald future defense ventures. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p20-21

L

LANTIRN

- LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8
- LANTIRN operations—living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-27
- LABOR SUPPLY. See MANPOWER
- LABORATORIES

- Commercial contributions of national labs weighed. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p13
- To build or renovate? Alex B. Brouwer. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p36-37
- See also
 AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES
 MEDICAL LABORATORIES

LADYMON, Alberta

- Dr. Kaminski speaks to PMC 94-2 graduates (on the defense acquisition challenge facing the US). por. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-4

LAFORTE, Robert, editor

- Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57

LAMBERSON, Eric L., Maj

- Tactical Analysis Team. tab. chart. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p12-17

LAND WARFARE

- U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16

LANDING OPERATIONS. See

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

LANE, Rocky, Col

- Deployed security (don't leave home without it). illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p14-15

LANGUAGE SCHOOLS

- Armed Forces
 Defense Language Institute English Language Center (DLIELC): Meeting the challenges. illus. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p1-20

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

LAPLANTE, John B., VADM

-- and others

- Defense transportation preparedness—through partnerships; Panel II of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. John B. LaPlante, VADM, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6

- (Nov-Dec '94): p21-27
- LARRABEE, Richard M., RADM
 about

- Navigating the Tsunami (the Coast Guard Reserve). Richard M. Larrabee, RADM. illus. por. tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p65-68+

LARZELERE, Alex, CAPT, Ret

- Will the Coast Guard's new efficiencies enable it to counter horrendous budget cuts? illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-29

LASERS

- Battlefield lasers: The race between action and countermeasure. Mark Hewish. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-44
- Lasers on the modern battlefield. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-16
- Lasers pose danger to pilots: Startle effect and flash blindness may result from direct laser hits. Terry Hanson, Capt. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-13. Reprinted from the Aug '94 issue of *Professional Pilot*

- New lasers advance for manufacturing applications. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p55-57

Safety Measures

- Lasers on the modern battlefield. Michael R. Jacobson, LtCol. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-16

LASH, Jeffrey N.

- Destroyer of the Iron Horse: General Joseph E. Johnston and Confederate Rail Transport, 1861-1865; book review. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51

LATAWSKI, Paul

- Germany's reconciliation with its eastern neighbours. por. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p65-69

LAUGHLIN, Greg

- about
 Reaching for the stars: Congressman renews fight to give Army Reserve more rank and independence. Katherine McIntire Peters. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p32

LAUNCH VEHICLES. See BOOSTERS

LAURENTIE, J., Lt auth

- View of logistics in France. François Berthélemy and J. Laurentie. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-34

LAVERDURE, John P., Capt

-- and Howard, Thomas J.

- Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

LAW. See MILITARY LAW

LAWRENCE, K. Scott, Maj

- Joint C2 (command and control) through unity of command. illus. chart. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p107-110

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Streamlining federal acquisition: A guide to the new law. por. tab. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 12p

See also

- Subhead Laws and Regulations under specific subjects, e.g. CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - United States - Laws and Regulations

LAWSON, Chris

- Amtrak as fast as a tank: (Marine) Corps awaits critical nod on building its touted AAHV (Advanced Amphibious Assault Vehicle). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p34

- As tough as any marine. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p8

-- Jt auth

- What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). Patrick Pexton and Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

LAWYERS

- Post-trial contact with court members: A critical analysis. Holly M. Stone, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p179-195

LEADERSHIP

- Auftragstaktik: Mission-based leadership. Karl Hoffman, BrigGen. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p50-54

- Battle command: A force XXI imperative. James C. Madigan, Maj and George E. Dodge, Maj. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p29-39

- Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus. por. map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44

- Cockpit presence. Christopher R. Zelez, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p39

- Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71

- Fish rot from the head. J.D. Lynch, Jr, MajGen, Ret. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p73

- Leadership forum. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

- Leadership philosophy and the Inspector General. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-3

- Leadership: Command vows to correct flawed leadership of past year. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p16-17

- Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

- Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

See also

COMMAND

MENTORSHIP

Study and Teaching

- Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

LEBANON

Politics and Government

- Hezbollah's future? Pt 2. Magnus Ranstorp. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p81-83. Pt 1, 7 no 1 ('95): p34-36

LEBED, Alexander I., LtGen

about

- General Lebed--the voice of Russia's soldiers. Mark Galeotti. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p32-33

LEBOW, Richard Ned

-- and Stein, Janice Gross

- We all lost the Cold War; book review. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p878-879

LEE, Deborah R.

-- Jt auth

- Two views on training and reserves. Stephen M. Duncan and Deborah R. Lee. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p27

about

- Compensating leverage new force strategy. Deborah R. Lee. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-32

LEFEBVRE, Stéphane

- Changes in the Romanian armed forces. por

LEFEBVRE, Stéphane (cont'd.)
chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p8-11

LEGAL AID

Legal readiness tactics: Attention to prevention and leaving the legal load behind. Charles A. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-50

See also

LAWYERS

LEGEER, Jeffrey S., 2dLt

Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

LEGISLATION. See LAWS AND LEGISLATION

LEIBSTONE, Marvin

Peacekeeping '94--more questions than answers (the '94 Peacekeeping Exhibition and Conference, Washington, D.C.). illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p84-85

LESSER, Roger

Data storage technology continues rapid advances. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-23

Satellite technology for today and the 21st century. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p17-19

LESSONS LEARNED

See also

Subhead Lessons Learned under specific subjects, e.g. CIVIL WAR--United States - Lessons Learned

LEVIN, Garry D., Maj, jt auth

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. Charles W. McClain, Jr, MajGen and Garry D. Levin, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

LEWIS, Adele

-- and Moore, David J.

Best resumes for scientists and engineers, 2nd ed; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p53

LIFE CYCLE COSTING. See COST EFFECTIVENESS

LIFE INSURANCE. See INSURANCE, LIFE

LIMITED WAR

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

LINDER, Bruce, CAPT, jt auth

From the sea to where? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and Bruce Linder, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p67-70

LINHARD, Robert E., MajGen

-- and others

Air power symposium. Robert E. Linhard, MajGen, and others. bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p56-68

LINN, Thomas C., LtCol

-- and Nelmeyer, C.P., LtCol

Once and future marines. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51

LIPKIN-SHAHAK, Amnon, LtGen

about

Turning point for Israel. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p19

LIVINGSTONE, Neil C.

Commentary (on terrorism). See issues of *Sea Power*

LOGGINS, Brian, Maj

Harvesting a partnership: A captain's perspective. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p40-43

LOGISTICS

Managing material flows in a complex business environment: A framework to identify and evaluate the interrelations between logistics and "environmental responsabilization". Matthias Ummenhofer. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p24-29

Profiling military logistics and business logistics: Where are we heading? Stephen Hays Russell. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p37-41

Reverse logistics management: What is it and why is it important? Ron Giuntini. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p57-58

SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers) professional certification program, pt 3: Procedures, grading and results. Dix W. Cloward. bibliog tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p58-59. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57; pt 2: CPL examination contents. 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64

See also

INTEGRATED LOGISTIC SUPPORT MOVEMENT CONTROL

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975 - Logistics

WORLD WAR II - Logistics

Air Force

United States

Day in the life of a munitions officer. Carey Tucker, Capt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p10-11

Lean logistics--its time has come! Arthur B. Morrill, III, Col. illus tab por. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-18

Lean logistics: Its time has come! Arthur B. Morrill, III, Col. tab illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p8-9+

Armed Forces

Profiling military logistics and business logistics: Where are we heading? Stephen Hays Russell. tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p37-41

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Importance of logistics--NAMSA's (NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency) role. Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. chart por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p76-79

Keeping up the flow--the Central Europe Operating Agency (Central Europe Pipeline System--CEPS). Joel Donot. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p15-18

United States

Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p16-17

Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p13-15

Logistics in a counterdrug operation--support of Joint Task Force-6. Rodger A. Oetjen, Maj. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p26-29

Army

United States

Applying the theory of constraints to Army logistics. John W. Underwood, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p13-17

Army Materiel Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p30-31

Future logistical lines ease soldier from loop. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p22-23

Keeping up with the numbers (Logistics Task Force 64 at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba).

Douglas Ide, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-46

Logistics leaders meet to map future support. Jeffrey L. Fliss, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p6-7

Logistics posture of the Army. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p2-5

Logistics support element. Jon M. Schandelmeier. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19

New model for munitions sealift. Kenneth Girardini and David Oaks. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35

Retrograde of materiel from Europe. James P. McDonough, LtCol. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p8-12

Defense Dept

United States

Defense procurement commands foothold in cyberspace. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p23-26

France

View of logistics in France. François Berthélemy and J. Laurentie. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-34

LOK, Joris Jaassen

Last minute push by European firms in Dutch competition. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p18

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

System synergy sought in NATO C3L illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p27

-- and others

Aerial 'pit bulls': Attack helicopters become a battlefield necessity. Joris Jaassen Lok, and others. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p44+

-- jt auth

NATO feels the benefit of NACCIS (North Atlantic Command & Control Information System). Sharon Hobson and Joris Jaassen Lok. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p28

LORD, Winston

Taiwan policy review; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 27 Sep '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p38-40

LOW-ALTITUDE FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

Flashpoints. See issues of *Jane's Defence Weekly*

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? John R. Allan, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

Navy's role in a "low intensity" world. Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p28-29+

Saddam sits pretty as Kurd kills Kurd. James Bruce. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p19-20

See also

GUERRILLA WARFARE

TERRORISM

Study and Teaching

Mechanized platoon in a LIC (low-intensity conflict) environment. Trevor L. Bynum, Lt. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-17

OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Air Force Oil Analysis Program. Calvin L.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

- (cont'd.)
 Guyer, Capt. illus. chart. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p16-19
LUEBBE, F.W., BrigGen
 Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO Airborne Warning and Control Programme Management Agency). illus. por. chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+
LUM, Zachary A.
 Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+
LUSH, Scott, Jr. auth
 Advanced infrared detectors transition to commercial uses. Barry Blechman and Scott Lush. tab. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p51-55
LYNCH, David J.
 Air Force takes stock. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-31
LYNCH, J.D., Jr, MajGen, Ret
 Fish rot from the head. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p73

M

- M S C.** See MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND
M T M C. See MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND
MACARTHUR, Douglas, Gen
 about
 MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in the war against Japan. David W. Hogan, Jr. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p104-115
MACDONALD, Peter, Brig, Ret
 Giap: The victor in Vietnam; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p76-77
MACHINE VISION
 Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Isenstein. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24
MACKSEY, Kenneth, editor
 Hitler options: Alternate decisions of World War II; book review. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p70+
MACRINO, John C.
 Mission Equipment and Integration Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p27-28
MADDOX, David M., Gen
 about
 Maddox: European mission altered. Steve Vogel. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p29
MADIGAN, James C., Maj
 -- and Dodge, George E., Maj
 Battle command: A force XXI imperative. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p29-39
MAIHAFER, Harry J.
 From the Hudson to the Yalu: West Point '49 in the Korean War; book review. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p72-73
 Upset at Issus (Battle of Issus, 333 B.C.). illus. por. map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p62-69
MAIN, Steven J.
 Red Army during the Russian Civil War, 1918-1920: The main results of the August 1920 military census. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p800-808
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Battalion maintenance officer in civilian support operations. Kurt A. Schlichter, Capt. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p17-19
 Private Snuffy and operational readiness rates. Brian L. Thompson, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p24-25
 Uncle Sam packs his bags: National Guard helps the Army repair equipment leaving Europe. Larry McHugh, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-23
 See also
AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
AIRPLANE TYPE - F-18 - Maintenance and Repair
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (AIRCRAFT) - Maintenance and Repair
ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Equipment - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Army - Maintenance and Repair
EQUIPMENT - Maintenance and Repair
PENTAGON - Maintenance and Repair
PROPERTY, REAL - Maintenance and Repair
SHIPS - Maintenance and Repair
WATERWAYS - Maintenance and Repair
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Maintenance and Repair
MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT. See Maintenance and Repair
MAK, J.N.
 ASEAN maritime insecurity: Contingency planning in an uncertain world. map illus. por. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p58-65
MAKIYA, Kanan
 Cruelty and silence: War, tyranny, uprising in the Arab world; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p73-74
MALACHOWSKI, Richard, Jr. auth
 All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts affect East European equipment purchases). Michael Taverna and Richard Malachowski. por. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p39-41
MALAYNEY, Norman
 ATI (Air Technical Intelligence) and Operation LUSTY, pt. 1. illus. por. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p16-25
 Jack Ammann Mosquitoes; from an unpublished copyright manuscript on civil registered Mosquito aircraft. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p286-293
MALAYSIA
 See also
 Armed Forces - Malaysia
 Army - Malaysia
 Singapore - Foreign Relations - Malaysia
 Foreign Relations
 Singapore
 First Malaysia-Singapore defence forum. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p15-17
MALCOLM, Noel
 Bosnia, a short history; book review. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p34-35
MAMULA, Martin
 Czech unmanned aerial vehicles. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p23-25
MANAGEMENT
 Right stuff--revisited: A competency perspective of Army program managers. Bryan J. McVeigh, Capt. illus. tab. bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-34
 See also

CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

- Applying the theory of constraints to Army logistics. John W. Underwood, Capt. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p13-17
 Harvesting a partnership: A captain's perspective. Brian Loggins, Maj. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p40-43
 Self-managed teaming at AMCCOM (Army Armament, Munitions, and Chemical Command). Stephen J. Turke. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p30-31
 Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66
 See also
CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT
SUPPLY MANAGEMENT
TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT
 History
 Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. H.P. Carlin. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39
MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS
 Deputy Assistant Secretary, Cost and Economics. See issues of *Air Force Comptroller*
MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT
 Baseline and benchmarking: Management tools for the 21st century. Mark E. Gindele. illus. tab. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p42-47
 Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90
 Defense Performance Review--year two; interview with Dr. Kauvar, director of the DPR. Barbara Bonessa. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p22-26
 DOD's financial management initiatives: A blueprint for reform. Richard F. Keevey. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p10-14
 Front line first (Great Britain's Defence Costs Study); based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Sep. Malcolm Rifkind. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p1-6
 Integrating the LSAR (Logistic Support Analysis Record) and technical documentation. Graham R. Ellis, Maj. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p16-19
 Logistics engineering and constraint management: A common sense approach to environmental performance improvement. Katherine O'Dea and Gregg Freeman. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-51
 See also
AUTOMATION
COST EFFECTIVENESS
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 Defense restructures business, exploits information advances. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p42-43
 Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) II. Caren D. Potter. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p26-28
 Shipbuilders and the ROMIS (Real-Time Outfitting Management Information System) database. Carmel Bideganeta. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p64-65
 Today's advanced database technology can lead to cost effective logistics systems development and maintenance. Paul J. Breaux. illus. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of*

- MANAGEMENT INFORMATION**
SYSTEMS (cont'd.)
Logistics 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p28-30
- MANEUVER WARFARE**
Study and Teaching
 OPFOR (opposing force) observations from the JRTC (Joint Readiness Training Center). Geoffrey N. Blake, Capt, and others. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-35
- MANEUVERS**
See also
EXERCISE
JOINT OPERATIONS
OPERATION
WAR GAMES
- Army**
United States
 Aviation Brigade as a maneuver headquarters. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-23
- MANLEY, Audrey Forbes, RADM**
about
 Commissioned Corps checks health of nation (the US Public Health Service). Audrey Forbes Manley, RADM. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-78
- MANN, Edward, Col**
 Desert Storm: The first information war? Excerpted from Col Mann's book, *Thunder and Lightning*. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-13
- MANNELL, Stephen C., BrigGen**
about
 Fine line: Security and rights; interview with BrigGen Mannell, chief of the AF Security Police. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p16
- MANPOWER**
United States
 Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. Michael J. Blaney. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51
- MANPOWER, MILITARY**
See also
MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY PERSONNEL
- United States**
 Commanders must gauge civilian-military force mix. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p38
 Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret, and others. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52
 Will history repeat itself? (A look at the modern era's "hollow force" and its lessons). *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-14
- MARCELLO, Ronald, Jr editor**
 Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness accounts by U.S. military men and women; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p57
- MARINE, April**
-- and others
 Internet: Getting started; book review. *April Marine*, and others.
Program Manager 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p33
- MARINE ACCIDENTS.** *See* **ACCIDENTS, MARINE**
- MARINE CORPS**
See also
APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
ARTILLERY - Marine Corps
EDUCATION, MILITARY - Marine Corps - United States
EQUIPMENT - Marine Corps
GENERAL OFFICERS - Marine Corps
- ORDERS - Marine Corps**
PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Marine Corps
PROCUREMENT - Marine Corps
Reserve Forces - Marine Corps
ROLES AND MISSIONS - Marine Corps
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Marine Corps
- Brigades, Divisions, etc**
United States
 Seapower/Marine Corps. *illus tab chart. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p201-204
- United States**
 America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj. *illus bibliog. JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46
 Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for a greater role in ground operations. John W. Foss, Gen. Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p36+
 Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. Edward L. Hughes, Maj. *illus. Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23
 As tough as any marine. Chris Lawson. *illus. Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p8
 Less SigInt (signals intelligence), more EW (electronic warfare). Rodney L. Dearth, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-15
 (LtGen) Krulak gets the call: He'll lead Corps. Gidget Fuentes. *por. Navy Times* 44 no 25 (Mar 27 '95): p12
 Marine Corps intelligence/signals intelligence/electronic warfare perspective. John W. Johnston, Maj. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21
 New day may be dawning for the nation's "911" force. Kenneth W. Estes, LtCol, Ret. *illus. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p12-21
 Once and future marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol and C.P. Neimeyer, LtCol. *illus bibliog. JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51
 Seapower/Marine Corps. *illus tab chart. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p201-204
 SigInt/EW (signals intelligence/electronic warfare) support to other expeditionary operations. Clint J. Nussberger, 2dLt. *illus. Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-23
 US Marine Corps, Traffic Management Branch. *por chart. Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p32-33
 What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). Patrick Pexton and Chris Lawson. *illus. Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14
 Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. *illus. Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10
- Directories**
 (Marine Corps flag officers). *por. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p276-281.
 Pictorial
- Equipment**
 Aircraft/Marines. *illus tab. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p211-214
 Helicopters/Marines. *illus tab. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p215-216
 Weapons/Marines. *illus. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p205-210
- History**
 Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. *illus por bibliog. Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+
 Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. *illus map. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+
 Remembering Iwo Jima. Vago Muradian. *illus. Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p20
 The inside track to Commandant (choosing Gen Lejeune's successor). Merrill L. Bartlett, LtCol, Ret. *por bibliog. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p58-63
- Statistics**
 New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. *illus tab map. Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28
- Training**
 Close combat: The LINE (linear infighting neural override engagement) system. Ronald S. Donvito, GySgt. *illus. Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24
 Close encounters of a deadly kind (knowing oneself is the first step in self-defense). Clete DiGiovanni, Jr. *illus. Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-26
 Warrior spirit (a training regimen of live, hand-to-hand combat). Carl F. Kusch. *illus. Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p26-31
- MARINE CORPS AIR GROUND COMBAT CENTER**
 Joint fire support--training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patencia S. Hollis. *por illus. Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8
- MARINE CORPS AVIATION**
 Cockpit presence. Christopher R. Zelez, Capt. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p39
- Equipment**
 Aircraft/Marines. *illus tab. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p211-214
 Helicopters/Marines. *illus tab. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p215-216
- MARINE RESOURCES**
 Seapower/oceanography. *chart illus tab. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241
- MARITIME ADMINISTRATION**
 Maritime Administration. *por tab. Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p44-45
 Seapower/maritime. *tab. Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p228-235
See also
- MERCHANT MARINE - United States**
- MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS**
 Prepositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). William Matthews. *por. Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30
- MARKETS AND MARKETING**
 Is the grass always greener? CM (category management) consulting services. Herman Marshall. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p20-21
- MARLING, Karal Ann**
-- and Wetenhall, John
 Iwo Jima: Monuments, memories, and the American hero; book review.
Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90

MAROLDA, Edward J.

By sea, air, and land: An illustrated history of the U.S. Navy and the war in Southeast Asia; book review.

Sea Power 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p47

MARSHALL, Charles F.

Discovering the Rommel murder: The life and death of the Desert Fox; book review.

Air Force Times 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57

Army 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-62

MARSHALL, Herman

14th annual commissary sales report--Fiscal Year '94. tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p89+. Chiefly tables

Is the grass always greener? CM (category management) consulting services. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p20-21

MARSHALL, William J., III, CAPT

We can build a better 'gator. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42

MASIH, Joseph

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

MASON, Ronald

Buying time to face new weapons: Arms-control efforts in the Gulf may fall on stony ground. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p33+

MASS MEDIA

"60 minutes": Why the military can't get an even break. David Silverberg. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p28+

Multi Media Branch--a multi-talented ARNG--unique asset. T. Cowart, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. Charles W. McClain, Jr, MajGen and Garry D. Levin, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION**MASTIN, Fred**

-- and Miller, John

Punching out: Launching a post-military career; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p81

MATERIALS HANDLING

Role of packaging in the military. Richard S. Cunningham. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p40

See also

CONTAINERS**MATHEMATICS**

RF analysis rules of thumb. Tom Frey. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p66

MATTHEWS, William

Army of 'toy soldiers': Russia no longer is a force to fear. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p16

Digital warrior (computerized mission planning). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p36

Employers will be polled: Air Force will ask how they'll handle reservist absences. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p16

High-tech politics: Flat-panel displays may typify debate over government role in research. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p28

Limit sought on (Reserve) call-ups. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p20

New role ahead: Emphasis shifts from training to operations. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p20

Old foes not so menacing (intelligence officials: Iraq, Korea, Russia are less threatening). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p21

Operating on less and less (National Guard). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p18

Prepositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). por. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30

Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment repairs. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16

-- and Watkins, Steven

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

-- and Wolffe, Jim

Q&A: (SecDef) William J. Perry; interview. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p40-42

-- and others

Another round (of base closings) begins. William Matthews, and others. map illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p12-14+

-- Jt auth

Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili; interview. Jim Wolffe and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45

MAWELLA, Jagath

CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology) examines new material for small arms. illus chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p156-159

MAY, Stephen

Guardman in the trenches: The art of Horace Pippin. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-52

Witness to war: The art of Horace Pippin. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-50

MAZE, Rick

\$1.5 billion question: Chiefs explain how they would spend extra money. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p12

Balanced-budget plan squeezes spending. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p17

Doing more with less. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p6

Drastic cuts are possible: Delay of money could hit training, Pentagon claims. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p28

Food allowance a target in deficit debate. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p18

GOP tones down its defense bill. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p8

House OKs Republican defense bill. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p16

House passes emergency funding plan. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p12

Less pay, fewer raises urged for reservists. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p21

Meet the personnel chairmen. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p4

Nominees' (to base closing commission) fairness is questioned. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p26

Report blasts cleanup (says hazardous waste still plagues many bases). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p18

Report: Racism in military continues. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p4

(SecDef) Perry, (Gen) Shali like the spending plan. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p18

20 '95): p18

Senators push for defense increase. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p43

Should inmates still get pay? illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p10

Wary eye on hot spots. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p6. Includes list of the House and Senate defense-related committees

-- and Polindexter, G.W.

Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+

MCAVENIA, Peggy

-- and others

Lessons learned: Working with the M9 ACE (Armored Combat Earthmover). Peggy McAvenia, and others. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p25-28

MCCAIN, John

about

(Sen) McCain calculates the cuts (service data indicate that the reduction of US airpower is greater than generally believed). tab chart. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-58

MCCALL, Sherman

Higher form of killing (a case against the Chemical Weapons Convention). illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-45

MCCARTHY, David R., Maj

Process Effectiveness Reviews (PER). *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p8-9

MCCCLAIN, Charles W., Jr, MajGen

-- and Levin, Garry D., Maj

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

MCCCLAIN, Sally

Navajo weapon; book review. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p42

MCCORMICK, Jennifer

-- and Nowak, Glen

Aviator's night vision imaging system, total performance. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

MCDONOUGH, James P., LtCol

Retrograde of materiel from Europe. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p8-12

MCDOWELL, Joyce

Greatest thing since bread slicers: A report on ALA's MWR Expo '94. illus por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p40-42

MCGHEE, Rhonda L., SP

Guardians of life itself. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p26

MCGINNIS, Michael L., LtCol

-- and Stone, George F., III, Maj

Decision support technology. tab illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-75

MCQUIRE, Jim, Sgt, Jt auth

Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49

MCHUGH, Larry, LtCol

Uncle Sam packs his bags: National Guard helps the Army repair equipment leaving Europe. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-23

MCINTOSH, Dan, Capt

-- and King, Scott D., Capt

Armor Center Breach Laboratory. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-43

MCINTOSH, Robert A., MajGen

about

Reliable partner in US defense (the Air Force Reserve). Robert A. McIntosh, MajGen.

MCINTOSH, Robert A., MajGen (cont'd.)
illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56

MCMANUS, Jeffrey
Develop a joint data link. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-66

MCNAB, Andy
Bravo Two Zero; book review.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95): p78

MCNEIL, Joseph, BrigGen
about
Making history--twice (sit-in protester works his way up in the Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p22

MCPEAK, Merrill A., Gen, Ret
Ground surveillance: A revolution coming our way. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 9. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Roles and missions opportunity. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p32-34

MCVEIGH, Bryan J., Capt
Right stuff--revisited: A competency perspective of Army program managers. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-34

MEACHAM, James
Rich became poorer and wiser. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p30+

MEADOWS, Sandra I.
Capitol Hill-Pentagon wrangling presages ardent budget debate. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p16-17

President's compromise inadequate, says (Rep. Floyd) Spence. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p8-9

Regional instability rips current security notions. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p18-19

Satellite links bestow commanders with split-second combat spectacle. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p24-25

MEAGHER, Thomas
-- and Setlock, James
New US ruling affects FMS (foreign military sales). illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p62-63

MEARSHEIMER, John J.
False promise of international institutions. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p5-49

MECHANIZED FORCES. See ARMOR

MEDAL OF HONOR
Valor. John L. Frisbee. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

MEDALS. See AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC

MEDIA. See MASS MEDIA

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

See also

OPERATION - Desert Storm - Medical and Sanitary Affairs

WORLD WAR II - Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Armed Forces

Getting the lead out: Military children found to have lower levels than general population. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p26

MEDICAL CORPS

National Guard

Army
Training

Guardians of life itself. Rhonda L. McGhee, SP. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p26

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Standards

Ancillary Test Programs. Royce Brockett, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

MEDICAL SERVICE

See also

MEDICAL CORPS

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

SURGEON GENERAL

Air Force

United States

Ancillary Test Programs. Royce Brockett, LtCol. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

Bigger job for medevac (the "return to duty" concept for handling casualties is being supplanted by "evacuate and replace"). James Kitfield. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p52-56

Eyewash stations in medical treatment facilities. Dennis W. Bergman, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p20-21

Is your health promotion program healthy? John D. Stein, Maj. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p18-19

Standards

Provider activity file [PAF]: A powerful tool for repriviling decision making. Gary L. Mueller, Col. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p22-23

Armed Forces

United States

Health-care options are widening. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p16

Panel is split on health care. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p16

Poll: Families would pay for better care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p14

National Guard

Army

GuardCare in hometown America. Diane Farrow, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-25

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

Armed Forces

United States

50% cut is planned in military doctors. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p28

MEDICARE

All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4

Care in Europe is slowly improving. Soraya S. Nelson and Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14

Champus users' guide, pt 1. illus map por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): C1-C27

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

Health-care options are widening. Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p16

Payment of many interim claims is delayed (under the 4-month-old Continued Health Care Benefit Program). Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p28-29

Poll: Families would pay for better care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p14

Tricare: What's in it for you? Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p14

MEDICINE

All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95.

Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4

Army physicians make electronic house calls (via telemedicine). John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-40

Panel is split on health care. Soraya S. Nelson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p16

See also

MILITARY MEDICINE

MEDITERRANEAN REGION

Mediterranean dimension of NATO's strategic concept; interview with Gen Milani, deputy commander in-chief of Allied Forces Southern Europe. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p78-81

MEHAY, Stephen L., Jr editor

Marching toward the 21st century: Military manpower and recruiting; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57

MEHURON, Tamar A.

Vietnam vets and the workplace. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p8

MENDE, Bernhard, LtGen

about

Jane's interview (with Chief of Staff of the Luftwaffe, LtGen Bernhard Mende). Heinz Schulte. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p32

MENTORSHIP

Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14

MERCHANT MARINE

Statistics

Seapower/maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p228-235

United States

For the U.S. Merchant Marine, it's back to basics. Robert W. Kesteloot, CAPT, Ret. illus por tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p72-80

Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret, and others. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52

Seapower/maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p228-235

See also

MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

MERCY MISSIONS

Air Force in operations other than war; remarks before the ADPA Symposium, Washington, 15 Dec '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 1 ('95): p1-5

Coordinating humanitarian assistance. Michael C. Mitchell, LtCol. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-36

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? John R. Allen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

Restoring normalcy: Army civil affairs specialists played critical role in Haiti. Stephen R. Bowers, LtCol. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p18

Costs

Unfunded contingency operations affect readiness; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 25 Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 6 ('95): p1-2

MERRITT, J.I.

Goodbye, Liberty Belle: A son's search for

- MERRITT, J.I.** (cont'd.)
his father; book review.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53
- MESSNER, Wayne K.**
Air Force systems mold defense asset security. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p32-33
- METHODOLOGY**
See also
DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT - Methodology
- METTLER, Wolfgang, LtCol**
German airborne antitank battalion and the Wiesel armored weapon carrier. illus chart tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p24-29
- MEXICO**
See also
Air Force - Mexico
Army - Mexico
- MICHELL, Simon**
European fighter aircraft upgrade programs: A strategic and economic expedient. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p153-155
- MICROWAVES**
Future of high temperature superconducting microwave circuits. Zhi-Yuan Shen. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p79-80
Principles and capabilities of high-power microwave generators. Gregory S. Nusinovich, and others. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p81-83
- MIDDLE EAST**
Continuous forward presence of naval forces vital to maintaining Middle East stability. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-47
Flying the flag for Middle East peace (an unusual form of peace building-block--a naval exercise involving Middle Eastern and North African countries, and Israel). John Downing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p30
GCC commitment to end the secondary and tertiary boycott; remarks during a meeting with the Gulf Cooperation Council, NYC, 30 Sep '94. Warren Christopher and Saud al-Faysal. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p41-42
Hezbollah's future? Pt 2. Magnus Ranstorp. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p81-83. Pt 1, 7 no 1 ('95): p34-36
Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55
Maintaining the momentum for peace in the Middle East; an address made at Georgetown University, 24 Oct '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p43-47
Middle East peace process: A false dawn or a new era? Mark Stenhouse. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p98-102
Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. Ali Abbas Rizvi. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+
Once again, the Jordan River becomes a strategic factor in Middle Eastern politics. W. Wayne Beall. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7
"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47
Significant progress, but problems remain (in the Middle East). Andrew Duncan, Col.
- Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p171-174
Walking the Gulf tightrope. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p20+
See also
Armed Forces - Middle East
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Middle East
EXPORT IMPORT TRADE - Middle East
Navy - Middle East
PEACEKEEPING - Middle East
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Middle East
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Middle East
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Middle East
Politics and Government
Rich became poorer and wiser. James Meacham. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p30+
MIDDLEBROOK, Martin
Armhem 1944: The airborne battle, 17-26 September; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p74
- MILANI, Antonio, Gen**
about
Mediterranean dimension of NATO's strategic concept; interview with Gen Milani, deputy commander in-chief of Allied Forces Southern Europe. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p78-81
- MILES, Donna**
One army, two fronts. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
- MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES**
Coordinating humanitarian assistance. Michael C. Mitchell, LtCol. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-36
Somalia
Intelligence lessons known and revealed during Operation Restore Hope Somalia. David L. Shelton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p37-40
- MILITARY AIRLIFT COMMAND.** *See* **AIR MOBILITY COMMAND**
- MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**
Chance dominates in war. Gerard D. Roncolato, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39
Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43
"Law of war"--bringing civility to the battlefield. James G. Zumwalt, II, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p45-47
Theory on the battlefield: Nuisance or necessity? Arthur J. Athens, Maj. bibliog. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35
See also
ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
MUD IN WARFARE
Strategy
SURPRISE IN WARFARE
TACTICS
History
Cao Cao: Ancient China's military master. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p38-44
- MILITARY BASES**
See also
AIR BASES
ARMY POSTS
INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS
- AND UNITS**
NAVAL BASES
United States
Global reach of the total force: Bases, installations and facilities of the Air Force, ANG and AFRES. illus tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-26
Purple-suit bases are the future. Tom Philpott. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p90
- MILITARY BASES, AMERICAN**
Global reach of the total force: Bases, installations and facilities of the Air Force, ANG and AFRES. illus tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-26
- MILITARY CIVIC ACTION.** *See* **CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM**
- MILITARY CIVIL RELATIONS**
Civilian control: A national crisis? Mackubin Thomas Owens. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p80-83
"Decisive force": A new American way of war? por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34
IG clears Navy of lying about nuke funds. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6
- History**
Civilian control: A useful fiction? A.J. Bacevich, Col, Ret. por illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p76-79
- MILITARY CONFERENCES.** *See* **CONFERENCES, MILITARY**
- MILITARY DEPENDENTS.** *See* **FAMILY MEMBERS**
- MILITARY EDUCATION.** *See* **EDUCATION, MILITARY**
- MILITARY ENGINEERING**
Study and Teaching
Joint civil/construction engineer training: It's a reality. Connie S. Welch. illus tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p2-5
- MILITARY EXPORT SALES.** *See* **ARMS SALES**
- MILITARY HISTORY**
Bibliography
Navies, ships, and crews; wars hot, cold, cultural and fictional. Brooke Nihart, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p290-298
Europe, Western
Engineers and the Battle of the Bulge. William C. Baldwin. map illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p64-67
Great Britain
Operational Triumph, strategic failure from Sidi Barrani to Beda Fomm: The first British offensive in North Africa, 1940-41. Stephen T. Ganyard, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-75
- MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.** *See* **INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY**
- MILITARY JUSTICE**
(SecDef) Perry refuses to intervene in trial (won't block shoot-down case despite a request by (AFSec) Widnall). Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p3
See also
UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE
- MILITARY LAW**
Legal readiness tactics: Attention to prevention and leaving the legal load behind. Charles A. Jones, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-50
See also
MILITARY JUSTICE

MILITARY LAW (cont'd.)**United States**

Post-trial contact with court members: A critical analysis. Holly M. Stone, Maj. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p179-195

Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c), UCMJ. David D. Jividen, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107

See also**COURTS-MARTIAL****UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE****MILITARY LIFE**

Focus on families. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Life in Europe: It's getting better. Steve Vogel and Soraya S. Nelson. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18

Quality-of-life issues will be the focus in '95. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p30-31

Thirty-year cruise (reflections on changes in the Navy over a 30-year career). James L. Burke, CAPT. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35

MILITARY MANPOWER.

See

MANPOWER, MILITARY**MILITARY MEDICINE**

All aboard for TRICARE; address at the 1995 TRICARE Conference, VA, Jan '95. Stephen C. Joseph. *Defense Issues* 10 no 17 ('95): p1-4

Care in Europe is slowly improving. Soraya S. Nelson and Steve Vogel. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14

Health-care options are widening. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p16

(LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22

Military medicine. See issues of *Asian Defense Journal*

Panel is split on health care. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p16

MILITARY OFFENSES.

See **CRIMES**

AND MISDEMEANORS**MILITARY PLANNING**

Parallel planning: Managing the information flow. Anthony R. Garrett, Maj. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

China (People's Republic)

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

United States

Can one ship do it all? Randall Bowdish, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-59

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Hells fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)—an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col. and others. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19

Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E. Greene, Sr, Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

Mission-pull and long-range planning. Clark A. Murdock. *Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p28-35

Vision 2020 (an assessment of needs to meet an expanding spectrum of threats). Scott R. Gourley. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-42+

World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). Sean O'Keefe. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31

XO (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). John A. Tirpak. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33

MILITARY POLICE

Deployed security (don't leave home without it). Rocky Lane, Col. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p14-15

Fine line: Security and rights; interview with BrigGen Mannell, chief of the AF Security Police. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p16

Rehabilitating the Navy's police. James Kitfield. *Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+

MILITARY POLICY

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

China (People's Republic)

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskiy, Capt. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

Germany

Luftwaffe spreads its wings (German units now deploy regularly outside the NATO area). Brian Collins, Maj. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-65

Great Britain

Defence commitments—proportional, relevant, effective? Based on a presentation to the Institute, 6 Oct '94. Nicholas Hill-Norton, VAdm. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p14-19

Poland

Polish perceptions of the Partnership for Peace initiative. Robert Pszczel. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p19-21

United States

Building a new defense consensus. Michael B. Donley. *Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Enhancing our security; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p4-11

New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. Bill Gertz. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

Regional instability rips current security notions. Sandra I. Meadows. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p18-19

U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4

Which forces for what peace ops? John L. Clarke, LtCol. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-48

Word from the chairman (of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. *Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p4-8

World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). Sean O'Keefe. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31

MILITARY POWER**See also****AEROSPACE POWER****SEA POWER****United States**

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Where air power fails. Stephen T. Ganyard, Maj. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

MILITARY RESEARCH.

See **Research and Development**

MILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE.

See **MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

Military Sealift Command. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p23-25

Perspective of the warfighter; interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16

MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY**Canada**

Vocation or job: A warrior's place in a rights-driven society. Arthur E. Gans, Maj. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p10-13

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

If you're skilled, you're wanted. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p20

Vocation or job: A warrior's place in a rights-driven society. Arthur E. Gans, Maj. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p10-13

See also**CAREER PROGRAM****MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND TERMINAL SERVICE.**

See **MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND

Car shipments simplified. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p6

Military Traffic Management Command. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p26-27

MILIVOJEVIC, Marko

"Balkan Medelin". *Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p68-69

Romania's intelligence services—purges and politics. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p12-14

MILLER, Carl, Jr auth

Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p82-90

MILLER, David

Corvettes: No longer a poor navy's option. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p53-56+

France's La Fayette frigate program: Design evolution fuels export sales. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56

-- Jr auth

Helping navies stay in touch: Communicators face new challenges. Mark Hewish and David Miller. *International Defense*

- Review 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-59
Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44
- MILLER, John, Jr. auth**
Punching out: Launching a post-military career; book review. Fred Mastin and John Miller. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p81
- MILLER, Kurt W., Maj**
Staff training: Observations from the NTC (National Training Center). *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-42
- MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS**
Army's armor acquisition hub adapts to new market. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p32-33
Mine warfare, laying, detecting and neutralizing. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p46+
Minehunting sonar. Robin Keil. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p25-26
- MINE WARFARE**
Mine warfare, laying, detecting and neutralizing. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p46+
Mine warfare from a different perspective. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p20+
- MINES, Barry, Capt**
-- and Brown, Randall, Maj
Professional registration requirements. illus. tab. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p45-47
- MINES AND MINE-LAYING**
Former Yugoslav booby traps. Colin King. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-60
Former Yugoslav land mines. Colin King. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p15-18
Mine warfare, laying, detecting and neutralizing. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p46+
Mine warfare from a different perspective. Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p20+
Russian naval mines development. Alexander Sergeevitch Zakharchenko, and others. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p26-27
- MINESWEEPERS AND MINESWEEPING**
Demining: The Finnish line. Eric H. Biass. illus. tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p30-31
Hello Asia, goodbye Ingleside? (Navy eyes Japan, Gulf to homeport mine-hunting ships). Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p8
Mine-clearing line charge (MICLIC): Avoiding an engineer's nightmare. Frank T. Akins, Capt. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p18-24
Problems on mine ships. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p3
- MINING, OCEAN. See OCEAN MINING**
- MINORITIES**
Better Navy for women, minorities. Patrick Pexton. illus. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p16-17
See also
BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES
ETHNIC GROUPS
RACE RELATIONS
History
They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt. 2. John W. Kitchens. illus. por. bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39
- MISSILE CREWS**

Training

- Training devices, simulators and simulations: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. James Crouch. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p2-8
- MISSILE DEFENSE**
As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63
Joint ground station offers real-time tactical ballistic missile warnings. Roger L. Berg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p40-41
New system meshes missile defenses. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p28
Offboard countermeasures technology, pt 2: System solutions. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p46-51. Pt 1: Soft kill payloads get smarter. 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
Protecting the force: Army Aviation & Theater Missile Defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-19
Seducing antiship missiles (with expendable decoys). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p52
Theater Missile Defense Advanced Warfighting Experiment top TRADOC priority. Daryl R. Youngman, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p20-21
See also
MISSILES - Interception
- MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE**
International Aspects
US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+
Italy
Profitable mix of missiles and systems. Oliver Sutton. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p12-13
- MISSILE TRAINING. See MISSILE CREWS - Training**
- MISSILE TYPE**
See also
MISSILES
Hawk
End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25
NATO Hawk management-integrated production. Salvatore A. Bellasai, MajGen. illus. por. tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p33-34
MLRS
Army MLRS (multiple-launch rocket system) support for Marines. Edward L. Hughes, Maj. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p20-23
- Stinger**
US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+
MISSILE UNITS
United States
End of an era (inactivation of the last Army Hawk battalion). Jeffery Adams, SP. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p22-25
- MISSILES**

See also

- MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
MISSILES, ANTISHIP
MISSILES, CRUISE
MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR
ROCKETS
Countermeasures
See **MISSILE DEFENSE**
France
French counter sea-skimmers (anti-ship missiles). Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p91-92
Interception
US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+
Italy
French counter sea-skimmers (anti-ship missiles). Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p91-92
Russia
Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. John W.R. Taylor. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73
Kornet underlines Russian anti-tank philosophy. Ezio Bonsignore. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p60-61
- Tracking**
USTRANSCOM tests in-transit visibility (ITV) during Patriot missile deployment to Korea. Dean A. Smith, Maj. map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p6-7
- Transportation**
USTRANSCOM tests in-transit visibility (ITV) during Patriot missile deployment to Korea. Dean A. Smith, Maj. map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p6-7
- United States**
Navy
Weapons/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p175-176+
- MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
Naval anti-air warfare: US and Russian experience compared. Stuart L. Slade. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p10-12+
- MISSILES, ANTIMISSILE. See MISSILES - Interception**
- MISSILES, ANTISHIP**
French counter sea-skimmers (anti-ship missiles). Norman Friedman. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p91-92
Seducing antiship missiles (with expendable decoys). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p52
- MISSILES, ANTITANK. See ANTITANK WEAPONS**
- MISSILES, CRUISE**
Unmanned bombers. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p18-20
- MISSILES, MAN-PORTABLE. See MISSILES, ANTI-AIRCRAFT**
- MISSILES, SURFACE-TO-AIR**
US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. Bill Sweetman. illus. tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+
MITCHELL, Kent A.
Fairchild Model 45 "Sedan of the Air". illus. tab. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical*

MITCHELL, Kent A. (cont'd.)

Society Journal 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p10-15

Hiller H-23 raven. illus tab bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p254-259

Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70

MITCHELL, Michael C., LtCol

Coordinating humanitarian assistance. tab chart. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-36

MITCHUM, Albert, LtCol, Jt auth

Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

MOBILITY

Transportation: A weakening link of the logistics planning chain? James R. Weeks, Jr, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p13-15

See also

AIR MOBILITY

MODELS AND MODELING

Advancing air power through modeling and simulation. Frank B. Campbell, BrigGen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-9

Applied dynamic materials management. Max Michael Bliessner. illus tab chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-36

MODISE, Joe

about

Reality of democracy; interview with the defense minister and dep. defense minister of South Africa. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p34-36

MOLDOVA

Politics and Government

Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier Ruperez. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130

MONEY

Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. Rick Maze and G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+

Financial planning, pt 1. illus por tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): F1-F15

MONGOLIA

See also

Armed Forces - Mongolia
Russia - Foreign Relations - Mongolia
Foreign Relations
Russia

Mongolia: Asia's 'third factor'. P. Stobdan. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23

MONROE, David M., Capt

Million dollar sinkhole (efforts to apprehend deserters are costly in time and money). *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p50-52

MONTES, Julio A.

Mexican Army and Air Force. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p91-94

MONTREY, Noel Gerdes, Jt compiler

Year in review: The highlights and heroes of 1994. Julie Bird and Noel Gerdes Montrey, comps. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p32-33

MOORE, David J., Jt auth

Best resumes for scientists and engineers, 2nd ed; book review. Adele Lewis and David J. Moore. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p53

MOORE, Molly

Woman at war: Storming Kuwait with the U.S. Marines; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p79-80

MORALE

Battling bad morale on a budget. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p6

Europe force finds relief from stress. Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4

First shirts: Why they're so important. Julie Bird and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

Putting people first: New panel calls benefits mission for military urgent. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p6

Putting people first: The Air Force budget links quality of life and readiness. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p20

'Too small, too fast': Top NCOs express fears about force-structure cuts. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p8

MORGAN, Forrest E., Maj

Living the martial way: A manual for the way a modern warrior should think; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p89-90

MORILLON, Philippe, LtGen

Peacekeepers in former Yugoslavia: "Croire et Oser, Chronique de Sarajevo"; book review.

Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p150-151

MORLEY, Richard A., editor

Curtiss O-52 'Owl': The last true observation plane. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p36-44

MORRILL, Arthur B., III, Col

Lean logistics--its time has come! illus tab por. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p14-18

Lean logistics: Its time has come! tab illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p8-9+

MORRIS, Eric, Jt auth

Re-enter the SAS: The Special Aid Service and the Malayan Emergency; book review. Alan Hoe and Eric Morris. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p75

MORSE, Stan, editor

Gulf air war debrief; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p79

MORTARS

Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also

AUTOMOBILES
TRUCKS AND TRUCKING
Armed Forces

Tactical wheeled vehicle shortages face services. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p34-35

Army

Demining: The Finnish line. Eric H. Bias. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p30-31

Tactical vehicle effort riding bumpy upgrade. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p30-31

Tight budgets put brakes on Army's modernization. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p32-33

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Role of information technology in transportation and asset management; Panel III of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Ronald W. Drucker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-33

See also

DEPLOYMENT

MUD IN WARFARE

Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. Alice Carter Ruf. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37

MUELLER, Gary L., Col

Provider activity file [PAF]: A powerful tool for repriviling decision making. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p22-23

MULVEHILL, James, Maj

ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29

MUNITIONS

Day in the life of a munitions officer. Carey Tucker, Capt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p10-11

New model for munitions sealift. Kenneth Girardini and David Oaks. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35

Sensor fuzed weapon tailor made for today's Air Force: Maintaining design currency into production. Michael A. Urban, Maj. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p34-38

Upgrading "dumb" munitions. Roy Braybrook. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p27-30

MUNSON, Kenneth, Jt auth

Gallery of South Asian airpower. John W.R. Taylor and Kenneth Munson. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47

MURADIAN, Vago

AC-130s to protect departing U.N. force. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p3

Another on-base tragedy. por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p3

Dresden: 'One of the great ironies' of war. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p21

Fine line: Security and rights; interview with BrigGen Mannell, chief of the AF Security Police. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p16

'Major milestone': C-17 is cleared for missions but still faces tests. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p4

Officers face trials in tragedies. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p4

Remembering Iwo Jima. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p20

T-3s fly again after grounding because of crash. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4

Tankers: Why they're so important--and so unappreciated. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p12-16+

'This is what we wanted': How a veteran's letter launched a campaign to honor the Enola Gay. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p17

Troubled F-16. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p25

-- and Faram, Mark D.

Taking care of the Air Force family. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14

-- Jt auth

Scapegoat? Why is only one officer being blamed for the shoot down? Steven Watkins and Vago Muradian. por illus chart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

MURDOCK, Clark A.

Mission-pull and long-range planning. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p28-35

MURPHY, Mary

Here's looking at you: A healthy market for HBC (health and beauty care products). tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p65-66+

MURRAY, Williamson, editor

Making of strategy: Rulers, states and war; book review. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p72-73

MUSEUMS

**Air Force
United States**

McChord's missions. Henry S. Banks. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p39

**Army
Vietnam**

Vietnam--reflections of wars long past. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p60-62+

United States

'This is what we wanted': How a veteran's letter launched a campaign to honor the Enola Gay. Vago Muradian. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p17

MUSSINGTON, David, jt auth

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. John Sislin and David Mussington. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

MUTTER, Carol A., MajGen

about

JTI2V (joint, teamwork, inventiveness, innovation and value): The formula for Marine Corps acquisition success; interview with MajGen Mutter, commander, Marine Corps Systems Command. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr and Philip A. Young, LtCol. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p2-7

MYANMAR. See Burma

N

N A D G E. See N A T O AIR DEFENSE GROUND ENVIRONMENT**N A M S A. See N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY****N A S A. See National Aeronautics and Space Administration****N A T O. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization****N A T O AIR DEFENSE GROUND ENVIRONMENT**

Delivering ACCS (Air Command and Control System)--the NATO ACCS Management Agency. Robert Giacomo. illus chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p28-30

N A T O MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLY AGENCY

Importance of logistics--NAMSAs (NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency) role. Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. chart por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p76-79

N D T A. See NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**N O A A. See NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION****N O R A D. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND****NALTY, Bernard C.**

Cape Gloucester: The green inferno; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p85

NAMES. See AIR BASES - United States; AIRPLANE TYPE; ARMY POSTS - United States; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE TYPE**NAP-OF-THE-EARTH FLYING. See****FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE****NAPOLEONIC WARS**

Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina schoolteacher was Napoleon's 'bravest of the brave?' Claude E. Fike. por. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+

Campaigns and Battles

Maida: Britain to the rescue. Giovanni Flores. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p54-61+

NASON, K.A., Cdr

Joint operations in the Canadian Forces: A meaningful and timely start. illus chart. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p6-9

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

NASA picks astronauts. Andrew Compant. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p6

NATIONAL DEFENSE. See DEFENSES**NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION**

Celebrating 50 years of transportation partnership; keynote address at NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Togo D. West, Jr. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-14

NATIONAL GOALS. See NATIONAL POLICY**NATIONAL GUARD**

See also

DEPLOYMENT - National Guard**EDUCATION, MILITARY - National Guard****EQUIPMENT - National Guard****MEDICAL CORPS - National Guard****MEDICAL SERVICE - National Guard****ROLES AND MISSIONS - National Guard****SELECTED RESERVE FORCE**

Air Force

Air National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier air guard. Donald W. Shepperd, MajGen. por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p34+

Compensating leverage new force strategy. Deborah R. Lee. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-32

Familiar mission performed on a new continent. Hooper Penuel, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-32

Forced retirement necessary. (Air National) Guard says. Andrew Compant. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23

Guard raises degree rules. Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p18

Leaner, meaner C-130? Andrew Compant. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p20

Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. Jeffrey S. Legeer, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

North Dakota splits the apple for first place--team Vermont takes third at William Tell. Shirley Olgeirson, Maj, and others. illus por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-24

Operating on less and less (National Guard). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p18

Pitting Warthog against Warthog--everyone wins! Tom Kaminski. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

Protecting the wilds of Africa--a different

kind of mission. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p31-32

Top Dollar comes to the Air National Guard. Win G. Jordan, Maj. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p6-7

History

104th Fighter Group Massachusetts Air National Guard. Ronald W. Harrison and Tom Hildreth. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p2-9

Armed Forces

Critical element in total force (the National Guard Bureau). Edward D. Baca, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-74

Employer support: One way to get time off from job without a hassle. Cheryl Bowen. illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p85-87

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Guard, Reserve in real world. William J. Perry. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-20

More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4

National Guard's priorities for the 21st century. Edward D. Baca, LtGen. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p20

New vision for Reserve Components. Terrence M. O'Connell. illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p34-37

Secretary of Defense Dr. William Perry supports the expanded use of the National Guard; address to the Adjutants General Association of the US. William J. Perry. por. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-24

Who is better prepared for disaster than the National Guard? Christy A. Rowzee, Capt and Tom Innes, MSgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45

Army

American helicopters fly in Russian airspace. James Driscoll, Maj. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-47

Army National Guard Aviation Depot Maintenance Roundout Units (ADMURUs)--prepared, responsive, and productive. Ron Eaton, Col. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21

Army National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier land force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p26+

Earthquake '94: Operations other than war (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National Guard). William V. Wenger, LtCol. illus map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30

Intelligence support to civilian law enforcement. George Santiago, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11

Multi Media Branch--a multi-talented ARNG--unique asset. T. Cowart, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p14-15

Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan Biodiversity Program. James E. Braman, Maj and William N. Page, CW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24

Reserve component's value is tested in Sinai mission. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p18

Serious business of combat readiness. Bill Gregersen-Morash, Sgt. illus. *National*

NATIONAL GUARD (cont'd.)

Guard 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-16

Talk to me on the battlefield (Wyoming's 115th Field Artillery Brigade finds itself on the cutting edge of battlefield technology). Teresa Howes, 2dLt and Jim McGuire, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-49

Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment repairs. William Matthews. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16

Uncle Sam packs his bags: National Guard helps the Army repair equipment leaving Europe. Larry McHugh, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-23

Organization

Army National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier land force. John R. D'Araujo, Jr, MajGen. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p26+

Training

Scout training lanes. Robert W. Redding, 1stLt and Edwin Starr, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

Seapower/oceanography. chart illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241

Watch on our planet (the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-82

Directories

(NOAA flag officers). por. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p285. Pictorial

NATIONAL POLICY**United States**

Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17

Building a new defense consensus. Michael B. Donley. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27

Civilian control: A national crisis? Mackubin Thomas Owens. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p80-83

Civilian control: A useful fiction? A.J. Bacevich, Col, Ret. por illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p76-79

Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

NATIONAL SECURITY. See SECURITY,**NATIONAL****NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER**

Staff training: Observations from the NTC (National Training Center). Kurt W. Miller, Maj. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-42

NATIONALISM

Ethnic nationalism and international conflict: The case of Serbia. V.P. Gagnon, Jr. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p130-166

Strategic reading on nationalism and ethnic conflict. Victor Gray. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p118-123

NATSIOS, Andrew S., LtCol, Ret

International humanitarian response system. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p68-81

NAUMANN, Klaus, Gen

German security policy and future tasks of the Bundeswehr, based on a presentation to the

Institute, 21 Oct '94. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p8-13

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE. See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**NAVAL AVIATION****Great Britain**

UK backs Fleet Air Arm. Oliver Sutton. por. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p40-41

United States

Aircraft/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p185-186+

Flying with the Bone (joint littoral warfare). James W. Fryer, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p49-52

Future of naval aviation is Homet, JAST (joint advanced strike technology). Vincent P. Grimes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p10-11

Making sense of your data. Lisa Corbin. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p57+

(Sec) Dalton gives (Naval Air Station) Oceana flying colors. Jim Starling. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p4

What's wrong with Navy air? Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p12

NAVAL BASES**China (People's Republic)**

Chinese bases in Burma--fact or fiction? William Ashton. illus map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p84-87

NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE

Rehabilitating the Navy's police. James Kitfield. illus tab por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+

NAVAL LIFE. See MILITARY LIFE**NAVAL STATIONS. See NAVAL BASES****NAVAL SUPPLY SYSTEMS COMMAND**

US Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p34-35

NAVAL WARFARE

Contingency blues. Eric Rosenlof, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57

Navy's role in a "low intensity" world. Massimo A. Annati, Cdr. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p28-29+

NAVAL YARDS. See NAVAL BASES**NAVIGATION**

Engineer support to theater aviation. Amy Klopotoski, 1stLt and Timothy J. Funk, Sgt. C. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p60-63

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Air Force goes GPS. John Russell Odum, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p43-44

Air navigation's future rests on satellites, microprocessor. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p14-18

GPS advancements overshadow growing pains. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15

GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3

Multiple uses of GPS (Global Positioning System). Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p145-149

See also**LANTIRN****NAVIGATORS**

Dangers in removing navigators? Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p4

NAVY

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Navy

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces - Navy

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Navy DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Navy

EDUCATION, MILITARY - Navy - United States

ENGINEER UNITS - Navy

ENGINEERS - Navy

EQUIPMENT - Navy

MISSILES - United States - Navy

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM - Navy

OFFICERS - Navy

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Navy

PERSONNEL - Navy

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Navy

REENLISTMENT - Navy

Research and Development - Navy - United States

Reserve Forces - Navy

RETIREMENT - Navy

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Navy

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces - Navy

SUPPLY - Navy

Belgium

Belgian-Dutch naval cooperation. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p18-20+

Chile**History**

Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). Douglas W. Stewart. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37

China (People's Republic)

Chinese destroyers incorporate western technologies, designs. James C. Bussert. illus tab. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p53-55

Europe, Western

Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt. Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55

Exhibitions

Euronaval '94. Geoffrey Wood. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p46-48

Forces, Squadrons, etc**United States**

Will there be a sea change? Norman Polmar. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-89

Great Britain

UK backs Fleet Air Arm. Oliver Sutton. por. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p40-41

Iran

New arms race in the Gulf. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p37-39

Middle East**Training**

Flying the flag for Middle East peace (an unusual form of peace building-block--a naval exercise involving Middle Eastern and North African countries, and Israel). John Downing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p30

Netherlands

Belgian-Dutch naval cooperation. Guy A.H. Toremans. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p18-20+

North Atlantic Treaty Organization**Training**

Coalition at sea--international operations

NAVY (cont'd.)

- multiply naval capabilities. Edward J. Walsh. illus. por. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p9-10
- Pakistan**
- Pakistan strives to match aims and capabilities. Brian Cloughley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p72-74+
- Pakistan's type 21 modernisation programme. Richard Scott. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-70
- Peru**
- History**
- Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). Douglas W. Stewart. illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37
- Russia**
- Flashing across the seas (Russian patrol boats). Alexandr Shlyakhtenko. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p42-45
- Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt. Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55
- Requiem for a superpower? Russia's fleet: Huge potential, a host of problems. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-42
- United States**
- 50 would-be Boordas? ('Seaman-to-Admiral' taps first group). John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p4
- (ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14
- As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63
- As tough as any marine. Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p8
- Better life. Neff Hudson. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14+
- Can one ship do it all? Randall Bowdish, LCDR. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-59
- Flexibility, reach, and muscle: How Army helicopters on a Navy carrier succeeded in Haiti. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p40-41
- From the sea to where? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT. and Bruce Linder, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p67-70
- Hefty housing settlement adds to Navy funding woes. John Burlage. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p13
- High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). Trevor J. Bender. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57
- If you're skilled, you're wanted. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p20
- Is a change in (naval) doctrine enough? Seth Cropsey, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p9
- Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT. Ret. and others. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52
- Navy puts new managers on its pricey Seawolf. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p33
- New CNO (Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Boorda) is optimistic, but his Navy must steam through treacherous waters. George C. Wilson. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-11
- Ouch! Money trouble: Shortfall could mean cuts in jobs, moves, advancements. Ernest Blazar. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p3
- Rehabilitating the Navy's police. James Kitfield. illus. tab. por. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p33-34+
- Seapower/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p109-120
- Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. John Burlage. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14
- Thirty-year cruise (reflections on changes in the Navy over a 30-year career). James L. Burke, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35
- Warriors who come from the sea: Profile of Naval Special Warfare Command. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p38-40
- What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). Patrick Pexton and Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14
- Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66
- See also
- MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND**
- Bibliography**
- Navies, ships, and crews; wars hot, cold, cultural and fictional. Brooke Nihart, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p290-298
- Directories**
- Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p286-289.
- Table only
- Equipment**
- Aircraft/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p185-186+
- Helicopters/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p196+
- "LPD-17...arriving". Stephen Surko, LCDR. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44
- Seapower/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p109-120
- Ships/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p121-122+
- We can build a better 'gator. William J. Marshall, III, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42
- Weapons/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p175-176+
- Statistics**
- New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. illus. tab. map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28
- Training**
- Navy rewrites its training book. John Burlage. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p4
- NAVY LEAGUE**
- Exhibitions**
- SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '95 stresses innovation, affordability for Navy systems. Edward J. Walsh. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-28
- NAYLOR, Sean D.**
- Army has eyes on helicopter support. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p11
- Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+
- Down in the dumps: Research and development hits cash slump. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p42
- EXFOR team (the Army's experimental force) won't stand in line. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p26
- (Gen) Sullivan: Training funds adequate, but vulnerable. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p26
- GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3
- Haiti not hostile enough to merit combat patch. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p8
- Hurdles stud path to Army's redesign. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p43
- New system meshes missile defenses. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p28
- What's in a name? Inactivations stir memories of old soldiers. illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p8+
- NEELY, Mark E., Jr**
- and Neely, Sylvia
- Dawning of imperialist Japan (Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895). illus. bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p62-69
- NEELY, Sylvia, Jr**
- Dawning of imperialist Japan (Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895). Mark E. Neely, Jr and Sylvia Neely. illus. bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p62-69
- NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES.**
- See **BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES**
- NEIMEYER, C.P., LtCol, Jr**
- Once and future marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol and C.P. Neimeyer, LtCol. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51
- NELSON, Nell E., Col, Jr**
- RAIDS (rapid aviation indirect fire deconfliction system)--fire coordination for aviation in the deep battle. Thomas A. Kolditz, Maj and Neil E. Nelson, Col. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p24-26
- NELSON, Soraya S.**
- Ailing vets may get help: Proposed rules would pave way for Gulf-War disability checks. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6
- Getting the lead out: Military children found to have lower levels than general population. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p26
- Health-care options are widening. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p16
- Hillary Clinton has kind words but no answers for ill Gulf vets. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4
- Panel is split on health care. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p16
- Payment of many interim claims is delayed (under the 4-month-old Continued Health Care Benefit Program). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p28-29
- Persian Gulf illness. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p20
- Poll: Families would pay for better care. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p14
- Tricare: What's in it for you? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p14
- and Vogel, Steve
- Care in Europe is slowly improving. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14
- Jt auth
- Life in Europe: It's getting better. Steve Vogel and Soraya S. Nelson. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

NESS, Leland, Jt auth

Tracking the (biological) threat. Clifford Beal and Leland Ness. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p41-42

NETHERLANDS

See also

DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Netherlands

Navy - Netherlands

History

Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain, 1712). Olaf van Nimwegen. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p46-52

NEW ZEALAND

Problems with Australia (New Zealand). J.H. Beaglehole. illus tab bibliog. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p43-45

NEWBY, Tyler

Operation renovate: The Pentagon gets a long-overdue facelift. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p52-55

NEY, Michel, Marshal

about

Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina schoolteacher was Napoleon's 'bravest of the brave?' Claude E. Fike. por. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+

NEY, Peter Stuart

about

Legend or fact--the story that a Carolina schoolteacher was Napoleon's 'bravest of the brave?' Claude E. Fike. por. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p26+

NGUYEN, Hung P.

Submarine detection from space: A study of Russian capabilities; book review. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95

NICULA, Gail, compiler

Joint task forces: A bibliography. Gail Nicula and John R. Ballard, Maj, comps. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p121-126

NIEDRAUER, Bruce A., Capt

S-2's (intelligence officer's) three steps to successful scout operations. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p17-18

NIGHT FIGHTING

Study and Teaching

Training plan for OPFOR (opposing force) dismounted infantry. S.F. Kuni, Capt. tab. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p43-46

NIGHT FLYING

Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Isenstein. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24

LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8

LANTIRN operations--living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p25-27

Equipment

Aviator's night vision imaging system, total performance. Jennifer McCormick and Glen Nowak. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing aviators. Donald R. Arrigo. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

Study and Teaching

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing

aviators. Donald R. Arrigo. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

NIGHT VISION SYSTEMS

Aviator's night vision imaging system, total performance. Jennifer McCormick and Glen Nowak. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

NIHART, Brooke, Col, Ret

Navies, ships, and crews; wars hot, cold, cultural and fictional. bibliog. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p290-298

NIKONOV, Vyatcheslav A.

Transformation of Russia--challenges from without. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34

NILSSON, Cheryl Lynch, LtCol

Defense contractor recovery of cleanup costs at contractor owned and operated facilities. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p1-61

NIMWEGEN, Olaf van

Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain, 1712). illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p46-52

NOBLE, George P., III

Green aspect of acquisition reform. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p29-32

NOBLES, David L., Capt

Light armored cavalry--the right force at the right time. chart. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p15-18

NOFL, Albert A., Jt auth

Dirty little secrets of World War II: Military information no one told you about the greatest, most terrible war in history; book review. James F. Dunnigan and Albert A. Nofi. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p61

NOGGLE, Anne

Dance with death; book review.

Air Force Times 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p42

NOLAN, Mary I.

Warriors who come from the sea: Profile of Naval Special Warfare Command. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p38-40

When and where the need exists: Service to the fleet at Curtis Bay. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p45-46

NON-LETHAL WEAPONS. See**WEAPONS, NON-LETHAL****NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS**

See also

FIRST SERGEANTS

Air Force

Mission-ready team (major air commands). illus por. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p20-21+

United States

First shirts: Why they're so important. Julie Bird and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

Armed Forces

United States

'Too small, too fast': Top NCOs express fears about force-structure cuts. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p8

Army

United States

Enlisted career paths smooth after drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p20

Focus on your job for promotion...and less on college credits, says panel of top NCOs. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p3

SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management: Making it work for you. Adrian A. Erckenbrack, Capt. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

NONRESIDENT TRAINING. See**DISTANCE EDUCATION****NOOR MAT ARSHAD, Gen**

about

Changing of guards in the Malaysian armed forces. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p13-16

Exclusive interview with the chief of the Malaysian Army. por illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p7+

NORATO, Tom, MSgt

Runway incursions and HATRs (Hazardous Air Traffic Reports)--reducing the risk. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-27

NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND

North American aerospace defense: A partnership in continental security. J.D. O'Brien, LtGen. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p140-144

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND. See NORTH AMERICAN AEROSPACE DEFENSE COMMAND**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION**

Airborne surveillance for UN crisis management. Edward von Kospoth, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p87-88

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

Enduring, dynamic relationship that is NATO; remarks to the Wehrkunde, Munich Conference on Security Policy, Feb '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 9 ('95): p1-4

Foundation stone; interview with SACEUR, Gen Joulwan. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14

Implementation of the 1994 Brussels Summit--a military perspective. Richard Vincent, FM. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p10-14

Jane's interview (with ADM Leighton Smith, Commander-in-Chief NATO Allied Forces, Southern Europe and US Naval Forces, Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p32

Jane's interview (with Romanian MajGen Gheorghe Rotaru, Director of Political Analysis and International Relations). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p32

NATO expansion and Partnership for Peace: Assessing the facts. William T. Johnson and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p47-53

New NATO: New strategy, new structure, and new programs. George A. Joulwan, Gen. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p4-6+

Transformation of Russia--challenges from without. Vyatcheslav A. Nikonov. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34

US-European relations in an era of transition. Mark Stenhouse. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p71-77

What next for NATO? tab. *Defense Monitor* 24 no 2 ('95): p1-7

See also

AIR DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC Armed Forces - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

DEFENSES - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (cont'd.)

DOCTRINE - Armed Forces - North

Atlantic Treaty Organization

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - North

Atlantic Treaty Organization

Logistics - Armed Forces - North Atlantic

Treaty Organization

Navy - North Atlantic Treaty Organization

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES - North

Atlantic Treaty Organization

Research and Development - Armed

Forces - North Atlantic Treaty

Organization

ROLES AND MISSIONS - Armed Forces

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Strategy - North Atlantic Treaty

Organization

Equipment

NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard. por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Organization

Delivering ACCS (Air Command and Control System)-the NATO ACCS Management Agency. Robert Giacomo. illus chart por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p28-30

Importance of logistics--NAMSAs (NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency) role. Hartmut Schmidt-Petri, MajGen. chart por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p76-79

In support of Tornado--NAMMA (NATO Multi Role Combat Aircraft). Hans Ruehle. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p73-75

Managing AWACS-NAPMA (NATO Airborne Warning and Control Programme Management Agency). F.W. Luebbe, BrigGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p80-81+

NATO Hawk management--integrated production. Salvatore A. Bellasai, MajGen. illus por tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p33-34

NEFMA (Nato European Fighter Aircraft Development, Production and Logistics Management Agency)--for the Eurofighter. Ignacio Buruaga, MajGen. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p86-88

SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre--SACEUR's technical arm. Loren D. Diedrichsen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94

Supporting NATO C3 (consultation, command and control)--NACISA (NATO Communications and Information Systems Agency). Willi Krauss. por map chart tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p23-24+

Unglamorous force multiplier--the Military Agency for Standardization. Giovanni B. Ferrari, MajGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p19-22

Security Measures

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb '95): p15-16+

NORTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam

NORTHERN IRELAND

Northern Ireland: Defying clear forecasts even as peace is declared at hand. Ian Curtis. *Defence & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9

See also

TERRORISM - Northern Ireland

NORTHWEST PASSAGE. See Arctic

Regions

NORWAY

See also

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense

Dept - Norway

NOWAK, Glen, jt auth

Aviator's night vision imaging system, total performance. Jennifer McCormick and Glen Nowak. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p12-14

NOWOWIEJSKI, Dean A., Maj

Achieving digital destruction: Challenges for the MIA2 task force. illus bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-24

NUCLEAR POWER

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

International Aspects

Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US Ambassador-at-Large in the State Department specializing in North Korean affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenkothen. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

Shut down the NBC (nuclear, biological and chemical) club; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p12-14

Three schools of thought on nuclear proliferation. Michael R. Boldrick, Col. Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p138-144

See also

MISSILES

Commonwealth of Independent States

Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47

International Control

Cooperative threat reduction. Harold P. Smith, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p30-34

Cutoff in the production of fissile material. Frans Berkhout, and others. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p167-202

Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91

Iraq

UN monitoring fails to disperse doubts over Iraqi weapons. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29

Israel

"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47

Russia

Cooperative threat reduction. Harold P. Smith, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p30-34

Pursuing a strategy of mutual assured safety; remarks and excerpted questions and answers at the National Press Club, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 3 ('95): p1-6

United States

Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47

New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. Bill Gertz. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38

Pursuing a strategy of mutual assured safety; remarks and excerpted questions and answers at the National Press Club, Jan

'95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 3 ('95): p1-6

NUSINOVICH, Gregory S.

-- and others

Principles and capabilities of high-power microwave generators. Gregory S. Nusinovich, and others. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p81-83

NUSSBERGER, Clint J., 2dLt

SigInt/EW (signals intelligence/electronic warfare) support to other expeditionary operations. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-23

NUTRITION

Towards a lean Marine diet. Alan S. Granger, Sgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-55

O

O A S. See ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

O E R. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

O E S. See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

OAKS, David, jt auth

New model for munitions sealift. Kenneth Girardini and David Oaks. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35

OBESITY. See PHYSICAL FITNESS

O'BLENIS, J.D., LtGen

North American aerospace defense: A partnership in continental security. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p140-144

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Eyewash stations in medical treatment facilities. Dennis W. Bergman, Col. illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p20-21

OCEAN MINING

Seapower/oceanography. chart illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241

OCEANOGRAPHY

See also

MARINE RESOURCES

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND

ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

Military Applications

Seapower/oceanography. chart illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241

Research and Development

Despite budget cuts, U.S. investment in oceanography world's largest and most diverse. Don Walsh. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p81-88

O'CONNELL, Edward P., Capt

-- and Dilliplain, John T., 1stLt

Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33

O'CONNELL, Terrence M.

about

New vision for Reserve Components. Terrence M. O'Connell. illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p34-37

O'DEA, Katherine

-- and Freeman, Gregg

Logistics engineering and constraint management: A common sense approach to environmental performance improvement. bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p46-51

ODUM, John Russell, Capt

Air Force goes GPS. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p43-44

OETLIEN, Rodger A., Maj

Logistics in a counterdrug operation--support of Joint Task Force-6. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p26-29

OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT.

See OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM

OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM**Air Force**

Officer system will undergo major changes. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p3

Army

Officer Evaluation Reports: Advice to senior raters. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42. Reprinted from the 1994 Senior Rater Update

Navy

New standard of excellence: Evals and fitreps get an overhaul. Ernest Blazar and Jon R. Anderson. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 24 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14

OFFICERS

See also

COMMANDING OFFICERS**FLAG OFFICERS****GENERAL OFFICERS****STAFF OFFICERS****Air Force****United States**

Day in the life of a munitions officer. Carey Tucker, Capt. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p10-11

'Service above self': Every officer now will face involuntary job assignments. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11

Army**United States**

Officers career notes. See issues of *Infantry*
Officer's guide to success. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22

Navy**United States**

Bringing up junior: The making of better officers. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p10-11

Is a change in (naval) doctrine enough? Seth Cropsey, LCDR. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p9

Where's the chief? Christopher H. Johnson, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-66

OGLE, Jack, Maj

ARNG Apache pilots networked for battle. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p22-23

OHLE, David H., BrigGen

Campaign plan. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p18-20

OIL.

See LUBRICATION AND

LUBRICANTS**O'KEEFE, Sean**

World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31

OLDENBURG, Mike, LT, Jt auth

Is "fly before you buy" obsolete? The need for rapid but disciplined acquisition. John J. Zerr, RADM and Mike Oldenburg, LT. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12

OLGEIRSON, Shirley, Maj

-- and others

North Dakota splits the apple for first place--team Vermont takes third at William Tell. Shirley Olgeirson, Maj, and others. illus por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-24

OLIVER, Randall G., Col

50th anniversary of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p8-10

OLSEN, Erik

Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14

OLYMPICS. See SPORTS**O'MALLEY, T.J., Jt auth**

Ausa 1994. Eric H. Biass and T.J. O'Malley. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p34+

OMISSI, David

Sepoy and the Raj: The Indian Army, 1860-1940; book review.

RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p72

OPERATION

See also

EXERCISE**Able Vigil**

Will the Coast Guard's new efficiencies enable it to counter horrendous budget cuts? Alex Larzelere, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-29

Arcade Fusion

ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). James Mulvehill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29

Chinese Eye

ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). James Mulvehill, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29

Deny Flight

Jane's interview (with ADM Leighton Smith, Commander-in-Chief NATO Allied Forces, Southern Europe and US Naval Forces, Europe). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p32
Maryland's 175th FG pilots go "hot" and destroy Serb target. Jeffrey S. Legeer, 2dLt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p18-20

Desert Storm

Desert Storm: The first information war? Excerpted from Col Mann's book, *Thunder and Lightning*. Edward Mann, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-13

See also

IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991

Lessons Learned

Desert Storm taught us something (about anti-air warfare). Kevin E. Pollock. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-69

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

Ailing vets may get help: Proposed rules would pave way for Gulf-War disability checks. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6

Hillary Clinton has kind words but no answers for ill Gulf vets. Soraya S. Nelson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4

Persian Gulf illness. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p20

Sick vets need better research, report says. Karen Jowers and Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p27

Detachment

Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65

GuardCare

GuardCare in hometown America. Diane Farrow, Sgt. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-25

LUSTY

ATI (Air Technical Intelligence) and Operation LUSTY, pt 1. Norman Malayney. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p16-25

Provide Comfort

SOLE (Society of Logistics Engineers) member supports humanitarian operation. Randy Otey, Maj. por illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p74-75

Restore Hope

Intelligence lessons known and revealed during Operation Restore Hope Somalia. David L. Shelton, Maj. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p37-40

Southern Watch

Crossdecking is key to Link-11. Edwin L. Armistead, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71

Support Hope

Applying lessons learned: The U.S. European Command experience in funding Operation Support Hope. Ronald R. Cunitz, LtCol. por bibliog. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p15-18

Familiar mission performed on a new continent. Hooper Penuel, LtCol. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-32

Uphold Democracy

One army, two fronts. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5

Soldier killed in Haiti in toll booth incident. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p2

Vigilant Warrior

One army, two fronts. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5

OPERATIONAL READINESS

(ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14

Advancing air power through modeling and simulation. Frank B. Campbell, BrigGen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-9

Deployments abroad hurt readiness at home. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p9+

Doing more with less. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p6

Drastic cuts are possible: Delay of money could hit training, Pentagon claims. Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p28

Former leaders: Air Force, Army too small. Patrick Pexton. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p11

(Gen) Fogleman: Instability is ending; includes an interview. Steven Watkins, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p4+

Prepositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). William Mathews. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30

Private Snuffy and operational readiness rates. Brian L. Thompson, Capt. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p24-25

Putting people first: The Air Force budget links quality of life and readiness. Steven Watkins. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p20

Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili; interview. Jim Wolffe and William Mathews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). William Mathews and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

Tough times: Once-proud units pained as 'two-tier' readiness plan delays equipment

OPERATIONAL READINESS (cont'd.)

repairs. William Mathews. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p16

See also

COMBAT READINESS

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre--SACEUR's technical arm. Loren D. Diedrichsen. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94

OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION

Operational testing's contribution to the acquisition cycle. W. Beaman Cummings, Jr, Col. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-67

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28

Hells fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)--an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col. and others. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? John R. Allen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

Mame Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div Arty METL. Keith W. Dayton, Col. and Richard P. Formica, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p9-13

Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42

Threat parameters for operations other than war. John W. Jandora, Col. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p55-67

XO (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33

Lessons Learned

Humanity on humanitarian operations: How much violence is enough? John R. Allen, LtCol. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p14-21

OPERATIONS ORDERS. See ORDERS

OPERATIONS OTHER THAN WAR

Letter from Somalia: An S-3's observations. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13-14

Mame Thunder: FA in OOTW and the Div Arty METL. Keith W. Dayton, Col. and Richard P. Formica, LtCol. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p9-13

Non-traditional support: The light division ADA (Air Defense Artillery) battalion in non-traditional roles. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p23-26

Threat parameters for operations other than war. John W. Jandora, Col. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p55-67

OPTICS

El-Op (Electro-Optics Industries) bets on defense. Ruth Kaminer. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p55-56

See also

ELECTRO-OPTICS
LASERS

ORDERS

Army

Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E.

Greene, Sr, Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36

Marine Corps

Commander's intent: The seed of Haitian success. Thomas C. Greenwood, Maj. por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p43-44

ORDNANCE CORPS

Training

Renovating ammo in Japan. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p22-23

ORGANIZATION

Comptroller support through business reengineering. Janice L. Beckett. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p19-21

See also

Air Force - Germany - Organization
Air Force - United States - Organization
Armed Forces - Indonesia - Organization
Armed Forces - Russia - Organization
Armed Forces - United States - Organization

ARMOR - United States - Organization

Army - United States - Organization

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS - Organization

Defense Dept - Great Britain - Organization

Defense Dept - South Africa (Republic) - Organization

Defense Dept - United States - Organization

National Guard - Army - Organization

North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Organization

Reserve Forces - Army - United States - Organization

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

OAS (Organization of American States) at a time of change in the Americas. Christopher R. Thomas. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p66-70

O'SULLIVAN, Charles P., Col, Ret

about

Sully's saga. Charles P. O'Sullivan, Col, Ret. illus. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-17

OTEY, Randy, Maj

SOLE (Society of Logistics Engineers) member supports humanitarian operation. por. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p74-75

OVERSEAS DUTY

Unaccompanied airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41

OWENS, Mackubin Thomas

Civilian control: A national crisis? illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p80-83

OWENS, William A., ADM

High Seas: The naval passage to an uncharted world; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p86-87

about

JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council) guru: interview with ADM William A. Owens. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p36

OXFORD, Donald G., LtCol

Primer on the BCE (battlefield coordination element). chart. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p27-31

PACIFIC REGION

For the United States in Asia, a danger is a vacuum of leadership. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-39

Strategic reading on the Northwest Pacific. Donald W. Boose, Jr, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p124-129

U.S.-China cooperation essential to Pacific stability; remarks to the People's Liberation Army National Defense University, China, Oct '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 81 ('94): p1-3

See also

DEFENSES - Pacific Region
WORLD WAR II - Pacific Region

PACKAGING. See CONTAINERS

PACTS. See TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

PAGE, William N., CW4, Jt auth

Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan Biodiversity Program. James E. Braman, Maj and William N. Page, CW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24

PAKISTAN

See also

Air Force - Pakistan
Armed Forces - Pakistan
Army - Pakistan
Navy - Pakistan
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Pakistan
SHIPS - Pakistan
SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES - Pakistan
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Pakistan

PALESTINE

See also

Israel - Foreign Relations - Palestine
Foreign Relations
Israel
Can moderates hold in the current Israeli and Palestinian evolution? David Arnold. tab. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p8-9

PALM, Leslie M., MajGen

about

Joint fire support-training for the future; interview with MajGen Palm, commander, MCAGCC. Patricia S. Hollis. por. illus. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p6-8

PALMER, Dave R., LtGen, Ret

1794: America, its army, and the birth of the nation; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p59-60
Army 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p60

PARATROOPS

Canada's juggling act (with the disbandment of its Airborne Regiment, the Canadian Army must decide how to fill the gap in capability). Sharon Hobson. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23

PARKER, Danny S.

To win the winter sky: The air war over the Ardennes, 1944-1945; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p56-57

PARKER, Mary H., Maj, Jt auth

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. Richard T. Backs, SMSgt and Mary H. Parker, Maj. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

PARROTT, Bruce, Jt auth

Russia and the new states of Eurasia; book review. Karen Dawisha and Bruce Parrott. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47

PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE

Foundation stone; interview with SACEUR,

PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE (cont'd.)

Gen Joulwan. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14

NATO expansion and Partnership for Peace: Assessing the facts. William T. Johnsen and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p47-53

NATO's Partnership for Peace: A critical view. John Borawski and Macha Khmelevskaja. illus por tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p15-18

Polish perceptions of the Partnership for Peace initiative. Robert Pszczel. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p19-21

PATROL BOATS

Flashing across the seas (Russian patrol boats). Aleksandr Shlyakhtenko. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p42-45

Offshore patrolling: New responsibilities demand specialized equipment. Mark Hewish and David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-44

PATROLS

Company patrolmaster. Stephen P. Perkins, Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p45-46

See also

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

PATTON, Robert H.

Pattons: A personal history of an American family; book review. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p72-73

PAUL, Richard, BrigGen

about

S&T (science and technology): Fuel for the economic engine; interview. Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p19-20

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC

See also

BONUSES

RETIREMENT PAY

SPECIAL DUTY PAY

TRAVEL PAY

Air Force

United States

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

Most important part of readiness (entitlements and issues). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p62-69

Pay raises? They'll believe it when they see it. Andrew Compant. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p28-31. Includes 1995 Air Force Times pay chart, Reserve drill pay and monthly nondisability retirement pay charts

Armed Forces

United States

Budget battlefield. Mark J. Bowman. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Food allowance a target in deficit debate. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p18

Guide to military pay, 1995 edition. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): sup 10p

Parolees no longer will be paid. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p18

Plan would protect your housing allowances. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p9

Should inmates still get pay? Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p10

Thousands are mired in debt to Pentagon. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p25

Marine Corps

United States

For (Marine) Corps, once again it's joint and unequal. Neff Hudson. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6

Navy

United States

Better life. Neff Hudson. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14+

Reserve Forces

Armed Forces

United States

Corporate (and state) policies: 1995 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-99

Less pay, fewer raises urged for reservists. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p21

PEACEKEEPING

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

Composition and organization of UN peacekeeping operations. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-69

Creatively re-thinking alliance reserve forces. Frank Cook. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p23-25

Foundation stone; interview with SACEUR, Gen Joulwan. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p12-14

Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN Secretary-General). Boutros Boutros-Ghali. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p70-74+

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

Peacekeeping '94--more questions than answers (the '94 Peacekeeping Exhibition and Conference, Washington, D.C.). Marvin Leibstone. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p84-85

Cambodia

Peacekeeping operations in Cambodia; based on a presentation to the Institute, 19 Sep. John M. Sanderson, LtGen. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p20-26

Canada

Changing nature of peacekeeping: A Canadian perspective. John S. Brenner, Col. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p113-118

Flying the flag for Middle East peace (an unusual form of peace building-block--a naval exercise involving Middle Eastern and North African countries, and Israel). John Downing. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p30

New and old thoughts about peacekeeping. Charles M. Godfrey. illus bibliog. *Canadian Defence Quarterly* 24 no 2 (Winter '94): p19-23

Denmark

Peacekeeping: A Danish perspective. Hans Haekkerup. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p103-106

Equipment

AFVs (armored fighting vehicles) for peacekeeping operations. Will Fowler. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p43-46

Japan

Japan: A hesitant but interested partner. Susumu Takai. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p107-112

Middle East

Maintaining the momentum for peace in the Middle East; an address made at Georgetown University, 24 Oct '94. Warren Christopher. *DISAM Journal* 17

no 2 (Winter '94-95): p43-47

Reserve components's value is tested in Sinai mission. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p18

United Nations

From futility to insanity--a brief overview of UN failures. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol. Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p89-91. Reprinted from the Sep '94 issue of Marine Corps Gazette

Keeping the peace & promoting democracy; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p15-19

Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

Peacekeeping can be hazardous. Frederick H. Hartmann. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

United Nations peacekeeping operations: History, resources, missions, and components. illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p119-127

United States

Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. William A. Stofft, MajGen, Ret and Gary L. Guertner. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42

Keeping the peace & promoting democracy; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p15-19

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). William Matthews and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

Wary eye on hot spots. Rick Maze. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p6. Includes list of the House and Senate defense-related committees

Which forces for what peace ops? John L. Clarke, LtCol. illus. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-48

PEERCY, David E.

Applying the logistics discipline to software support concerns. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p44-48

PELLETREAU, Robert H.

U.S. policy toward North Africa; statement before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, 28 Sep '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p48-53

PENDLETON, Blaine, CW3

Seven crucial elements to achieve combat readiness. illus. U.S. Army Aviation Digest (Jan-Feb '94): p15-19

PENGELLEY, Rupert

Commercial off-the-shelf products: Military panacea or financier's expedient? illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p47-50

Decision time for artillery fire control. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-47+

Germany takes to the field with BMS (battle-management systems). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p61-64

-- It auth

Peacekeepers and counter-punchers: Counter-battery radars hold their ground. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-50

PENNER, Donald

Project manager's survival guide: The handbook for real-world project

PENNER, Donald (cont'd.)

management; book review.

Program Manager 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13**PENTAGON****Maintenance and Repair**Operation renovate: The Pentagon gets a long-overdue facelift. Tyler Newby. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p52-55**PENUEL, Hooper, LtCol**Familiar mission performed on a new continent. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-32**PERFORMANCE REPORTS. See ENLISTED EVALUATION SYSTEM; OFFICER EVALUATION SYSTEM****PERKINS, Stephen P., Maj**Company patrolmaster. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p45-46**PERRET, Geoffrey**Winged victory: The Army Air Forces in World War II; book review. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p153-155**PERRY, Karl**Winter can be hazardous to your health. illus. tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-18**PERRY, William J.**Enduring, dynamic relationship that is NATO; remarks to the Wehrkunde, Munich Conference on Security Policy, Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 9 ('95): p1-4Establishing strong security ties with India and Pakistan; remarks to the Foreign Policy Association, NY, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 10 ('95): p1-4More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4Nontraditional programs are critical to future defense; remarks to the U.S. Conference of Mayors, Washington, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 8 ('95): p1-3Pursuing a strategy of mutual assured safety; remarks and excerpted questions and answers at the National Press Club, Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 3 ('95): p1-6Robust national security at a reasonable cost; statement to the House National Security Committee, 8 Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 14 ('95): p1-4Secretary of Defense Dr. William Perry supports the expanded use of the National Guard; address to the Adjutants General Association of the US. por. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-24Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37Unfunded contingency operations affect readiness; statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, 25 Jan '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 6 ('95): p1-2U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4U.S.-China cooperation essential to Pacific stability; remarks to the People's Liberation Army National Defense University, China, Oct '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 81 ('94): p1-3**about**Guard, Reserve in real world. William J. Perry. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-20

Jane's interview (with US Secretary of

Defense, William Perry). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p56Q&A: (SecDef) William J. Perry; interview. William Matthews and Jim Wolffe. por. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p40-42**PERSIAN GULF REGION**New arms race in the Gulf. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p37-39**PERSONNEL****See also****MANPOWER, MILITARY****Air Force****United States**Enlisted almanac '95. illus. tab. por. chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): entire issueEvolving force. por. illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-19+Personnel nominee is anxious to begin. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p8Snapshots from the (Air Force) personnel front. Suzann Chapman. chart. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-65**Armed Forces****United States**Three R's: Recruiting, readiness, recompense; address at the NCO Assoc. Annual International Convention, Jul '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 63 ('94): p1-4Will history repeat itself? (A look at the modern era's "hollow force" and its lessons). illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p12-14**Statistics**Seapower/Congress/defense. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p90-108**Army****United States**Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p3Lt. Gen. Theodore G. Stroup, deputy Army chief of staff for personnel; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p8Officer's guide to success. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+RIF board will screen 2,700 captains. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p3With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22**Navy****United States****Directories**Key personnel locator: Department of the Navy--Washington area organizations. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p286-289. Table only**Security Measures**Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+**PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**Everything about you, all on one disk. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4SF (Special Forces) enlisted personnel management: Making it work for you. Adrian A. Erckenbrack, Capt. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39**PERU****See also**

Ecuador - Foreign Relations - Peru

Navy - Peru

WARSHIPS - Peru

Foreign Relations**Ecuador**Peru, Ecuador resume the Cordillera del Condor war: Are there clear strategic objectives? map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p28**PETERS, Katherine McIntire**CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) needed for gold oak leaf. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p35Haitian mission is smoothed by psyops getting out the word. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p20Reaching for the stars: Congressman renews fight to give Army Reserve more rank and independence. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p32Reserve component's value is tested in Sinai mission. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p18Saving time, saving money: Reservist NCO course uses satellite network for 'distant learning'. *Army Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 13 '95): p22Surviving: Here's how it's done. por. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12**PETERSEN, John L.**Road to 2015: Profiles of the future; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p77**PETERSEN, Sigmund R., RADM****about**Watch on our planet (the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration). Sigmund R. Petersen, RADM. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-82**PEXTON, Patrick**Attack subs will stay at both San Diego and Pearl (Harbor). *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p17Better Navy for women, minorities. illus. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p16-17Former leaders: Air Force, Army too small. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p11IG clears Navy of lying about nuke funds. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6Pregnancy policy goes to sea. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p3Problems on mine ships. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p3What's wrong with Navy air? illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p12Women rise, tension reigns. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p22-23**-- and Burlage, John**Sex and your shipmates. illus. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14**-- and Lawson, Chris**What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14**-- and others**(ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14**PFALTZGRAFF, Robert L., Jr**Understanding postwar security threats and challenges. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-18**PHILIPPINES**(SecDef) De Villa on the military modernisation plans and closing ranks with ASEAN. Isaak Zulkamen. illus. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p8-9**See also**

Armed Forces - Philippines

WORLD WAR II - Personal Narratives - Philippines

PHILIPPINES (cont'd.)

WORLD WAR II - Philippines

PHILLIPS, Chuck, Maj

Air mail update: Effective communication and CRM (Crew Resource Management). illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-39

"Cradle to grave" CRM (cockpit/crew resource management) training. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-8

PHILLIPS, R. Cody

Preserving installation historical property. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p36-37

PHILPOTT, Tom

Purple-suit bases are the future. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p90

PHIPPS, Ronald B., Capt, Jt auth

Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. Charles M. Stribula, Capt and Ronald B. Phipps, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE. See RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

PHOTOGRAPHY

Forum of flight. See issues of *American Aviation Historical Society Journal*

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

History

Jack Ammann Mosquitoes; from an unpublished copyright manuscript on civil registered Mosquito aircraft. Norman Malayney. illus. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p286-293

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

This is our Army (special photo feature). illus por. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p13-44

History

Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Mixed companies become the norm (coed basic training). Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

Physical training programs: Preparing to fight the fires. Ranger Roach, Col. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Physical training programs: Preparing to fight the fires. Ranger Roach, Col. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35

Thoughts on physical training. Karl W. Eikenberry, Col. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p36-41

Towards a lean Marine dist. Alan S. Granger, Sgt. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p53-55

Testing

Bike survives—but the fitness debate continues. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p12-13

PHYSICIANS

50% cut is planned in military doctors. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p28

Army physicians make electronic house calls (via telemedicine). John E. Grady. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-40

PILOTS

Maturity of a pilot. Richard H. Wood, Col. Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p7-9

See also

ASTRONAUTS

TEST PILOTS

History

Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. Kent A. Mitchell. illus por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70

Training

Effect of the U.S. Army night vision goggles qualification training program on the confidence level of initial entry rotary-wing aviators. Donald R. Arrigo. illus bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p8-11

Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and Swedish pilots simulate their missions. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31

JPATS beat goes on.... David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+

Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan Biodiversity Program. James E. Braman, Maj and William N. Page, CW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24

Projecting aviation training to Somalia. James E. Braman, Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p30-31

Texas Jayhawks (amid changing missions, T-1A instructors train USAF's future tanker and transport flight crews). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p42-47. Chiefly pictorial

Woman pilot cut from deployed wing. George C. Wilson. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p6

History

They also flew: Pioneer black Army aviators, pt 2. John W. Kitchens. illus por bibliog. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p34-39. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p34-39

Trouble over North Island (1915-16 court-martial of LtCol Goodier). Mary Scott. illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p294-300

PIPE LINES

Keeping up the flow—the Central Europe Operating Agency (Central Europe Pipeline System—CEPS). Joel Donot. map por illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p15-18

PIPPIN, Horace

about

Guardman in the trenches: The art of Horace Pippin. Stephen May. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-52

Witness to war: The art of Horace Pippin. Stephen May. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p49-50

PIZZO, Steven

Tactical airborne sensor and ground station implement fiber-optic wide-area network. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p50+

PLANNING

Strategic management and environmental issues. Robert Bateman. tab illus bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p66-69+

See also

MILITARY PLANNING

POHLING-BROWN, Pamela

Checked chums (regional geopolitics and the potentially lucrative Chinese marketplace have encouraged some unusual bedfellows). por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p38

POINDEXTER, G.W.

Fresno crash sparks concern. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p6

(Gen) Viccellio: We all need to recruit. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95):

p12

Personnel nominee is anxious to begin. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p8
Personnel: A new assignment system? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p22
Promotions: Troubled system faces study. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p24

-- and Hudson, Neff

Recruiters. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13

-- Jt auth

Easy money: Getting credit is a snap; getting out of debt isn't. Rick Maze and G.W. Poindexter. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p10-12+

First shirts: Why they're so important. Julie Bird and G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

Taking aim (at the AF personnel system). Andrew Compart and G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p12-13

POLAND

See also

Germany - Foreign Relations - Poland
MILITARY POLICY - Poland

History

Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. Robert Szymczak. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+

POLICE

Intelligence support to civilian law enforcement. George Santiago, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11

POLITICAL WARFARE. See COLD WAR; WAR - Political Aspects

POLITICS

Clinton mid-term report: Death by a thousand cuts. David Arnold and Gregory R. Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p4-5

Power tables: Significant elections and changes in government in the past year. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

See also

WAR - Political Aspects

Subhead Politics and Government under names of cities, countries, etc., e.g. Afghanistan - Politics and Government

POLLOCK, Kevin E.

Desert Storm taught us something (about anti-air warfare). illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p58-60

POLLUTION

Environmental security: Beyond compliance to pollution prevention; remarks at the Installation Commanders Conference, Washington, 24 Jan '95. Sherri W. Goodman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 19 ('95): p1-2

Military and the environment. tab. *Defense Monitor* 23 no 9 ('94): p1-5+

Report blasts cleanup (says hazardous waste still plagues many bases). Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p18

Water is still suspect (Oceana housing resident takes case to board). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p20

See also

ENVIRONMENT

POLMAR, Norman

Will there be a sea change? illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-89

POLOMKA, Peter

Out of the shadows towards greater self-reliance (Japan). illus. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan

- POLOMKA, Peter** (cont'd.)
'94-'95): p35-37
- PORTER, Bruce D.**
War and the rise of the state: The military foundations of modern politics; book review.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p879-883
- PORTEUS, Holly**
Grappling with the BW (biological weapons) genie. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p32-34
- POST EXCHANGES.** See EXCHANGES
- POSTAL SERVICE**
History
AACMO (Army Air Corps Mail Operation)-fiasco or victory? John L. Frisbee. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p79
- POTTER, Caren D.**
Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) II. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p26-28
- POWELL, Penny J., MSgt**
First Top Dollar adventure. *Air Force Comptroller* 29 no 1 (Jan '95): p4-5
- POWER PLANTS.** See TANKS, MILITARY - Power Plants
- PREGNANCY**
Pregnancy policy goes to sea. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p3
- PREJUDICES, RACIAL.** See RACE RELATIONS
- PRENDERGAST, Timothy E.**
The British invading Zululand expected easy prey, even though their own intelligence indicated otherwise (Zulu War, 1879). illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p10+
- PREPOSITIONING**
One army, two fronts. Donna Miles. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p4-5
Prepositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). William Matthews. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30
See also
MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS
- PRESIDENTS - United States**
Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22
- PRESTON, Antony**
Seeing the big picture: New horizons for command and control systems. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p10-12+
- PRESTON, Colleen A.**
about
Secretary Preston addresses DAU (Defense Acquisition University) training and education conference. Lyn Dellinger. por tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19-21
- PRESTON, David L.**
Key to victory: Fighter Command and the Tactical Air Reserves during the Battle of Britain. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p18-29
- PRESTON, Robert E., BrigGen**
about
Retired BrigGen Robert E. Preston. por obit. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p40
- PRICE, Alfred, Jr auth**
Target Berlin: Mission 250, 6 March 1944; book review. Jeffrey L. Ethell and Alfred Price.
Air Power History 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53-54
- PRINCE, L. Edgar**
New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. illus tab map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28
Requiem for a superpower? Russia's fleet: Huge potential, a host of problems. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-42
- PRINCIPLES OF WAR.** See MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
- PRISONERS AND PRISONS**
Parolees no longer will be paid. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p18
Should inmates still get pay? Rick Maze. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p10
- PRISONERS OF WAR**
See also
WORLD WAR II - Prisoners of War
- PROCUREMENT**
Case Closure Process Action Team. Virginia Caudill and Carl Miller. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-'95): p82-90
See also
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT
Air Force
United States
Acquisition executive calls for industry empowerment. por. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p20-21
JPATS beat goes on.... David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+
- Sensor fuzed weapon tailor made for today's Air Force: Maintaining design currency into production. Michael A. Urban, Maj. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p34-38
Armed Forces
Contracts table. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*
Belgium
Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+
- United States
FY 1996: The year for force modernization? James D. Hessman. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-13
Army
United States
Jane's interview (with Gil Decker, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Research, Development and Acquisition). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p40
- Misbegotten wretch (Comanche deferral symptomatic of Army modernization funding woes). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus por tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p42-43+
- Right stuff--revisited: A competency perspective of Army program managers. Bryan J. McVeigh, Capt. illus tab bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-34
- What makes it work--the three Ps (process, procedures, and people) of acquisition (at the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). Theresa M. Dery. U.S. Army *Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p29-30
Defense Dept
Great Britain
Toward a photo finish: In the home stretch, the UK attack helicopter competition is too close to call. Francis Tusa. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p39-40
United States
Acquiring affordable UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). John Entzminger. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-38+
- Budget battlefield. Mark J. Bowman. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12
Case for eliminating the initial provisioning of spares. Charles F. Youther. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p2-4+
- Decade of success and failure in the DOD acquisition system: A continuing quality journey. Raymond W. Reig. chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p27-29
- Defense acquisition challenge: Technological supremacy at an affordable cost; from a speech given at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. Paul G. Kaminski. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-9
- Defense procurement commands foothold in cyberspace. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p23-26
- DOD backs defense industry restructuring; remarks to a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, Jul '94. John M. Deutch. *Defense Issues* 9 no 65 ('94): p1-3
- Dr. Kaminski speaks to PMC 94-2 graduates (on the defense acquisition challenge facing the US). Alberta Ladymon. por illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-4
- FMS Acquisition Services Team (FAST-Line Program). William Van Eten. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-'95): p77-81
- GPS advancements overshadow growing pains. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15
- Green aspect of acquisition reform. George P. Noble, III. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p29-32
- Is "fly before you buy" obsolete? The need for rapid but disciplined acquisition. John J. Zerr, RADM and Mike Oldenburg, LT. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12
- JROC (Joint Requirements Oversight Council) guru; interview with ADM William A. Owens. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p36
Marine Corps
United States
JTI2V (joint, teamwork, inventiveness, innovation and value): The formula for Marine Corps acquisition success; interview with MajGen Mutter, commander, Marine Corps Systems Command. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr and Philip A. Young, LtCol. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p2-7
- Marine Corps postures for today's acquisition environment. Philip A. Young, LtCol. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-11
United States
Highlights of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994: Lowering government's cost of doing business. Joseph A. Drelicharz. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-16
- Secretary Preston addresses DAU (Defense Acquisition University) training and education conference. Lyn Dellinger. por tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p19-21
- Streamlining federal acquisition: A guide to the new law. por tab. *Government Executive* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): sup 12p
Laws and Regulations
Highlights of the Federal Acquisition Streamlining Act of 1994: Lowering government's cost of doing business. Joseph A. Drelicharz. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-16

PRODUCTION. See INDUSTRY PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

Applied dynamic materials management. Max Michael Bliessener. illus tab chart. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-36

Enhanced approach for implementing total productive maintenance in the manufacturing environment. Benjamin S. Blanchard. illus tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-41

PROFESSIONALISM

Professions and the obligation for ethics self-study. Kenneth Jones. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p69-70

See also

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION PROGRAM PLANNING

Front-end analysis in a concurrent engineering environment. Charles O. Coogan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p20-23

PROMOTION

Air Force
United States

Officer system will undergo major changes. Andrew Compart. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p3

Promotion headaches continue. Andrew Compart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p3

Promotions: Troubled system faces study. G.W. Poindexter. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p24

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Taking aim (at the AF personnel system). Andrew Compart and G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p12-13

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Army
United States

CAS3 (Combined Arms and Services Staff School course) needed for gold oak leaf. Katherine McIntire Peters. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p35

Enlisted career paths smooth after drawdown. Bernard Adelsberger. chart. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p20

Focus on your job for promotion...and less on college credits, says panel of top NCOs. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p3

Officer's guide to success. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

PROPERTY, REAL

Maintenance and Repair

Condition assessment surveys. Roland K. Setzer and Ernest F. Zuschlag. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p31-33

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

Ramjet re-ignites global interest. Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p63

See also

BOOSTERS

PROTECTION

See also

Subhead Protection under specific subjects, e.g. ARMORED VEHICLES - Protection

PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

Haitian mission is smoothed by psyops getting out the word. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 35 (Mar 27 '95): p20

See also

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

Neocortical warfare? The acme of skill. Richard Szafranski. Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-55

See also

Psychological Operations

PSZCZEL, Robert

Polish perceptions of the Partnership for Peace initiative. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p19-21

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Commissioned Corps checks health of nation (the US Public Health Service). Audrey Forbes Manley, RADM. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-78

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Public affairs in America's 21st century Army. Charles W. McClain, Jr, MajGen and Garry D. Levin, Maj. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p6-15

PUBLIC OPINION

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

PUBLIC RELATIONS

ALA's PAC (American Logistics Association Patron Awareness Campaign): "We've only just begun". Eileen Siegel. illus por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p28-29+

PUBLIC WORKS

From the trenches to main street. B.R. Wilkerson. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-10

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY

United States

Officer's guide to success. Jim Tice. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

PUERTO RICO

Intelligence support to civilian law enforcement. George Santiago, Maj. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11

PURINTON, Donald H., Sgt1C

-- and Harrison, Roger L., Sgt1C

Sand grid: A multipurpose construction system. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p34-39

Q

QUALITY CONTROL

99.9% rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p51-53

QML (Qualified Manufacturer Listing) validation, pt 2. Miles Standish. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p23-25. Pt 1: Anatomy of a QML validation. 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-19

Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18

QUAST, Phillip M., VADM

about

Perspective of the warfighter; interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16

Prepositioned breakdown (Army's Brigade Afloat Force ships break down). William Matthews. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p30

QUESTIONNAIRES. See SURVEYS

R

R I F. See REDUCTION IN FORCE

R O A. See RESERVE OFFICERS

ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

RACE PROBLEMS. See RACE RELATIONS

RACE RELATIONS

Birmingham's employment discrimination war: A clarion call for strict meritocracy in government employment. R. Philip Deavel, LtCol. bibliog. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p197-235

Each of us carries a piece of the dream; remarks at the Martin Luther King Jr. birthday observance, US Southern Command, Jan '95. Edwin Dorn. *Defense Issues* 10 no 12 ('95): p1-4

Report: Racism in military continues. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p4

Treating people right: Survey shows Reservists see less harassment than active sailors. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p24

History

Making history--twice (in-in protester works his way up in the Reserve). Andrew Compart. illus por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p22

RADAR

Anatomy of a radar system. Paul C. Hamilton. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p60-62

Technical issues in ultrawideband radar. Harold F. Engler, Jr. tab illus chart bibliog. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p54-59

Great Britain

British radars offer extensive coverage. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p57-60

RADAR, AIRBORNE

Airborne ground surveillance: New technologies meet urgent demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-39

Getting the most out of your aircraft's weather radar. Phil Carmenta, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p4-6

"God's-eye" view of air combat: Data links a boon in joint-service, multinational operations. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p12

LANTIRN (low altitude navigation and targeting infrared for night) operations: Mission planning keys to living low in the dark. Merrick E. Krause, Capt. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p6-8

RADAR COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

RADAR EQUIPMENT

Peacekeepers and counter-punchers: Counter-battery radars hold their ground. Mark Hewish and Rupert Pengelley. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-50

Sampling of EW antennas. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 2 (Feb '95): p40+

Who goes there? Target recognition pays off. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p65-67

Great Britain

British radars offer extensive coverage. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p57-60

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

High frequency radio enjoys renaissance. Andrew C. Braumberg. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p65-67

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES. See ELECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

RADIO EQUIPMENT

Agile, robust radio offers speed and reliability. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p53-54

Thomson-CSF's Systeme 3000--emphasising

RADIO EQUIPMENT (cont'd.)

HF (high frequency) adaptability. Mike Witt. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p62-64

RADIO FREQUENCY

High frequency radio enjoys renaissance. Andrew C. Braumberg. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p65-67

RF analysis rules of thumb. Tom Frey. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p66

RAINES, Edgar F., Jr

When there was common ground in the air (Army-Air Force cooperation). illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p24-31

RALSTON, Joseph W., Gen
about

XO (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). John A. Tirpak. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33

RANGERS

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. Paulette V. Walker. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Rangers alerted earlier about hazards of training. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p10

Training

Eglin (AFB) deaths spark major investigation: Army Ranger training is being scrutinized. Jim Starling. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4

RANSTORP, Magnus

Hezbollah's future? Pt 2. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p81-83. Pt 1, 7 no 1 ('95): p34-36

RAPID DEPLOYMENT FORCES**North Atlantic Treaty Organization****Training**

ARNG aviation supports NATO CPX (command post exercise). James Mulvehill. Maj. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p28-29

RARICH, Tom, Lt auth

Hop on board the PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus. Frank Casagni and Tom Rarich. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-22

RATHMELL, Andrew

Iraq's military--waiting for change. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-80

RAY, John

Battle of Britain: New perspectives; book review. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p73

REACTIVATION OF SHIPS. See SHIPS - Reactivation**READINESS COMMAND.** See SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND**READING AND BOOKS.** See BOOKS AND READING**REAL ESTATE.** See PROPERTY, REAL**REAL PROPERTY.** See PROPERTY, REAL**RECONNAISSANCE**

Company patrolmaster. Stephen P. Perkins. Maj. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p45-46

S-2's (intelligence officer's) three steps to successful scout operations. Bruce A. Niedrauer. Capt. tab. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p17-18

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

Airborne ground surveillance: New technologies meet urgent demands. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-39

See also**SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE****RECORD, Jeffrey**

Hollow victory: A contrary view of the Gulf War; book review.

Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94-96

RECORDS**Army**

Everything about you, all on one disk. Bernard Adelsberger. por. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p4

RECREATION

Army says MWR will share the wealth. Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p9

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT**See also****REENLISTMENT****Air Force****United States**

(Gen) Viccellio: We all need to recruit. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p12

Recruiters. G.W. Poindexter and Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p10-13

Snapshots from the (Air Force) personnel front. Suzann Chapman. chart tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-65

Armed Forces**United States**

Fewer youths hear Uncle Sam's call. Neff Hudson. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p26

Three R's: Recruiting, readiness, recompense; address at the NCO Assoc. Annual International Convention, Jul '94. Edwin Dom. *Defense Issues* 9 no 63 ('94): p1-4

Army**United States**

Hard sell: Why recruiting has gotten so tough. Bernard Adelsberger and Paulette V. Walker. por. tab. illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 13 '95): p10-12

Scapegoats or criminals? (Alleged recruiting violations). Nick Adde. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p10

Navy**United States**

She's in the Navy now (recruiters signing up more women). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p4

Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14

RECYCLING

Reverse logistics management: What is it and why is it important? Ron Giuntini. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p57-58

RED CROSS

International humanitarian response system. Andrew S. Natsios, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p68-81

REDDICK, Harold K., Jr

Safety and survivability division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate). illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p24-26

REDDING, Robert W., 1stLt

-- and Starr, Edwin, 1stLt
Scout training lanes. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20

REDUCTION IN FORCE

50% cut is planned in military doctors. Karen Jowers. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p28

Defense acquisition challenge: Technological supremacy at an affordable cost; from a speech given at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. Paul G. Kaminski. por. *Armed Forces Comptroller* 40 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-9

Enlisted drawdown casts wider net. Bernard Adelsberger. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p3

Fast track; quick updates on the major issues. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Forced retirement necessary. (Air National) Guard says. Andrew Compert. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23

Front line first (Great Britain's Defence Costs Study); based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Sep. Malcolm Rifkind. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p1-6

Lowry's success story: How one base handled job cuts. Andrew Compert. illus. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p12

Managing downsizing in the military: Army employment assistance centers are established. Susan J. Harvey. illus. bibliog. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p48-53

New outlook in Congress: Halting the decline. L. Edgar Prina. illus. tab. map. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-28

No way up: Downsizing has blocked many government managers from promotions they once expected. David Homestay. illus. por. *Government Executive* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-46

Personnel: Finally, cutbacks are not as severe. Neff Hudson. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p23

Reinventing government (decision tree for analyzing agency programs). Tom Shoop. illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

RIF board will screen 2,700 captains. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p3

Second careers: Life after service, pt 1. illus. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): R1-R18

With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. Jim Tice. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22

REED, Carol

European minds look to meet on mergers. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p28-30

Jane's interview (with Pierre Steyn, South African defence secretary). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p32

REENLISTMENT**Navy****United States**

Staying Navy: New message is reenlist, even though drawdown isn't over. John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p12-14

REFUELING. See ARMORED VEHICLES**- Refueling; IN-FLIGHT REFUELING****REFUGEES**

Keeping up with the numbers (Logistics Task Force 64 at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba). Douglas Ide, Sgt1C. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p45-46

Taking the refugees home: Cutters carry Haitians back from Gismo. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p16

REICH, Stanley, Lt auth

Optical interconnection for use in hostile environments. Christopher S. Tocci and Stanley Reich. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p72-73

REID, Art

Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the

REID, Art (cont'd.)

Pacific War. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

REIG, Raymond W.

Decade of success and failure in the DOD acquisition system: A continuing quality journey. chart bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p27-29

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55

Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. Ali Abbas Rizvi. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+

REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

Czech unmanned aerial vehicles. Martin Mamula. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p23-25

Mini-spies in the sky. Eric H. Biass and Roy Braybrook. illus tab. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p8-10+

Predator: MI's first advanced concept technology demonstration. R. Cash Snively, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p48-50

See also

DRONES**UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS****RENIKER, Gary, MSgt**

Home extinguishers can save lives if used properly. illus. *Combat Edge* 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p24

REPAIR. See Maintenance and Repair**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)****RESCUE WORK**

"...an Orion was there!" Richard T. Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p82-83

See also

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK**SEARCH AND RESCUE****RESEARCH. See AERONAUTICAL****RESEARCH; OPERATIONAL RESEARCH;****Research and Development; SCIENTIFIC****RESEARCH; UNDERWATER RESEARCH****RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Weapons & technology. See issues of *Sea Power*

See also

Air Force - United States - Research and Development

Army - United States - Research and Development

ARMY AVIATION - United States - Research and Development

COMMAND, CONTROL AND COMMUNICATIONS - Research and Development

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - North Atlantic Treaty Organization - Research and Development

ENGINES - Research and Development

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Engines - Research and Development

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Equipment - Research and Development

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Research and Development

HELMETS - Research and Development

OCEANOGRAPHY - Research and Development

TECHNOLOGY - Research and Development

TRANSPORTATION - United States - Research and Development

WEAPONS - Research and Development

Air Force**United States**

At the aeronautical frontier (Wright-Patterson labors to hold the US lead in airframes,

propulsion, and avionics). Peter Grier. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-28

S&T (science and technology): Fuel for the economic engine; interview. Nick Cook. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p19-20

Armed Forces**North Atlantic Treaty Organization**

Undersea research--SACLANTCEN (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic Undersea Research Centre). David Bradley. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p89-91

United States

Rapid development speeds command system delivery. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p68-70

Army**United States**

21st century land warrior. John G. Roos. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+

Down in the dumps: Research and development hits cash slump. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p42

Reliability, Maintainability, and Mission Technology Division (of the Aviation Applied Technology Directorate): "Where the rubber meets the road". Eugene Birocco. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-23

Defense Dept**United States**

Nation's R&D investment marking slight expansion. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p18-19

Navy**United States**

For Navy R&D, the challenges are awesome in period of profound and rapid change. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-71

See also UNDERWATER RESEARCH**RESERVE FORCES**

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND**EXPENDITURES - Reserve Forces****DEPLOYMENT - Reserve Forces****EDUCATION, MILITARY - Reserve Forces****PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Reserve Forces****RETIREMENT - Reserve Forces****ROLES AND MISSIONS - Reserve Forces****SELECTED RESERVE FORCE****Air Force****United States**

Evolving force. por illus. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-19+

Forced retirement necessary, (Air National) Guard says. Andrew Compart. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23

Leaner, meaner C-130? Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p20

Reliable partner in US defense (the Air Force Reserve). Robert A. McIntosh, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56

Statistics

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

Armed Forces

Creatively re-thinking alliance reserve forces. Frank Cook. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p23-25

Great Britain

Britain's Reserves: Proposals for legislation. Nicholas Soames. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p27-31

United States

Compensating leverage new force strategy. Deborah R. Lee. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-32

Corporate (and state) policies: 1995 survey of benefits. illus tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-99

Employer support: One way to get time off from job without a hassle. Cheryl Bowen. illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p85-87

Employers will be polled: Air Force will ask how they'll handle reservist absences. William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p16

Focus on Guard and Reserve. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Guard, Reserve in real world. William J. Perry. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-20

Less pay, fewer raises urged for reservists. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p21

Limit sought on (Reserve) call-ups. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p20

More realism, readiness, operations for Guard and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant General Association of the United States, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4

New role ahead: Emphasis shifts from training to operations. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p20

New vision for Reserve Components. Terrence M. O'Connell. illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p34-37

Reserves, front and center: The Pentagon grapples with greater use of the Reserves. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p34

Secretary of Defense Dr. William Perry supports the expanded use of the National Guard; address to the Adjutants General Association of the US. William J. Perry. por. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-24

Secretary Sharratt speaks out; interview. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-22

Two views on training and reserves. Stephen M. Duncan and Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p27

Training

Two views on training and reserves. Stephen M. Duncan and Deborah R. Lee. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p27

Army**United States**

First and Sixth armies to inactivate. Bernard Adelsberger. map. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p24

Nation needs (Army) Reserve force. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-44+

Reaching for the stars: Congressman renews fight to give Army Reserve more rank and independence. Katherine McIntire Peters. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p32

Reserve component's value is tested in Sinai mission. Katherine McIntire Peters. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p18

Organization

Nation needs (Army) Reserve force. Max Baratz, MajGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-44+

Coast Guard**United States**

Navigating the Tsunami (the Coast Guard Reserve). Richard M. Larrabee, RADM.

RESERVE FORCES (cont'd.)

illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p65-68+

Seapower/Reserves. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p242-248
Marine Corps
United States

Corps (Marine Corps Reserve) conforming to changing times. Ronald G. Richard, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-64

Seapower/Reserves. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p242-248
Navy
United States

Manning seafight's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret, and others. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52

Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. Michael J. Blaney. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51

Seapower/Reserves. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p242-248

Special operations--jointly. Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p22

Treating people right: Survey shows Reservists see less harassment than active sailors. Becky Garrison. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p24

Wide range of opportunity (for the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus tab por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53

RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD

New vision for Reserve Components. Terrence M. O'Connell. illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p34-37

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.

Banner year for ROA (Reserve Officers Association '95 Mid-Winter Conference). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p11-22

Minute Man of the Year: Cong. Ike Skelton. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS**Armed Forces**

Cadets and midshipmen: Forming tomorrow's military leaders today (ROTC). Alexander A.C. Gerry, Col, Ret. illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p83-84

RESERVES. See Reserve Forces**RESNICKE, Alan, Maj**

Helicopter mishap summary. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p12-13

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

RETIREMENT**See also****DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS****Air Force****United States**

(Entitlements and statistics). illus tab chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

Senior staff changes. See issues of *Air Force Magazine*

Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Navy
United States

When the word is 'go' (the results of the latest forced retirement boards). Ernest Blazar. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p3

Reserve Forces**United States**

Forced retirement necessary. (Air National) Guard says. Andrew Compart. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p23

RETIREMENT PAY

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Pay raises? They'll believe it when they see it. Andrew Compart. tab illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p28-31. Includes 1995 Air Force Times pay chart, Reserve drill pay and monthly nondisability retirement pay charts

REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States Campaigns and Battles

Leading a raid against Loyalists, James Willing only succeeded in turning the local populace against his cause. J. Barton Starr. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p12+

RHETT, Mark V., LtCol

--and Brazell, Danny, SSgt
Apache force deployment--South Carolina style. illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p26-27

RICHARD, Ronald G., BrigGen**about**

Corps (Marine Corps Reserve) conforming to changing times. Ronald G. Richard, BrigGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-64

RICHARDSON, Doug

Jam the geese and dissolve the paint (electronic warfare jamming systems). illus tab. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p44+

--Jt auth

Key, screen and chip--plan your sorties (electronic mission-planning systems). Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p38-45

Unmanned bombers. Eric H. Biass and Doug Richardson. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p18-20

RICHARDSON, John E., Maj, Ret

Environmental hazards and mishap investigation. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p10-13

What's a Squadron FSO (Flying Safety Officer) to do? illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p22-23

RICHARDSON, Michael

Strategic signpost for Asia (the South China Sea). map. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p49-51

RIFKIND, Malcolm

Front line first (Great Britain's Defence Costs Study); based on a presentation to the Institute, 27 Sep. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p1-6

RIFLES

Sweden conducts ammunition study for new sniper rifle. Per Arvidsson. chart illus tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p150-152

History

Austrians had plenty of courage, but the Prussians had something even better--the needle gun. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p8+

RIPLEY, Tim

Croatia's strategic situation. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p29-31

Patriots on guard (the first exercise in NATO's southern region incorporating a ballistic missile defense scenario--Dynamic Guard '94). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p51-53

RIPPEY, Leonard F., Maj

Motions for summary judgment in mixed cases: Using Matsushita and the MSPB

(Merit Systems Protection Board) adjudication to increase plaintiff's pretrial burden. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p109-140

RITZ, Joseph P.

'Right shoulder skis' illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35

RIVERS. See WATERWAYS**RIZVI, Ali Abbas**

ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation): From geopolitics to geoeconomics. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26

Militant Islam: Does it really exist? Pt II. por. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p16-18+

ROACH, Ranger, Col

Physical training programs: Preparing to fight the fires. tab por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-35

ROBINSON, Clarence A., Jr

Air navigation's future rests on satellites, microprocessor. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p14-18

All-digital defense network embeds information sharing. illus. *Signal* 49 no 5 (Jan '95): p29-32

Electronic Systems Center meets operator's demands. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p29-33

ROBNETT, J.P.

Overview of computer viruses. tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p50-52

ROCKET BOOSTERS. See BOOSTERS**ROCKETS****See also****MISSILES****Engines**

Getting there (US space launch system). Bill Sweetman. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-33

RODGERS, Phil

Yorkists and Lancastrians clashed at St. Albans, where the House of York bested King Henry VI (Wars of the Roses). illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p26+

ROLES AND MISSIONS**Air Force****United States**

Air Force in operations other than war; remarks before the ADPA Symposium, Washington, 15 Dec '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 1 ('95): p1-5

Roles and missions opportunity. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen, Ret. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p32-34

Why we need an Air Force. Charles M. Westenhoff, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p62-67

Armed Forces**Great Britain**

Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p52-61

Indonesia

New hope for change in Indonesia. John B. Haseman. por illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p21-22

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

United States

Facing up to space. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-54

(Gen) Fogleman rejects Navy plea (joins (Gen) McPeak in effort to cut number of carriers). Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force*

ROLES AND MISSIONS (cont'd.)

- Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p3
Improving the effectiveness of military operations; remarks to ADPA, Arlington, VA, 15 Feb '95. John P. White. *Defense Issues* 10 no 20 ('95): p1-6
Mission-pull and long-range planning. Clark A. Murdock. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p28-35
Restructuring the warfighting capability of the United States, pt 2. Jack A. Kingston, LtCol. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p50-54. Pt 1, (Sep-Oct '94): p9-13
Roles, missions, and JTFs (Joint Task Forces): Unintended consequences. Steven L. Canby. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p68-75

Army United States

- America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46
Army has eyes on helicopter support. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p11
Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for a greater role in ground operations. John W. Foss, Gen. Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p36+
Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10

Marine Corps United States

- America's 2 armies. Richard D. Hooker, Jr, Maj. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p38-46
Army leads on land: Marines aren't suited for a greater role in ground operations. John W. Foss, Gen. Ret. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p36+
Once and future marines. Thomas C. Linn, LtCol and C.P. Neimeyer, LtCol. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p47-51
Who'll kick in the door? (Behind the scenes, the Army and Marine Corps debate the forcible entry mission). Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p10

National Guard Armed Forces

- Critical element in total force (the National Guard Bureau). Edward D. Baca, LtGen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-74

Navy Great Britain

- UK backs Fleet Air Arm. Oliver Sutton. por. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p40-41
(ADM) Boorda changes the rules. Patrick Pexton, and others. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 18 (Feb 6 '95): p12-14
Art of the long view: Enduring naval principles; remarks to the Heritage Foundation, Washington, Nov '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 90 ('94): p1-4
As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63
Jane's interview (with ADM Jeremy Boorda, US Chief of Naval Operations). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1

(Jan 7 '95): p32

- What's at stake (for the Navy pending the Commission on Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces report). Patrick Pexton and Chris Lawson. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p12-14

Reserve Forces Armed Forces United States

- New role ahead: Emphasis shifts from training to operations. William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p20

- Reserves, front and center: The Pentagon grapples with greater use of the Reserves. David Silverberg. illus por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p34

Coast Guard United States

- Navigating the Tsunami (the Coast Guard Reserve). Richard M. Larrabee, RADM. illus por tab. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p65-68+

Navy United States

- Wide range of opportunity (for the Naval Reserve). Thomas F. Hall, RADM. illus tab por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53

United Nations

- Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

ROMANIA

- Romania's intelligence services--purges and politics. Marko Milivojevic. por. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p12-14

See also

- Armed Forces - Romania
INTELLIGENCE - Romania
Politics and Government

- Jane's interview (with Romanian MajGen Gheorghe Rotaru, Director of Political Analysis and International Relations). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p32

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

See ROME LABORATORY

ROME LABORATORY

- New opto-electronic devices enhance fiber optic links. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p44-45

ROMMEL, Erwin, FM

about

- (LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22

RONCOLATO, Gerard D., CDR

- Chance dominates in war. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39

ROOS, John G.

- 21st century land warrior. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+

- "God's-eye" view of air combat: Data links a boon in joint-service, multinational operations. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p12

- Is it for real? The rush to training simulation. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26

ROPELEWSKI, Robert

- Friends, allies, competitors: European NATO prepares new generation of fighters. illus tab. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p21-24
McDonnell Douglas on the road to recovery. por illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p14-16
Western allies mull airlifter requirements. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p38+

-- and Bréand, André

- Clouds over FS-X rollout. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p24-25

ROSE, Michael, LtGen

- Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

ROSEN, George

- Thrusting forward; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p58

ROSENLOF, Eric, CDR

- Contingency blues. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57

ROSS, William A., LtCol

- Space support to the warfighter. illus bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p23-25+

ROTARU, Gheorghe, MajGen

about

- Jane's interview (with Romanian MajGen Gheorghe Rotaru, Director of Political Analysis and International Relations). Paul Beaver. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p32

ROWZEE, Christy A., Capt

- and Innes, Tom, MSgt
Who is better prepared for disaster than the National Guard? illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p44-45

RUEHLE, Hans

- In support of Tomado--NAMMA (NATO Multi Role Combat Aircraft). illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p73-75

RUF, Alice Carter

- Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37

RUNWAYS

- Runway incursions and HATRs (Hazardous Air Traffic Reports)--reducing the risk. Tom Norato, MSgt. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-27

RUPEREZ, Javier

- Democratization in Eastern Europe. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130

RUSSELL, Stephen Hays

- Profiling military logistics and business logistics: Where are we heading? tab bibliog. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p37-41

RUSSIA

- Army of 'toy soldiers': Russia no longer is a force to fear. William Mathews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p16
Chechen tragedy. Mohammad Shashani. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-26+
Decline and fall. See issues of *Jane's Intelligence Review*
Transformation of Russia--challenges from without. Vyatcheslav A. Nikonov. por illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

AEROSPACE POWER - Russia AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Russia

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Russia

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Russia

AIRPLANES, TANKER - Russia

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Russia

Armed Forces - Russia

ARMORED VEHICLES - Russia

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Russia

Army - Russia

Commonwealth of Independent States

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Russia

- RUSSIA (cont'd.)**
MISSILES - Russia
 Mongolia - Foreign Relations - Russia
 Navy - Russia
NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Russia
SEA POWER - Russia
SECURITY, NATIONAL - Russia
SHIPBUILDING - Russia
 South Africa (Republic) - Foreign
 Economic Relations - Russia
 Soviet Union
SUBMARINES - Russia
TANKS, MILITARY - Russia
UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Russia
WEAPON SYSTEMS - Russia
 Foreign Economic Relations
ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation):
 From geopolitics to geoeconomics. Ali
 Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal*
 no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26
 South Africa (Republic)
 South African crossing of the Iron Curtain.
 Kobus de Villiers. illus. *Military*
Technology 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51
 Foreign Relations
 Transformation of Russia--challenges from
 without. Vyatcheslav A. Nikonov. por illus.
Officer 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p32-34
 Mongolia
 Mongolia: Asia's 'third factor'. P. Stobdan.
Jane's Defence Weekly 23 no 8 (Feb 25
 '95): p22-23
 History
 Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. Robert
 Szymczak. illus por map bibliog. *Military*
History 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+
 Red Army during the Russian Civil War,
 1918-1920: The main results of the August
 1920 military census. Steven J. Main. tab.
Journal of Slavic Military Studies 7 no 4
 (Dec '94): p800-808
 Politics and Government
 Battle for Grozny. Charles Blandy. illus
 map. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2
 (Feb '95): p53-56
 Decline and fall. See issues of *Jane's*
Intelligence Review
 Decline and fall--Moscow's Chechen war.
 Mark Galeotti. illus. *Jane's Intelligence*
Review 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p50-52
 Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier
 Ruperez. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb
 '95): p126-130
 Grachev, Grozny and the Moscow snipers.
 Richard A. Woff. por. *Jane's Defence*
Weekly 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p20
RYAN, Donald E., Jr, LtCol
 Implications of information-based warfare.
 illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6
 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p114-116
RYAN, Kenneth J.
 Future logistics management requires
 seamless global transportation system.
 illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter
 '94): p6-8
RYAN, Stephen L.
 Security and personnel protection. illus.
Asian Defence Journal no 2 (Feb '95):
 p51-54+
 Wheeled armoured vehicle: The right choice
 for ASEAN? illus. *Asian Defence Journal*
 no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42
- S**
- S A B M I S (Strategic Antiballistic Missile**
Intercept System). See MISSILE
DEFENSE
S A C L A N T. See ALLIED COMMAND
ATLANTIC
S A L T. See ARMS CONTROL
- S A R. See SEARCH AND RESCUE**
S H A P E. See SUPREME
HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN
EUROPE
S I G I N T. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL
S O F. See SPECIAL OPERATIONS
FORCES
S O L E. See SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS
ENGINEERS
S P A C E C O M. See SPACE COMMAND
S P A C O M. See SPACE COMMAND
S T A R T. See ARMS CONTROL
SAEGER, Hans
 about
 Building and selling submarines; interview
 with Hans Saeger, Director of
 Howaldtswerke Deutsche Werft. illus por.
Naval Forces 15 no 5 ('94): p16+
SAFETY MEASURES
 See FLYING SAFETY
 See also
 Subhead Safety Measures under specific
 subjects, e.g. **ENGINEERING -**
Equipment - Safety Measures
SAFETY PROGRAMS
 Air Force
 Home extinguishers can save lives if used
 properly. Gary Reniker, MSgt. illus.
Combat Edge 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p24
 Quantity-Distance: What it is and why should
 I care. Dave Green, MSgt. illus. *Combat*
Edge 3 no 9 (Feb '95): p28-31
 What's a Squadron FSO (Flying Safety
 Officer) to do? John E. Richardson, Maj,
 Ret. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 11 (Nov
 '94): p22-23
SAIKAL, Amla
 Nation betrayed (Afghanistan). illus por.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 21 no 6-7
 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p165-166
SALOMON, Leon E., Gen
 Army Materiel Command: Providing the
 technological edge. illus. *Army* 45 no 2
 (Feb '95): p24-26+
SAMELSON, Louis J.
 FY 1995 security assistance funding
 allocations. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2
 (Winter '94-95): p21-32. Chiefly tables
SAMPSON, R.W.F., WgCdr
 Spitfire offensive; book review.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77
SANDERSON, John M., LtGen
 Peacekeeping operations in Cambodia; based
 on a presentation to the Institute, 19 Sep.
RUSI Journal 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p20-26
SANTIAGO, George, Maj
 Intelligence support to civilian law
 enforcement. illus tab. *Military*
Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p5-11
SAPONE, Sean, 1stLt
 On the road to success: Preparing for JRTC
 (Joint Readiness Training Center). illus tab.
Air Defense Artillery (Sep-Oct '94):
 p18-21
SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
 Communication Applications
 Catching falling stars (US military satellite
 communications). Stephen M. Hardy. illus.
Journal of Electronic Defense 18 no 1 (Jan
 '95): p42+
 See also
SPACE PROJECT - Advent
 United States
 66-satellite constellation permits worldwide
 links. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506
 (Mar '95): p26-27
 Satellite links bestow commanders with
 split-second combat spectacle. Sandra I.
 Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no
 506 (Mar '95): p24-25
 Space and power projection. Dale R. Hamon,
 CDR, Ret and Walter G. Green, III, LtCol,
 Ret. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov
 '94): p61-67
 Equipment
 United States
 There's money in space--on the ground. Chris
 Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94):
 p46-48
 Europe
 Europe flies solo (Western Europe's
 independence in spaced-based
 reconnaissance and communications).
 Clifford Beal. illus. *International Defense*
Review 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-29
 Launching
 How Ariane does it (the European approach
 to commercial space launch has succeeded
 while the US program has faltered).
 Theresa Foley. illus tab. *Air Force*
Magazine 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71
 Worldwide spacecraft launchers. See issues of
Jane's Intelligence Review
 Military Applications
 Catching falling stars (US military satellite
 communications). Stephen M. Hardy. illus.
Journal of Electronic Defense 18 no 1 (Jan
 '95): p42+
 Commanding view (the US military has
 ambitious plans for space-based
 communications, surveillance, and perhaps
 even offensive operations, in the 21st
 century). J.R. Wilson. illus. *International*
Defense Review 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p22+
 Helping navies stay in touch: Communicators
 face new challenges. Mark Hewish and
 David Miller. illus. *International Defense*
Review 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p55-59
 Satellite technology for today and the 21st
 century. Roger Lesser. *Defense*
Electronics 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p17-19
 United States
 Light satellites provide low-cost access to
 orbit. Timothy W. Hannemann. illus.
National Defense 79 no 504 (Jan '95):
 p14-15
 Navigation Applications
 Air navigation's future rests on satellites,
 microprocessor. Clarence A. Robinson, Jr.
 illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p14-18
 Multiple uses of GPS (Global Positioning
 System). Mark Hewish. illus. *International*
Defense Review (Defense '95): p145-149
 United States
 Satellite technology for today and the 21st
 century. Roger Lesser. *Defense*
Electronics 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p17-19
SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE
 Space and power projection. Dale R. Hamon,
 CDR, Ret and Walter G. Green, III, LtCol,
 Ret. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov
 '94): p61-67
SAUERWEIN, Brigitte
 Arms control: A Cold War casualty? illus
 bibliog. *International Defense Review*
 (Defense '95): p128-130
 Eurocorps--'condemned to success';
 interview with Generalleutnant Helmut
 Willmann, commander of the Eurocorps.
 por illus. *International Defense Review* 28
 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26
SCHANDELMEIER, Jon M.
 Logistics support element. illus. *Army*
Logistician (Jul-Aug '94): p18-19
SCHKADE, J.L.
 Cucumber sodas...and other juicy news. illus
 tab. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95):
 p49-50+
SCHLEMM, Alfred, Gen
 about
 Defense on the Rhine. Justin L.C. Eldridge,
 Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military*
Intelligence 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95):
 p38-44+
SCHLICHTER, Kurt A., Capt
 Battalion maintenance officer in civilian

- SCHLICHTER, Kurt A., Capt (cont'd.)**
support operations. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p17-19
- SCHLOZ, Lois, Capt**
Aircraft depot-level reparable (DLR) cost per flying hour (CPFH) lessons learned. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p11-12
- SCHMIDT-PETRI, Hartmut, MajGen**
Importance of logistics--NAMSAs (NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency) role. chart por illus map. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p76-79
- SCHMITT, John F., Maj**
Mastering tactics: A tactical decision game workbook; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p76
- SCHNAUBELT, Christopher M., Maj**
Intelligence during OOTW (operations other than war): Counterdrug IPB (intelligence preparation of the battlefield). illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p18-22+
- SCHNEIDER, David W., Maj**
Heavy bombers holding the line. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p45-52
- SCHREIER, Konrad F., Jr**
Standard guide to U.S. World War II tanks and artillery; book review. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p52
- SCHULTE, Heinz**
Jane's interview (with Chief of Staff of the Luftwaffe, LtGen Bernhard Mende). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p32
- SCHWARZ, Benjamin**
Ethnic, nationalist and separatist conflicts: Finding the right solutions. illus. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p11-15
- SCHWEIZER, Peter**
Victory: The Reagan administration's secret strategy that hastened the collapse of the Soviet Union; book review. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p83-85
- SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS**
Arctic rendezvous (meeting of US, Canadian, and Russian icebreakers near the North Pole). Lawson W. Brigham, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**
Military Applications
SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre--SACEUR's technical arm. Loren D. Diedrichsen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94
- SCOTT, Mary**
Trouble over North Island (1915-16 court-martial of LtCol Goodier). illus por bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p294-300
- SCOTT, Richard**
New "Horizon": The CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) programme. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p28-30+
Offboard countermeasures technology, pt 2: System solutions. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p46-51. Pt 1: Soft kill payloads get smarter. 15 no 4 ('94): p16-22
Pakistan's type 21 modernisation programme. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-70
- SCRIVNER, Peter C.**
Industrial base viability hinges on sound policy. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p38
- SEA BASED MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM.**
See **MISSILE DEFENSE**
- SEA POWER**
Europe, Western
Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55
Great Britain
Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p52-61
Russia
Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55
United States
New CNO (Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Boorda) is optimistic, but his Navy must steam through treacherous waters. George C. Wilson. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-11
- SEA WARFARE.** See **NAVAL WARFARE**
- SEABEES.** See **ENGINEER UNITS - Navy**
- SEALIFT**
Balanced surface, airlift, sealift; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p35-50
Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret, and others. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52
New model for munitions sealift. Kenneth Girardini and David Oaks. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p32-35
Perspective of the warfighter; interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16
Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. Michael J. Blaney. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51
- SEALS.** See **SPECIAL OPERATIONS**
- FORCES - United States**
- SEAMANSHIP**
Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*
- SEARCH AND RESCUE**
"...an Orion was there!" Richard T. Jackson, Cdr. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p82-83
Choice of a lifetime (how an officer and his son survived 9 days on a mountaintop). Andrew Compant. por map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p4
- Statistics**
Seapower/Coast Guard. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p217-219
- SEARS, Stephen W.**
To the gates of Richmond: The Peninsula Campaign; book review. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59
- SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL**
Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17
Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe: A case of identity. John Borawski and Bruce George. illus por. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p36-40
CSCE (Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe) contribution to early warning, conflict prevention and crisis management. Wilhelm Höyneck. por tab illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p30-35
- Ethnic nationalism and international conflict: The case of Serbia.** V.P. Gagnon, Jr. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p130-166
False promise of international institutions. John J. Mearsheimer. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p5-49
'Flight' from the Balkans. Elena Zamfirescu. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p58-64
German security policy and future tasks of the Bundeswehr, based on a presentation to the Institute, 21 Oct '94. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p8-13
Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. Richard Sharpe, Capt, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55
Proliferation and the North-South divide: The prospects for arms control. Mark Stenhouse. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p131-139
Realism and the end of the Cold War. William C. Wohlforth. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p91-129
Realists as optimists: Cooperation as self-help. Charles L. Glaser. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p50-90
Role of regional organizations in the international security environment. Kazimierz Sikorski. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p673-681
Understanding postwar security threats and challenges. Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-18
Walking the Gulf tightrope. Francis Tusa. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p20+
What next for NATO? tab. *Defense Monitor* 24 no 2 ('95): p1-7
World lit by lightning (considerations for US interventions). Sean O'Keefe. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31
- SECURITY, MILITARY**
Air Force systems mold defense asset security. Wayne K. Messner. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p32-33
Deployed security (don't leave home without it). Rocky Lane, Col. illus. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p14-15
- SECURITY, NATIONAL**
ROA National Security Report. See issues of *Officer*
See also
SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL
Armenia
Turmoil in the Transcaucasus. Mark Stenhouse. illus tab por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p41-45
Asia
Security in the Asia-Pacific region. Gareth Evans. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p52-57
Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. William J. Perry. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37
Asia, Central
Central Asia: A catalyst for change. Mark Stenhouse. por illus tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense

SECURITY, NATIONAL (cont'd.)

- '95): p46-51
Association of Southeast Asian Nations
 ASEAN maritime insecurity: Contingency planning in an uncertain world. J.N. Mak. map illus por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p58-65
Australia
 Participant, not onlooker, in regional security (Australia). Colin Blair. illus por. *Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter* 21 no 6-7 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p179-183
 Spratly Islands dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. Jon Sparks, LCdr. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+
Azerbaijan
 Turmoil in the Transcaucasus. Mark Stenhouse. illus tab por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p41-45
Baltic Sea Region
 BALTBAT (Baltic Battalion) bonds the Baltics. Paul Beaver. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 9 (Mar 4 '95): p19
Europe
 European minds look to meet on mergers. Carol Reed. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p28-30
Europe, Western
 Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+
 WEU's role in the new European security environment. Willem van Eekelen. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p22-29
Georgia (CIS)
 Turmoil in the Transcaucasus. Mark Stenhouse. illus tab por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p41-45
Germany
 German security policy and future tasks of the Bundeswehr; based on a presentation to the Institute, 21 Oct '94. Klaus Naumann, Gen. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p8-13
Israel
 Israel: The emergence of new strategic thinking. Efraim Inbar. illus por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p90-97
 Israel's continuing national security challenges. Efraim Inbar. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p48-55
 "Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47
 Turning point for Israel. James Bruce. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p19
Middle East
 Buying time to face new weapons: Arms-control efforts in the Gulf may fall on stony ground. Ronald Mason. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p33+
 Country briefing: Israel. Scotty Fisher. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+
 Middle East peace process: A false dawn or a new era? Mark Stenhouse. illus bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p98-102
 Moving along, but not yet in step: Southern Gulf states are trying to improve their defenses and operate more as a team. Peter Sincok. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36+
 Rich became poorer and wiser. James

Meacham. illus map. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p30+
Pakistan

Force to be reckoned with (Pakistan's clandestine ISI). Brian Cloughley. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 2 (Jan 14 '95): p21-22

Russia

Border Troops of the Russian Federation. Richard A. Woff. por illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p70-73

Turkey

Winter campaign in Kurdistan. Tammy Arbuckle. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p59-61

United States

Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17

Balanced budget amendment's possible impact on DOD; statement to the House Judiciary Committee 10 Jan '95. John J. Hamre. *Defense Issues* 10 no 7 ('95): p1-2

Building a new defense consensus. Michael B. Donley. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p18-27

Enhancing our security; from pt 2 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p4-11

Far flung frontiers of security: The Clinton Administration's two-war strategy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 24 no 1 ('95): p1-8

From the sea to where? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and Bruce Linder, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p67-70

GOP tones down its defense bill. Rick Maze. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p8

Guard and Reserve in the 21st century. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-26

House OKs Republican defense bill. Rick Maze. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p16

Improving the effectiveness of military operations; remarks to ADPA, Arlington, VA, 15 Feb '95. John P. White. *Defense Issues* 10 no 20 ('95): p1-6

Jane's interview (with US Secretary of Defense, William Perry). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p56

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

Old foes not so menacing (intelligence officials: Iraq, Korea, Russia are less threatening). William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p21

Regional instability rips current security notions. Sandra I. Meadows. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p18-19

Robust national security at a reasonable cost; statement to the House National Security Committee, 8 Feb '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 14 ('95): p1-4

Strategy of engagement and enlargement: Preface; from A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement, the White House, Jul '94. Bill Clinton. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p2-3

Threats concern regional chiefs (special report of the military's regional commands). map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p28+

World lit by lightning (considerations for US

interventions). Sean O'Keefe. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p28-31

Worldwide threat to U.S. interests; statement to the Senate Armed Services Committee, 17 Jan '95. James R. Clapper, Jr, LtGen. *Defense Issues* 10 no 5 ('95): p1-5

SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Shaping arms export policy. Sumner Benson. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p84-91

Costs

FY 1995 security assistance funding allocations. Louis J. Samelson. tab. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p21-32. Chiefly tables

SECURITY MEASURES**See also**

Subhead Security Measures under specific subjects, e.g. Baltic Sea Region - Security Measures

SECURITY POLICE. See MILITARY POLICE**SEIDENMAN, Paul**

Device warns helo pilots before craft hits ground. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p34-35

SELECTED RESERVE FORCE

Seapower/Reserves. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p242-248

SEMIATIN, William J.**-- and Hoff, Thomas C.**

Evolution of configuration management. illus tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p26-28

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Lithography technology advances promise innovative chip designs. illus. *Signal* 49 no 6 (Feb '95): p29-31

SENSORS

Eye to the future (stereo vision sensors to help pilots fly below treetop level). Barry Isenstein. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p23-24

Sensors fusion comes of age: The MiG-29 weapon system. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44+

Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. Alice Carter Ruf. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37

Tactical airborne sensor and ground station implement fiber-optic wide-area network. Steven Pizzo. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p50+

SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE. See DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS**SERVICE WOMEN. See WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES****SETLOCK, James, Jr auth**

New US ruling affects FMS (foreign military sales). Thomas Meagher and James Setlock. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p62-63

SETZER, Roland K.**-- and Zuschlag, Ernest F.**

Condition assessment surveys. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p31-33

SEVERANCE, Dave E., Col, Ret**about**

Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+

SEX

Sex and your shipmates. Patrick Pexton and John Burlage. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

See also**HARASSMENT**

SEX (cont'd.)

HOMOSEXUALITY

SHALIKASHVILI, John M., Gen

Word from the chairman (of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p4-8

about

Guard and Reserve in the 21st century. John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-26

Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili; interview. Jim Wolfe and William Matthews. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45

SHARPE, Richard, Capt, Ret

Only resurgent Russian militarism likely to reverse decline in European navies. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p48-55

SHARRATT, Bryan E.

about

Secretary Sharratt speaks out; interview. por. illus. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p20-22

SHASHANI, Mohammad

Chechen tragedy. por. illus. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-26+

SHAY, Jonathan

Achilles in Vietnam: Combat trauma and the undoing of character; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p79-80

SHELTON, David L., Maj

Intelligence lessons known and revealed during Operation Restore Hope Somalia. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p37-40

SHEPPERD, Donald W., MajGen

Air National Guard in the 21st century: Building the world's premiere citizen-soldier air guard. por. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p34+

SHERIDAN, Brian E.

about

Brian Sheridan, deputy assistant secretary of defense for drug enforcement policy and support; interview. Pat Cooper. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p40

SHIPBUILDING

Germany

Building and selling submarines; interview with Hans Saeger, Director of Howaldtswerke Deutsche Werft. illus. por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p16+

Russia

Requiem for a superpower? Russia's fleet: Huge potential, a host of problems. L. Edgar Prina. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-42

United States

Building conventional subs in the US. Vincent P. Grimes. illus. tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p20-24

Shipbuilders and the ROMIS (Real-Time Outfitting Management Information System) database. Carmel Bideganeta. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p64-65

When and where the need exists: Service to the fleet at Curtis Bay. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p45-46

SHIPPING

Future logistics management requires seamless global transportation system. Kenneth J. Ryan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p6-8

SHIPS

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

See also

ICEBREAKERS

MARITIME PREPOSITIONING SHIPS

PATROL BOATS

WARSHIPS

Characteristics

High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). Trevor J. Bender. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57

Conversion

T-AGOS (surveillance ships) loss: No tears shed. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p22

Decommissioning

Farewell, 55 more old friends (decommissioned ships in '94). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p32-33

Design

United States

"LPD-17...arriving". Stephen Surko, LCDR. illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44

France

France's La Fayette frigate program: Design evolution fuels export sales. David Miller. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-56

Maintenance and Repair

United States

When and where the need exists: Service to the fleet at Curtis Bay. Mary I. Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p45-46

Pakistan

Pakistan's type 21 modernisation programme. Richard Scott. illus. tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-70

Reactivation

New life for an ex-destroyer: Unmanned Decatur to test Navy self-defense system. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18

Statistics

Seapower/maritime. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p228-235

United States

Farewell, 55 more old friends (decommissioned ships in '94). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p32-33

Seapower/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p109-120

Ships/Coast Guard. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p220-225

Ships/Navy. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p121-122+

We can build a better 'gator. William J. Marshall, III, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42

SHIPYARDS. See SHIPBUILDING

SHISHLEVSKIY, Valentin, Capt

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

SHLYAKHTENKO, Aleksandr

Flashing across the seas (Russian patrol boats). illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p42-45

SHOOP, Tom

Reinventing government (decision tree for analyzing agency programs). illus. *Government Executive* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p10

SHORE PATROL. See MILITARY

POLICE

SHRADER, Charles R., LtCol, Ret

World War II logistics. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p133-137

SHULTZ, George P.

Turmoil and triumph: My years as secretary of state; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p64-65

SHULTZ, Richard, editor

Security studies for the 1990s; book review.

Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94

SIEGEL, Eileen

ALA's PAC (American Logistics Association Patron Awareness Campaign): "We've only just begun". illus. por. *Interservice* 15 no 1 (Winter '95): p28-29+

SIGNALS INTELLIGENCE. See INTELLIGENCE, SIGNAL

SIKORSKI, Kazimierz

Role of regional organizations in the international security environment. tab. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p673-681

SILVERBERG, David

"60 minutes": Why the military can't get an even break. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p28+

BRAC (base realignment and closure) attack! por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p40-41

Bringing the hardware into the home: Consumer software gives the public a taste of the leading edge. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p32-33

From the boardroom: Harry C. Stonacipher, President & Chief Executive Officer McDonnell Douglas Corp; interview. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p44

Hand at the helm of the HNSC (House National Security Committee). por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+

JPATS beat goes on.... illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p36+

Light at the end of the JPATS (Joint Primary Aircraft Training System) tunnel. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p26-27

Preemptive strike! (President Clinton's defense initiative). illus. por. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p15-17

Reserves, front and center: The Pentagon grapples with greater use of the Reserves. illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p34

SILVERMAN, Stanley B., Jr auth

Working scared: Achieving success in trying times; book review. Kenneth N. Wexley and Stanley B. Silverman. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p81-82

SILVIA, Kevin, LtCol

New ADA (Air Defense Artillery) doctrine. illus. map. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p3-17

SIMONOV, Mikhail P.

about

Meeting the "true enemy"; interview with Mikhail P. Simonov, of the Sukhoi Design Bureau. por. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p24-26

SIMPSON, Howard R.

Dien Bien Phu: The epic battle America forgot; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p50

SIMULATION METHODS

Advancing air power through modeling and simulation. Frank B. Campbell, BrigGen. por. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-9

Is it for real? The rush to training simulation. John G. Roos. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26

'Jack' reveals the human factor (providing computer-aided design with a realistic human companion). Jane Stirling. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p28

SIMULATION METHODS (cont'd.)

Tactics training in virtual reality (the future of the Officer Advanced Course). Louis DiMarco, Maj. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-40

Virtual sea trials at Indal. The use of simulations to improve design: An implementation of aircraft handling systems. Atef Tadros, illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p54-56

You were there (the Mishap Analysis and Animation Facility). Bob Kerr, illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24

SIMULATORS

ARNG Apache pilots networked for battle. Jack Ogle, Maj, illus. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p22-23

Bringing the hardware into the home: Consumer software gives the public a taste of the leading edge. David Silverberg, illus. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p32-33

Crown jewels of a scepter'd isle: British simulation makes up for budget cuts and loss of training grounds. Francis Tusa, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p28

Fort Bliss Warfighting Center. John Armendariz, illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-14

Is it for real? The rush to training simulation. John G. Roos, illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p24-26

Training devices, simulators and simulations: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. James Crouch, illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p2-8

See also

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

SINCOCK, Peter

Moving along, but not yet in step: Southern Gulf states are trying to improve their defenses and operate more as a team. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p35-36+

SINGAPORE

See also

Malaysia - Foreign Relations - Singapore
Foreign Relations
Malaysia

First Malaysia-Singapore defence forum. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p15-17

SISLIN, John

-- and Mussington, David

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

SKATES, John Ray

Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the bomb; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p53

JFQ: *Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p127

SKELTON, Ike

about

Minute Man of the Year: Cong. Ike Skelton. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

SKI TROOPS

Training

History

'Right shoulder skis!' Joseph P. Ritz, illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p33-35

SLADE, Stuart L.

Naval anti-air warfare: US and Russian experience compared. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p10-12+

SLAUGHTER, Mark P., Maj, Jt auth

Professional military education for Marine Corps majors: The warfighter's prerequisite. Chad L.C. Grabow, Col and Mark P. Slaughter, Maj. tab. *Marine*

Corps Gazette 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-28

SLIM, William J., LtGen

about

(LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22

SLOAN, Stephen, Jt editor

Low intensity conflict: Old threats in a new world; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p78-79

SMALL ARMS

CRISAT (Collaborative Research Into Small Arms Technology) examines new material for small arms. Jagath Mawella, illus. chart. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p156-159

Small arms proliferation remains global dilemma. Virginia H. Ezell, illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p26-27

See also

RIFLES

History

Austrians had plenty of courage, but the Prussians had something even better--the needle gun. Kenneth P. Czech, illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p8+

SMALLWOOD, William L.

Warhog: Flying the A-10 in the Gulf War; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p80-81

SMITH, Dean A., Maj

USTRANSCOM tests in-transit visibility (ITV) during Patriot missile deployment to Korea. map. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p6-7

SMITH, Harold P., Jr

about

Cooperative threat reduction. Harold P. Smith, Jr. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p30-34

SMITH, Hugh, editor

Naval power in the Pacific: Toward the year 2000; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p79-80

SMITH, Leighton, ADM

about

Jane's interview (with ADM Leighton Smith, Commander-in-Chief NATO Allied Forces, Southern Europe and US Naval Forces, Europe). Barbara Starr, por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p32

SMITH, William D., ADM, Ret

As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63

SMITH, William Y., Gen, Jt auth

Operation ANADYR: U.S. and Soviet generals recount the Cuban missile crisis; book review. Anatoli I. Gribkov, Gen and William Y. Smith, Gen. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p95

SNAPP, Frank, LtCol

B-1/B-2/B-52. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p2-3

SNELL, Albert E.

-- and Keusenkothen, Edward J.

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

SNIVELY, R. Cash, Capt

Predator: MI's first advanced concept technology demonstration. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p48-50

SOAMES, Nicholas

Britain's Reserves: Proposals for legislation. por illus. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p27-31

SOBCZAK, Tom

Technology transfer: Who, what, where & how. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p17-19

SOCIAL SECURITY

Focus on retirement. See issues of *Air Force Times*

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS

Directories

1995 directory of sustaining member firms and agencies. *Military Engineer* 87 no 568 (Jan '95): p33-246

History

What have we wrought? (The Society of Military Engineers' first 75 years). Gordon T. Bratz, por illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 568 (Jan '95): p6-12

SOCIETY OF LOGISTICS ENGINEERS

SOLE's (Society of Logistics Engineers) professional certification program, pt 3: Procedures, grading and results. Dix W. Cloward, bibliog tab. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p58-59. Pt 1: Early history and development. 28 no 2 (Summer '94): p56-57; pt 2: CPL examination contents. 28 no 3 (Fall '94): p60-64

SODERBERGH, Peter A.

Women Marines in the Korean War era; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90

SOLDIERS

Equipment

Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan, illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+

United States

21st century land warrior. John G. Roos, illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+

Equipment

Putting the soldier first (the US Soldier Enhancement Program). Scott R. Gourley, illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p26-27

U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gourley, illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16

SOMALIA

AC-130s to protect departing U.N. force. Vago Muradian. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p3

Aviation Brigade as a maneuver headquarters. Lawrence E. Casper, Col. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p20-23

Mogadishu, October 1993, pt 2: A company XO's (executive officer's) notes on lessons learned. Charles P. Ferry, Capt. illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p31-38. Pt 1: Personal account of a rifle company XO. 84 no 5 (Sep-Oct '94): p22-31

See also

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Somalia

Lessons Learned

Cordon and search: Lessons learned in Somalia. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p18-21

SOMES, Timothy E., CAPT, Ret

-- and others

Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret, and others. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52

SONAR

Minchunting sonar. Robin Keil, illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p25-26

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC)

See also

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South Africa (Republic)

ARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE - South

SOUTH AFRICA (REPUBLIC) (cont'd.)

Africa (Republic)
 Defense Dept - South Africa (Republic)
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE -
 South Africa (Republic)
 Russia - Foreign Economic Relations -
 South Africa (Republic)
WEAPON SYSTEMS - South Africa
 (Republic)
 Foreign Economic Relations
 Russia

South African crossing of the Iron Curtain.
 Kobus de Villiers. illus. *Military
 Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51

Politics and Government

Jane's interview (with Pierre Steyn, South
 African defence secretary). Carol Reed.
 por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb
 25 '95): p32

SOUTH AMERICA

History

Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). illus
 por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb
 '95): p30-37

SOUTH CHINA SEA

South China sea emerges as regional trouble
 spot. James C. Bussert. illus. *National
 Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p28-29

Spratly Islands dispute: The possible
 outcomes and their effects on Australia's
 interest. Jon Sparks, LCdr. illus tab. *Asian
 Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+

Strategic signpost for Asia (the South China
 Sea). Michael Richardson. map.
Asia-Pacific Defence Reporter 21 no 6-7
 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p49-51

SOUTH VIETNAM. See Vietnam

SOUTHERN COMMAND

Guard, Reserve in real world. William J.
 Perry. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95):
 p16-20

More realism, readiness, operations for Guard
 and Reserve; remarks to the Adjutant
 General Association of the United States,
 Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues*
 10 no 15 ('95): p1-4

Secretary of Defense Dr. William Perry
 supports the expanded use of the National
 Guard; address to the Adjutants General
 Association of the US. William J. Perry.
 por. *National Guard* 49 no 3 (Mar '95):
 p22-24

Standing down a joint task force. Scott M.
 Hines, 1stLt. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force
 Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95):
 p111-113

SOVIET UNION

Realism and the end of the Cold War.
 William C. Wohlforth. bibliog.
International Security 19 no 3 (Winter
 '94-95): p91-129

See also

Armed Forces - Soviet Union
 Commonwealth of Independent States
 Russia

UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations -
 Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Campaigns and Battles
 - Soviet Union

WORLD WAR II - Soviet Union

History

Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. Robert
 Szymczak. illus por map bibliog. *Military
 History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+

SPACE

Military Applications

Space and power projection. Dale R. Hamon,
 CDR, Ret and Walter G. Green, III, LtCol,
 Ret. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov
 '94): p61-67

Space support to the warfighter. William A.
 Ross, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military
 Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95):

p23-25+

See also

SPACE WARFARE
SPACE COMMAND

Facing up to space. illus. *Air Force
 Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-54

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE. See
AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

SPACE PROGRAMS

Aerospace world. See issues of *Air Force
 Magazine*

Europe

How Ariane does it (the European approach
 to commercial space launch has succeeded
 while the US program has faltered).
 Theresa Foley. illus tab. *Air Force
 Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71

United States

Coherent space programs aim of joint service
 push. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504
 (Jan '95): p12-13

Facing up to space. illus. *Air Force
 Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-54

SPACE PROJECT

Iridium

66-satellite constellation permits worldwide
 links. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506
 (Mar '95): p26-27

SPACE VEHICLES

Getting there (US space launch system). Bill
 Sweetman. illus. *International Defense
 Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-33

See also

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL
Ground-Support Equipment

There's money in space--on the ground. Chris
 Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94):
 p46-48

Launching

How Ariane does it (the European approach
 to commercial space launch has succeeded
 while the US program has faltered).
 Theresa Foley. illus tab. *Air Force
 Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71

SPACE WARFARE

New technology: Another way to get oats to
 the horses? Speech at an AUSA Nov.
 Symposium on Missile Defense and Space
 Requirements. Robert L. Stewart, BrigGen,
 Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-27

Space support to the warfighter. William A.
 Ross, LtCol. illus bibliog. *Military
 Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95):
 p23-25+

SPAIN

See also

TANKS, MILITARY - Spain

SPARE PARTS

Case for eliminating the initial provisioning
 of spares. Charles F. Yother. illus. *Air
 Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall
 '94): p2-4+

SPARKS, Jon, LCdr

Spratly Islands dispute: The possible
 outcomes and their effects on Australia's
 interest. illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal*
 no 3 (Mar '95): p18+

SPARKS, Mike

M113s maximize mechanized infantry
 mobility and firepower in contingency ops.
 illus tab por bibliog. *Armor* 104 no 1
 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-14

SPASSKY, Igor D.

-- and Kormilitsyn, Yuri N.

Russian submarines for export. illus. *Naval
 Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p40-42+

SPECIAL DUTY PAY

Guide to military pay, 1995 edition. tab. *Air
 Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): sup 10p

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

Special operations--jointly. Becky Garrison.
 illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95):
 p22

State of special operations; remarks at a
 special operations conference, 15 Nov '94.
 H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 87
 ('94): p1-4

Equipment

Nite Eagle, the commander's eye in the sky.
 David C. Thompson, 1stLt. illus. *Marine
 Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-41

History

MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in
 the war against Japan. David W. Hogan, Jr.
 bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95):
 p104-115

SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND

Special operations forces: Meeting
 tomorrow's challenges today. Wayne A.
 Downing, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare*
 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-10

Special operations funds remain steady at
 \$3.2B. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb
 '95): p26-27

State of special operations; remarks at a
 special operations conference, 15 Nov '94.
 H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 87
 ('94): p1-4

SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES

Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles
 Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan
 '95): p26-31

Germany

Best of the best: In Germany, call GSG-9 for
 hostage rescues. Samuel M. Katz. illus.
Armed Forces Journal International 132
 no 6 (Jan '95): p42

Pakistan

Force to be reckoned with (Pakistan's
 clandestine ISI). Brian Cloughley. illus por.
Jane's Defence Weekly 23 no 2 (Jan 14
 '95): p21-22

United States

As tough as any marine. Chris Lawson. illus.
Navy Times 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p8

Intelligence operations at the ODA
 (Operational Detachment Alpha):
 Minimizing risks and maximizing payoff.
 David B. Kneafsey, Maj. tab por. *Special
 Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-25

Special operations forces: Meeting
 tomorrow's challenges today. Wayne A.
 Downing, Gen. illus por. *Special Warfare*
 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-10

State of special operations; remarks at a
 special operations conference, 15 Nov '94.
 H. Allen Holmes. *Defense Issues* 9 no 87
 ('94): p1-4

Warrior-diplomats--not political warriors.
 Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. *Armed
 Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb
 '95): p42

Warriors who come from the sea: Profile of
 Naval Special Warfare Command. Mary I.
 Nolan. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95):
 p38-40

SPECIFICATIONS

GPS advancements overshadow growing
 pains. Leigh Ann Klaus. illus. *Defense
 Electronics* 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p13-15

SPENCE, Floyd D.

about

Hand at the helm of the HNSC (House
 National Security Committee). David
 Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal
 International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+

President's compromise inadequate, says
 (Rep. Floyd) Spence. Sandra I. Meadows.
 illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan
 '95): p8-9

SPERO, Joan E.

United States and the global economy; an
 address at a town meeting on U.S. foreign
 policy in Charlotte, NC, 29 Sep '94.
DISAM Journal 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95):
 p57-62

- SPIRO, Peter J.**
New global communities: Nongovernmental organizations in international decisionmaking institutions. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p43-54
- SPORTS**
Army mascots (West Point's mules)--still kicking. Wrenne Timberlake. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p47
- SPOUSES, MILITARY**
Spouses to get more help: Pentagon is upgrading employment programs. Karen Jowers. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p22
Unaccompanied airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41
- SPRATLY ISLANDS**
South China sea emerges as regional trouble spot. James C. Bussert. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p28-29
Spratly Islands dispute: The possible outcomes and their effects on Australia's interest. Jon Sparks, LCdr. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p18+
- STAFF OFFICERS**
Training
Staff training: Observations from the NTC (National Training Center). Kurt W. Miller, Maj. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-42
- STAHLBERG, Alexander**
Bounden duty: The memoirs of a German officer, 1932-45; book review. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p49-50
- STAHLSCHEIDT, Ronald W., Jr. auth**
Corporate strategy must be plotted portfolio-style. Richard P. Johnston and Ronald W. Stahlschmidt. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p39
- STANDARD OF LIVING.** See **COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**
- STANDARDIZATION AND INTEROPERABILITY**
Heavy bombers holding the line. David W. Schneider, Maj. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p45-52
Jane's interview (with LtGen Charles E. Franklin, Commander of USAF's Electronic Systems Center). John Boatman. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p48
Unglamorous force multiplier--the Military Agency for Standardization. Giovanni B. Ferrari, MajGen. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p19-22
- STANDARDS**
Provider activity file [PAF]: A powerful tool for reprivileging decision making. Gary L. Mueller, Col. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p22-23
See also
MEDICAL LABORATORIES - Standards
MEDICAL SERVICE - Air Force - United States - Standards
- STANDISH, Miles**
QML (Qualified Manufacturer Listing) validation, pt 2. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p23-25. Pt 1: Anatomy of a QML validation. 27 no 2 (Feb '95): p16-19
- STANTON, Martin N., LtCol**
Cordon and search: Lessons learned in Somalia. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p18-21
Letter from Somalia: An S-3's observations. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p13-14
Light engineers in urban cordon and search operations. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p55-57
Non-traditional support: The light division ADA (Air Defense Artillery) battalion in non-traditional roles. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p23-26
- STARLING, Jim**
Eglin (AFB) deaths spark major investigation: Army Ranger training is being scrutinized. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p4
Sailors fight to save their CO. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p8
(Sec) Dalton gives (Naval Air Station) Oceana flying colors. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p4
- STARR, Barbara**
Jane's interview (with ADM Jeremy Boorda, US Chief of Naval Operations). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p32
Jane's interview (with ADM Leighton Smith, Commander-in-Chief NATO Allied Forces, Southern Europe and US Naval Forces, Europe). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 4 (Jan 28 '95): p32
Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US Ambassador-at-Large in the State Department specializing in North Korean affairs). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32
Jane's interview (with US Secretary of Defense, William Perry). por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p56
Republicans take control, high on ideas but low on cash. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 1 (Jan 7 '95): p20
- STARR, Edwin, 1stLt, Jt auth**
Scout training lanes. Robert W. Redding, 1stLt and Edwin Starr, 1stLt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p19-20
- STARR, J. Barton**
Leading a raid against Loyalists, James Willing only succeeded in turning the local populace against his cause. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p12+
- STATE DEPT**
Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p52-53
- STATISTICS**
See also
Subhead Statistics under specific subjects, e.g. Air Force - United States - Statistics
- STEELE, Dennis**
1994 Air Assault Challenge. tab illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p14-20
Active Army reduced to 10 divisions. map. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p46-47
Infantry training. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p16-19
- STEIN, Janice Gross, Jt auth**
We all lost the Cold War; book review. Richard Ned Lebow and Janice Gross Stein. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p878-879
- STEIN, John D., Maj**
Is your health promotion program healthy? illus. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p18-19
- STEINWEG, Kenneth K., Col**
Dealing realistically with fratricide. tab bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p4-29
- STENHOUSE, Mark**
Central Asia: A catalyst for change. por. illus. tab bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p46-51
Maghreb: The rediscovered region. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p82-89
Middle East peace process: A false dawn or a new era? illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p98-102
Proliferation and the North-South divide: The prospects for arms control. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p131-139
- STEPP, Leon D.**
-- and Hildebrandt, Warren W.
Expanding the remediation toolbox. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p48-51
- STERLING, Claire**
Crime without frontiers; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p47
- STEWART, Bob, Col**
Broken lives; book review. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p52
- STEWART, Douglas W.**
Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). illus. por. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37
- STEWART, Robert L., BrigGen, Ret**
New technology: Another way to get oats to the horses? Speech at an AUSA Nov. Symposium on Missile Defense and Space Requirements. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-27
- STEYN, Pierre**
about
Jane's interview (with Pierre Steyn, South African defence secretary). Carol Reed. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p32
- STILLWELL, Paul**
Golden thirteen: Recollections of the first black naval officers; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p62-63
- STILWELL, Joseph W., Gen**
about
MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in the war against Japan. David W. Hogan, Jr. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p104-115
- STIRLING, Jane**
'Jack' reveals the human factor (providing computer-aided design with a realistic human companion). illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p28
- STOBDAN, P.**
Mongolia: Asia's 'third factor'. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p22-23
- STOFFT, William A., MajGen, Ret**
-- and Guertner, Gary L.
Ethnic conflict: The perils of military intervention. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p30-42
- STONE, George F., III, Maj, Jt auth**
Decision support technology. Michael L. McGinnis, LtCol and George F. Stone, III, Maj. tab illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p68-75
- STONE, Holly M., Maj**
Post-trial contact with court members: A critical analysis. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p179-195
- STRACHAN, Ian**
Talons of Hawk (test report). illus. tab por. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p51-53
- STRANDBERG, John E.**
-- and Bender, Roger James
Call of duty: Military awards and decorations of the United States of America; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p82
- STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND.** See **AIR MOBILITY COMMAND**

STRATEGIC ANTIBALLISTIC MISSILE INTERCEPT SYSTEM. See MISSILE DEFENSE

STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TALKS. See ARMS CONTROL

STRATEGIC FORCES

United States

New nuclear policy: Lead but hedge. Bill Gertz. illus tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p34-38

STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE

See also

Subhead Strategic Importance under names of countries, regions, etc, e.g. Africa, North - Strategic Importance

STRATEGY

En clair. See issues of *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy*

Perspectives on policy and strategy. See issues of *Strategic Review*

China (People's Republic)

China's defence policy: Redefining security interests & rewriting military doctrines. Valentin Shishlevskii, Capt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p30-33

Europe

U.S. strategy & the world; from pt 3 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p20-29

Israel

Israel: The emergence of new strategic thinking. Efraim Inbar. illus por bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p90-97

"Peace process" and Israel's nuclear strategy. Louis René Beres. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p35-47

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Mediterranean dimension of NATO's strategic concept; interview with Gen Milani, deputy commander in-chief of Allied Forces Southern Europe. por illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p78-81

United States

"Decisive force": A new American way of war? Frank G. Hoffman. por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34

Far flung frontiers of security: The Clinton Administration's two-war strategy. tab. *Defense Monitor* 24 no 1 ('95): p1-8

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

U.S. strategy & the world; from pt 3 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p20-29

STRATEGY, AIR

United States

Where air power fails. Stephen T. Ganyard, Maj. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-39

STRATEGY, NAVAL

Great Britain

Limits of seapower: Joint warfare and unity of conflict. Colin S. Gray. illus bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p52-61

United States

Art of the long view: Enduring naval principles; remarks to the Heritage Foundation, Washington, Nov '94. Jeremy M. Boorda, ADM. *Defense Issues* 9 no 90 ('94): p1-4

From the sea to where? George Y. Galdorisi, CAPT and Bruce Linder, CAPT. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings*

121 no 2 (Feb '95): p67-70

STREETLY, Martin

Middle East EW (electronic warfare): Myths and realities. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p42+

STREMLOW, Mary V., Col, Ret

Free a Marine to fight: Women Marines in World War II; book review.

Marine Corps Gazette 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p93

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). William Matthews and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

STRIBULA, Charles M., Capt

-- and Philipps, Ronald B., Capt

Case study in life cycle costing: The F-111 avionics modernization program. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p26-29

STROUD, John

Jetliners in service since 1952; book review. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p55-56

STROUP, Theodore G., LtGen

about

Lt. Gen. Theodore G. Stroup, deputy Army chief of staff for personnel; interview. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p8

STUBBS, Jerald D., Col

Fighting fraud illustrated: The Robins AFB case. tab. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p141-177

STUCKY, Scott W.

Joint operations in the Civil War. illus map bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p92-105

STUDY AND TEACHING

See also

Subhead Study and Teaching under specific subjects, e.g. ANTITANK WEAPONS - Study and Teaching

STUMP, Bill

At the helm in Congress: Former seaman recruit now chairs Coast Guard House subcommittee. por tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 21 (Feb 27 '95): p18

Back to the war on drugs. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 22 (Mar 6 '95): p24

'Buy now, save later' budget (for the Coast Guard) in '96. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p20

Coast Guard: Changes in budget, politics, structure lie on '95's horizon. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p26

Dispelling dark (Coast Guard suicide) statistics. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p16

It's living they work at (the Coast Guard Work-Life Program). illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p16

Send in the consultants. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p18

T-AGOS (surveillance ships) loss: No tears shed. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 23 (Mar 13 '95): p22

Taking the refugees home: Cutters carry Haitians back from Gumbo. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p16

SUBMARINE BASES. See NAVAL BASES

SUBMARINE WARFARE

Contingency blues. Eric Rosenlof, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57

Determination of a submarine's hostile intent. J. Blackett, Cdr. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p32-34

See also

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE

SUBMARINES

Professional notes. See issues of *U.S. Naval*

Institute Proceedings

Germany

Building and selling submarines; interview with Hans Saeger, Director of Howaldtswerke Deutsche Werft. illus por. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p16+

Russia

Russian submarines for export. Igor D. Spassky and Yuri N. Kormilitsyn. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p40-42+

Third World

Contingency blues. Eric Rosenlof, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p53-57

United States

Attack subs will stay at both San Diego and Pearl (Harbor). Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p17

Building conventional subs in the US. Vincent P. Grimes. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p20-24

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

United States

Navy puts new managers on its pricey Seawolf. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p33

SUICIDE

Dispelling dark (Coast Guard suicide) statistics. Bill Stump. tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p16

SUTT, William W.

Anglo-American amity: Transferring B-29s to the Royal Air Force. illus bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p30-39

SULLIVAN, Gordon R., Gen

Changing for the 21st century; keynote address to the Global Panel, Maastricht, the Netherlands, 17 Nov '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 91 ('94): p1-6

about

(Gen) Sullivan: Training funds adequate, but vulnerable. Sean D. Naylor. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p26

SUPERCONDUCTORS

Future of high temperature superconducting microwave circuits. Zhi-Yuan Shen. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p79-80

Superconducting leaves the lab. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p78

SUPPLY

See also

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Army

United States

Improving class III scout resupply. Michael L. Yaeger, 1st Lt. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p44-45

Navy

United States

US Navy Naval Supply Systems Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p34-35

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

FMS Acquisition Services Team (FAST-Line Program). William Van Etten. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p77-81

History

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. H.P. Carlin. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER, ATLANTIC. See ALLIED COMMAND ATLANTIC

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE

SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Command Europe) Technical Centre--SACEUR's technical arm. Loren

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE (cont'd.)

D. Diedrichsen. illus. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p92-94

SURGEON GENERAL

Commissioned Corps checks health of nation (the US Public Health Service). Audrey Forbes Manley, RADM. illus. por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p76-78

SURKO, Stephen, LCDR

"LPD-17...arriving". illus. tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44

SURPRISE IN WARFARE

Chance dominates in war. Gerard D. Roncolato, CDR. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39

SURVEILLANCE

Ground surveillance: A revolution coming our way. Merrill A. McPeak, Gen. Ret. por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 9. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Equipment

NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

SURVEYING

Engineer support to theater aviation. Amy Klopotoski, 1stLt and Timothy J. Funk, Sgt1C. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p60-63

SURVEYS

Condition assessment surveys. Roland K. Setzer and Ernest F. Zuschlag. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p31-33

SURVIVABILITY

See also

Subhead Survivability under specific subjects, e.g. ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) - Survivability

SURVIVAL

Choice of a lifetime (how an officer and his son survived 9 days on a mountaintop). Andrew Compart. por. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p4

See also

CIVIL DEFENSE
EVASION AND ESCAPE

SURVIVAL TRAINING

Unit level training in survival, evasion, resistance, and escape. Rodie P. Chunn, Capt. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p39-41

SUTTON, Oliver

Much ado about FLA (Future Large Aircraft): Will Europe's airlifter get off the ground? illus. *Interavia* 49 (Dec '94): p43

Profitable mix of missiles and systems. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p12-13

UK backs Fleet Air Arm. por. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p40-41

SWEDEN

See also

Air Force - Sweden
AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Sweden
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Sweden
WEAPONS PROCUREMENT - Defense Dept - Sweden

SWEETMAN, Bill

Getting there (US space launch system). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p29-33

US Army air defence: 50 ways to use a Stinger, pt 2. illus. tab. *Interavia* 49 (Jun '94): p55-57. Pt 1: Slow market stalls new

mobile SAMs (surface-to-air missiles). Doug Richardson. 49 (Apr '94): p54+

SWETT, Charles

Review essay: War and anti-war. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

SWITZERLAND

See also

Army - Switzerland
DEFENSE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Switzerland

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Front-end analysis in a concurrent engineering environment. Charles O. Coogan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p20-23

SZAFRANSKI, Richard, Col

Neocortical warfare? The acme of skill. illus. bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-55

-- and others

Military ethics: an edited transcript of a conversation between three people. Richard Szafranski, Col, and others. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p15-25

SZYMCAK, Robert

Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. illus. por. map. bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+

T

T A C O M. See TANK AUTOMOTIVE & ARMAMENTS COMMAND

T D Y. See TEMPORARY DUTY

T Q M. See TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

T R A D O C. See TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND
TACTICAL AIR FORCES

See also

GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES

United States

Flying with the Bone (joint littoral warfare). James W. Fryer, CAPT. illus. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p49-52

TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Critical link consolidates Army's tactical networks. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p24-27

Crossdecking is key to Link-11. Edwin L. Armistead, LT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p70-71

Equipment

Commercial processors drive new Marine air control system. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p35-38

TACTICAL FORCES. See GENERAL PURPOSE FORCES; TACTICAL AIR FORCES

TACTICAL WARFARE

Documents: The Afghan War, pt 2: Chapters 3 and 4 of the Frunze Military Academy's Combat Actions of Soviet Forces in the Republic of Afghanistan. illus. map. tab. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p750-799. Pt 1: Chapters 1 and 2. 7 no 3 (Sep '94): p587-665

Hells fires deep: The DOC (deep operations cell)--an integrated approach. Thomas E. Culling, Col, and others. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p14-19

TACTICS

Cordon and search: Lessons learned in Somalia. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p18-21

Tactical decision games and solutions. See issues of *Marine Corps Gazette*

See also

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

MANEUVER WARFARE

Study and Teaching

Tactics training in virtual reality (the future of the Officer Advanced Course). Louis DiMarco, Maj. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-40

TADROS, Atef

Virtual sea trials at Indal. The use of simulations to improve design: An implementation of aircraft handling systems. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p54-56

TAIWAN

Taiwan policy review: statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 27 Sep '94. Winston Lord. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p38-40

TAKAI, Susumu

Japan: A hesitant but interested partner. illus. bibliog. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p107-112

TANK AUTOMOTIVE & ARMAMENTS COMMAND

Army's armor acquisition hub adapts to new market. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p32-33

TANK AUTOMOTIVE COMMAND. See TANK AUTOMOTIVE & ARMAMENTS COMMAND

TANK WARFARE. See ARMORED WARFARE

TANKS, MILITARY

Power Plants

United States

Turbine technology primed for military, civil purposes. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p38-39

Russia

First viewing of the GAZ-5923 (BTR-90). James Kinnear. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p26-28

Spain

Leopard 2 for Spain? Ian Bustin. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p59

TARGET ACQUISITION

Closing the loop: New technologies to counter mobile targets. Mark Hewish and J.R. Wilson. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p69-71

NATO's response to the new security environment: The Alliance's ground surveillance capability. Robin Beard. por. illus. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 4-6. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS

Who goes there? Target recognition pays off. Mark Hewish. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p65-67

See also

DETECTION EQUIPMENT

TARGET IDENTIFICATION. See

TARGET ACQUISITION

TARGETS, AERIAL

Weapon tests require realistic drone targets. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p24-25

See also

DRONES

TARGETS AND TARGETING

Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42

TASK FORCES

Refining joint force packages: Atlantic Command continues JTF-95 experiment following Haiti contingency. Glenn W. Goodman, Jr. por. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p10+

Bibliography

TASK FORCES (cont'd.)

Joint task forces: A bibliography. Gail Nicula and John R. Ballard, Maj, comps. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p121-126

Training

Staff training: Observations from the NTC (National Training Center). Kurt W. Miller, Maj. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p41-42

TAVERNA, Michael

-- and Cook, Nick

Fighter upgrades: The Yanks are coming. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p37-39

-- and Malachowski, Richard

All quiet on the Eastern front (spending cuts affect East European equipment purchases). por illus. *Interavia* 50 (Feb '95): p39-41

TAYLOR, John W.R.

Gallery of Russian aerospace weapons. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p59-73

-- and Munson, Kenneth

Gallery of South Asian airpower. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p39-47

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Africa, South

Protecting the wilds of Africa--a different kind of mission. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p31-32

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Multi-service team works Sub-Saharan Biodiversity Program. James E. Braman, Maj and William N. Page, CW4. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p24

TECHNOLOGY

21st century land warrior. John G. Roos. illus. tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p18+

Army Materiel Command: Providing the technological edge. Leon E. Salomon, Gen. illus. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26+

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

Defense initiatives in technology-based partnerships; remarks to the Technology-Based Partnership Conference, CA, Feb '95. Gary L. Denman. *Defense Issues* 10 no 16 ('95): p1-4

Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43

New technology: Another way to get oats to the horses? Speech at an AUSA Nov. Symposium on Missile Defense and Space Requirements. Robert L. Stewart, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-27

Satellite technology for today and the 21st century. Roger Lesser. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 3 (Mar '95): p17-19

See also

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

International Cooperation

New "Horizon": The CNGF (Common New Generation Frigate) programme. Richard Scott. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p28-30+

Pentagon envisions joint undertakings with Japan. Michelle M. Kordell. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p34-35

Trilateral cooperation for a frigate programme: Spain, the Netherlands, and Germany. Michael Herwig. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p35-36+

Research and Development

Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1stLt. illus. tab. bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter

'94): p26-33

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

Let the walls come tumbling down? (Protecting national security while promoting the EW industry). Zachary A. Lum. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p33-34+

Reliability and maintainability: A common ground for cooperation. John P. Laverdure, Capt and Thomas J. Howard. bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p12-15

Technology transfer: Who, what, where & how. Tom Sobczak. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p17-19

See also

TECHNOLOGY - International Cooperation

TELECOMMUNICATIONS. See COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

TEMPORARY DUTY

Costs

Watch those TDY orders! Danny M. Branch, LtCol. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-7

TERIS, Matthew

Current ECM (electronic countermeasures) evaluation methods. tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p77-78

TERRAIN FLYING. See FLIGHT, LOW-ALTITUDE

TERRORISM

Best of the best: In Germany, call GSG-9 for hostage rescues. Samuel M. Katz. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p42

Chemical weapons lurk as terrorists' 'surprise'. Paul R. Evancoe and Knight Campbell. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p24-25

Commentary (on terrorism). Neil C. Livingstone. See issues of *Sea Power*

Hezbollah's future? Pt 2. Magnus Ranstorp. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p81-83. Pt 1, 7 no 1 ('95): p34-36

Mass destruction weapons enter arsenal of terrorists. Albert E. Snell and Edward J. Keusenkothen. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p20-21

Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defense Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+

United States becoming target for terror forays. Robert H. Kupperman. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p22-23

See also

LOW-INTENSITY CONFLICT

Iran

Bahrain's Intifadah highlights the spread of Islamist-oriented instability. Yossef Bodansky. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p6-7

Northern Ireland

Northern Ireland: Defying clear forecasts even as peace is declared at hand. Ian Curtis. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-9

TEST PILOTS

History

Richard A. Henson, test pilot-airport operator-airline owner. Kent A. Mitchell. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p58-70

TESTING

See also

Subhead Testing under specific subjects, e.g. ARTILLERY - Army - India - Testing

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

Bike survives--but the fitness debate continues. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p12-13

THEATER AIR DEFENSE

As sophisticated weapons proliferate, more than ever the Navy needs to be ready. William D. Smith, ADM, Ret. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p56-63

Protecting the force: Army Aviation & Theater Missile Defense. Ronald E. Adams, MajGen. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p18-19

Theater Missile Defense Advanced Warfighting Experiment top TRADOC priority. Daryl R. Youngman, Capt. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p20-21

THIRD WORLD

See also

SUBMARINES - Third World

THOMAS, Christopher R.

OAS (Organization of American States) at a time of change in the Americas. por illus. tab. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p66-70

THOMAS, Vincent C., Jr, Jt auth

Perspective of the warfighter; interview with MSC Commander VADM Philip M. Quast. James D. Hessman and Vincent C. Thomas, Jr. illus. por. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p11-16

THOMPSON, Brian L., Capt

Private Snuffy and operational readiness rates. illus. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p24-25

THOMPSON, David C., 1stLt

Nite Eagle, the commander's eye in the sky. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-41

THOMPSON, Jonathan

Vultee engine-test aircraft in World War II. illus. bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p276-285

THOMPSON, Luke M., CWA, Jt auth

Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. Keith R. Yoder, Capt and Luke M. Thompson, CWA. illus. tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42

THOMPSON, Scott A.

Navy and Coast Guard PB-1: A summation. illus. tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p28-35

THURMOND, Strom

about

Mid-Winter (ROA) speaker: Strom Thurmond. illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p14

TICE, Jim

Officer's guide to success. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p12-14+

RIF board will screen 2,700 captains. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p3

With drawdown winding down, some officers are still at risk. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p22

-- and others

Budget '96 (special report). Jim Tice, and others. illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p18+

TILLMAN, Andrew C.

Blazer: Potent short-range air defense goes portable. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p65-68

TILLMAN, Barrett, Jt auth

Pushing the envelope: The career of fighter ace and test pilot Marion Carl; book review. Marion E. Carl, MajGen, Ret and Barrett Tillman.

- TILLMAN, Barrett, Jr** auth (cont'd.)
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p63
- TIMBERLAKE, Wrenne**
Army mascots (West Point's mules)--still kicking. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p47
- TIMNEY, Charles J., LtCol, Ret**
Second tuppence. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-48
- TIRPAK, John A.**
(Gen) Fogleman begins his mission. por. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p22-26
Off-the-shelf airlift (the "nondevelopmental airlift aircraft" is a hedge against problems with the C-17). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p32-37
XO (the AF deputy chief of staff for Plans and Operations, responds to the Oct '94 Iraqi troop movements). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-33
- TOCCI, Christopher S.**
-- and Reich, Stanley
Optical interconnection for use in hostile environments. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p72-73
- TOFFLER, Alvin**
-- and Toffler, Heidi
War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century; book review.
Special Warfare 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p52-53
- TOFFLER, Heidi, Jr** auth
War and anti-war: Survival at the dawn of the 21st century; book review. Alvin Toffler and Heidi Toffler.
Special Warfare 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p52-53
- TOLIVER, Oleta Stewart, editor**
Artist at war: The journal of John Gaithe Browning; book review.
Air Force Times 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57
- TOMPKINS, Charles L., CAPT, Ret**
about
IG clears Navy of lying about nuke funds. Patrick Pexton. *Navy Times* 44 no 15 (Jan 16 '95): p6
- TONER, James H.**
True faith and allegiance: The burden of military ethics; book review.
Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p56-57
- TOREMANS, Guy A.H.**
Belgian-Dutch naval cooperation. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p18-20+
- TORPEDOES**
Weapons/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p175-176+
- TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**
99.9% rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p51-53
Process Effectiveness Reviews (PER). David R. McCarthy, Maj. *TIG Brief* 47 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p8-9
Send in the consultants. Bill Stump. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p18
When good enough, isn't: Quality Air Force in your organization. Joe Boyles, Col. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p1-5
Study and Teaching
Training the leaders of tomorrow today. Christopher J. Anderson. por illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p54-55
- TOTZKE, Mark**
Managing risks associated with engineer equipment. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p58-59
- TOURS OF DUTY**
Transitions. See issues of *Air Force Times*
Unaccompanied airman. Bruce D. Callander. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-41
See also
- ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY**
TEMPORARY DUTY
- TOWELL, Pat**
New brooms on Capitol Hill (the Republican landslide will remake the congressional defense establishment). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-75
- TOWNES, Richard C., Capt, Jr** auth
Search and attack. Kevin J. Dougherty, Capt and Richard C. Townes, Capt. illus. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p41-44
- TOXIC AND INFLAMMABLE GOODS.**
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
- TRADE.** See COMMERCE; EXPORT IMPORT TRADE
- TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT**
Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p26-27
US Marine Corps, Traffic Management Branch. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p32-33
See also
- MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT COMMAND**
- TRAINING**
See FLIGHT TRAINING; TRAINING AIDS
See also
Subhead Training under specific subjects, e.g. Armed Forces - United States - Training
- TRAINING AIDS**
Fort Bliss Warfighting Center. John Amendanz. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Sep-Oct '94): p9-14
- TRAINING AND DOCTRINE COMMAND**
Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28
- TRAINOR, Bernard E., LtGen, Ret**
-- Jr auth
Generals' war: The inside story of the conflict in the Gulf; book review. Michael R. Gordon and Bernard E. Trainor, LtGen, Ret.
Armed Forces Journal International 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p45-46
Army 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p69-70
Military Review 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p89-90
Strategic Review 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p69-72
- TRANSPORTATION**
Future logistics management requires seamless global transportation system. Kenneth J. Ryan. illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 28 no 4 (Winter '94): p6-8
Hiring a freight forwarder--are you getting what you pay for? Gary G. Geilenfeldt. illus. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p108-115
See also
- SHIPPING**
United States
(1994 almanac of government transportation agencies--Department of Defense). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p10-40+
Department of State (Office of Transportation Division). por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p52-53
Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p38
General Services Administration. por chart. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p56-57
Office of Intermodalism. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p39-40
Research and Special Programs Administration. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p46
Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p48-49
Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p50-51
Role of information technology in transportation and asset management; Panel III of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Ronald W. Drucker, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p28-33
State of the transportation industry--a national perspective; Panel I of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Michael P. Huerta, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p15-20
Research and Development
Research and Special Programs Administration. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p46
- TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)**
See also
AIRLIFT
MOVEMENT CONTROL
United States
Air Mobility Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p21-22
US Air Force Directorate of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p36-37
- TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY**
Transportation: A weakening link of the logistics planning chain? James R. Weeks, Jr, Maj. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p13-15
See also
MOVEMENT CONTROL
United States
Celebrating 50 years of transportation partnership; keynote address at NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. Togo D. West, Jr. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-14
Defense Logistics Agency. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p16-17
Defense transportation preparedness--through partnerships; Panel II of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. John B. LaPlante, VADM, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p21-27
Directorate for Transportation Policy. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p11-12
Joint Chiefs of Staff (Logistics Directorate, J-4). por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p13-15
Military Traffic Management Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p26-27
US Army, Directorate for Transportation, Energy and Troop Support. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p28-29
U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p18-20
USTRANSCOM tests in-transit visibility (ITV) during Patriot missile deployment to Korea. Dean A. Smith, Maj. map. *Air*

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY (cont'd.)
Force Journal of Logistics 18 no 2-3
 (Spring-Summer '94): p6-7

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

See also

MERCHANT MARINE

MILITARY SEALIFT COMMAND

United States

Manning sealift's ready reserve. Timothy E. Somes, CAPT, Ret, and others. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p46-52

Military Sealift Command. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p23-25

Ready Reserve ships require Ready Reserve crews. Michael J. Blaney. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p50-51

TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

Balanced surface, airlift, sealift; based on a statement to a subcommittee of the House Appropriations Committee, Apr '94. Ronald R. Fogleman, Gen. illus por. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p35-50

Defense transportation preparedness--through partnerships; Panel II of the NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. John B. LaPlante, VADM, and others. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p21-27

U.S. Transportation Command. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p18-20

TRANSPORTATION DEPT

Department of Transportation. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p38

Office of Intermodalism. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p39-40

People come first; interview with Coast Guard Commandant ADM Kramek. illus por. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p60-63

Research and Special Programs Administration. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p46

Research and Special Programs Administration: John A. Volpe National Transportation Systems Center. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p48-49

Research and Special Programs Administration: Office of Emergency Transportation. por tab. *Defense Transportation Journal* 51 no 1 (Feb '95): p50-51

See also

Coast Guard - United States

TRASK, David F.

AEF and coalition warmaking, 1917-1918; book review. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p51-52
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p155-157

TRAVEL

Rest & relaxation. See issues of *Air Force Times*

TRAVEL, MILITARY

Cutting the travel 'hoo-ha'. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p8
 Getting there gets easier. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p6

See also

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

TRAVEL PAY

Cutting the travel 'hoo-ha'. Neff Hudson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p8
 Getting there gets easier. Neff Hudson. tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p6
 Watch those TDY orders! Danny M. Branch,

LtCol. *TIG Brief* 47 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p6-7

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

CFE (Conventional Forces in Europe) treaty and conflict in the Caucasus. Joseph Masih. tab illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p61-63

Creatively re-thinking alliance reserve forces. Frank Cook. por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p23-25

ECO (Economic Cooperation Organisation): From geopolitics to geoconomics. Ali Abbas Rizvi. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p23-26

Higher form of killing (a case against the Chemical Weapons Convention). Sherman McCall. illus tab bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p40-45

Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US Ambassador-at-Large in the State Department specializing in North Korean affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32

See also

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

TREVINO, Eben H., Jr, LtCol, Jt auth

Critical security dominates information warfare moves. James R. Clapper, Jr, LtGen and Eben H. Trevino, Jr, LtCol. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p71-72

TRITTEN, James J., CDR, Ret

Let's put "war" back into warfighting. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13

TROOP MOVEMENTS. See

MOVEMENT CONTROL

TROPHIES. See

AWARDS,

DECORATIONS, ETC

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

Tactical vehicle effort riding bumpy upgrade. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p30-31

TUCKER, Carey, Capt

Day in the life of a munitions officer. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p10-11

TUFO, John J. Del

-- and Doyle, Michael J.

Managing with CAD (computer-aided design) I. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p34-35

TUGWELL, Maurice A.J., Jt editor

Deception operations: Studies in the east-west context; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p51-52

TURBINES. See GAS TURBINES

TURBULENCE

Boeing 757 wake turbulence. illus tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 2 (Mar-Apr '95): p24-26

TURKE, Stephen J.

Self-managed teaming at AMCCOM (Army Armament, Munitions, and Chemical Command). *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94): p30-31

TURKEY

See also

Armed Forces - Turkey

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Turkey

Foreign Policy

Turkey--renationalizing foreign policy. James Wyllie. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p74-75

History

To help save the Eastern Roman Empire from its many foes, Justinian called upon his elderly eunuch Narses. William Weir. por. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p8+

TUSA, Francis

Crown jewels of a scepter'd isle: British simulation makes up for budget cuts and loss of training grounds. illus. *Armed*

Forces Journal International 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p28

Drawing from a dwindling well: A wide gap looms between Gulf plans and funds. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p24-25

Flying by the seat of their pants: RAF and Swedish pilots simulate their missions. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 6 (Jan '95): p31

Preparing for battle: British C-130J purchase just raises the stakes for the future. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p15-16

Toward a photo finish: In the home stretch, the UK attack helicopter competition is too close to call. illus tab. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p39-40

Walking the Gulf tightrope. illus map. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p20+

U

U.N. See United Nations

U.S.A.R.E.U.R. See ARMY, EUROPE

U.S.C.C. See CENTRAL COMMAND

U.S.C.E.N.T.C.O.M. See CENTRAL COMMAND

U.S.S.P.A.C.E.C.O.M. See SPACE COMMAND

U.S.S.R. See Soviet Union

U.S.T.R.A.N.S.C.O.M. See TRANSPORTATION COMMAND

UFFINDELL, Andrew

Eagle's last triumph; book review.

Military History 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p70+

UKRAINE

Foreign Relations

Europe

Ukraine's place in Europe; based on a presentation to the Institute, 20 Oct. Simon Hemans. por. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p54-57

Politics and Government

Democratization in Eastern Europe. Javier Ruperez. illus por. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p126-130

UMMENHOFER, Matthias

Managing material flows in a complex business environment: A framework to identify and evaluate the interrelations between logistics and "environmental responsabilization". illus. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p24-29

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

Guerrilla warfare on the Baltic Coast: A possible model for Baltic defense doctrines today? Albert M. Zaccor, Maj. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p682-702

Neocortical warfare? The acme of skill. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-55

See also

GUERRILLA WARFARE

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

SPECIAL OPERATIONS

UNDERWATER PROPULSION. See PROPULSION SYSTEMS

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

Undersea research--SACLANTCEN (Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic Undersea Research Centre). David Bradley. illus por chart. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p89-91

See also

OCEAN MINING

UNDERWOOD, John W., Capt

Applying the theory of constraints to Army

UNDERWOOD, John W., Capt (cont'd.)
logistics. *Army Logistician* (Jul-Aug '94):
p13-17

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Will the dike burst? Plugging the unconstitutional hole in Article 66(c), UCMJ. David D. Jividen, Capt. *Air Force Law Review* 38 ('94): p63-107

See also

MILITARY JUSTICE

UNIFORMS

Air Force United States

55 uniform changes. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12+

Charting the changes (recommendations made by the Air Force Uniform Board). Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p6

Uniform: Get ready for more changes. Andrew Compart. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p26

Laws and Regulations

55 uniform changes. Andrew Compart. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p10-12+

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. See South Africa (Republic)

UNITED KINGDOM. See Great Britain

UNITED NATIONS

Agenda for peace. Boutros Boutros-Ghali. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p58-59+

Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

Composition and organisation of UN peacekeeping operations. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p68-69

From futility to insanity--a brief overview of UN failures. Charles L. Armstrong, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p89-91. Reprinted from the Sep '94 issue of Marine Corps Gazette

Improving the capacity of the United Nations for peacekeeping (report of the UN Secretary-General). Boutros Boutros-Ghali. illus chart tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p70-74+

International humanitarian response system. Andrew S. Natsios, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p68-81

'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr, Col, Ret. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21

Note on the United Nations' best laid plans: Now what? David Arnold and Albert Mitchum, LtCol. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p10-11

Peacekeeping can be hazardous. Frederick H. Hartmann. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p11

Regional briefing: BENELUX (Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg). Joris Janssen Lok. illus por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 5 (Feb 4 '95): p15-16+

Role of regional organizations in the international security environment. Kazimierz Sikorski. tab bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p673-681

See also

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - United Nations
Armed Forces - United Nations
PEACEKEEPING - United Nations
ROLES AND MISSIONS - United Nations
Security Measures

UN monitoring fails to disperse doubts over Iraqi weapons. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29

UNITED STATES

See also

Subhead United States under certain subjects, e.g. AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - United States
Defenses

See DEFENSES - United States

Economic Policy

United States and the global economy; an address at a town meeting on U.S. foreign policy in Charlotte, NC, 29 Sep '94. Joan E. Spero. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p57-62

Foreign Economic Relations

United States and the global economy; an address at a town meeting on U.S. foreign policy in Charlotte, NC, 29 Sep '94. Joan E. Spero. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p57-62

Japan

Pentagon envisions joint undertakings with Japan. Michelle M. Kordell. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p34-35

Foreign Policy

Assessing U.S. strategic priorities. Hans Binnendijk and Patrick Clawson. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p10-17

Ethnic, nationalist and separatist conflicts: Finding the right solutions. Benjamin Schwarz. illus. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p11-15

For the United States in Asia, a danger is a vacuum of leadership. James A. Kelly, CAPT, Ret. illus tab map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p30-39

Peace enforcement versus American strategic culture. Martin P. Adams. por bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p14-22

Taiwan policy review; statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC, 27 Sep '94. Winston Lord. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p38-40

U.S. policy toward North Africa; statement before a subcommittee of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, 28 Sep '94. Robert H. Pelletreau. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p48-53

U.S. strategy & the world; from pt 3 of A National Security Strategy of Engagement and Enlargement. illus. *Defense* no 6 ('94): p20-29

Foreign Relations

Asia

Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. William J. Perry. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37

Central America

Standing down a joint task force. Scott M. Hines, 1stLt. illus. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p111-113

China (People's Republic)

Sino-U.S. relationship and its impact on world peace; address before the National Defense University, Beijing, China, 18 Oct '94. William J. Perry. *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p33-37

U.S.-China cooperation essential to Pacific stability; remarks to the People's Liberation Army National Defense University, China, Oct '94. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 9 no 81 ('94): p1-3

Europe

US-European relations in an era of transition. Mark Stenhouse. por illus bibliog. *International Defense Review (Defense '95)*: p71-77

India

Establishing strong security ties with India and Pakistan; remarks to the Foreign Policy Association, NY, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 10 ('95): p1-4

Israel

Country briefing: Israel. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

Korea (North)

GPS (Global Positioning System) was available for Korea unit. Sean D. Naylor. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 27 (Jan 30 '95): p3

Hall got lost over N. Korea...but how? Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8

Jane's interview (with Robert Gallucci, US Ambassador-at-Large in the State Department specializing in North Korean affairs). Barbara Starr. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 6 (Feb 11 '95): p32

Middle East

Continuous forward presence of naval forces vital to maintaining Middle East stability. Joseph P. Hoar, Gen, Ret. illus map. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-47

Pakistan

Establishing strong security ties with India and Pakistan; remarks to the Foreign Policy Association, NY, Jan '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 10 ('95): p1-4

Russia

Army of 'toy soldiers': Russia no longer is a force to fear. William Matthews. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p16

Soviet Union

History

Incident at Niz: Consequences of the US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. James F. Burke. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p77-80

Yugoslavia

U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4

Politics and Government

Budget battlefield. Mark J. Bowman. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p10-12

Clinton mid-term report: Death by a thousand cuts. David Arnold and Gregory R. Copley. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p4-5

Hand at the helm of the HNSC (House National Security Committee). David Silverberg. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p7+

New brooms on Capitol Hill (the Republican landslide will remake the congressional defense establishment). Pat Towell. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-75

Sergeants' guide to the 104th Congress. illus por tab. *Sergeants* 34 no 2 (Mar '95): p13-20

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE. See ARMY, EUROPE

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

United States

Alternative roads to getting a degree. Paulette V. Walker. por. *Army Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 6 '95): p18-19

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Acquiring affordable UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles). John Entzminger. illus. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-38+

UNMANNED VEHICLE SYSTEMS (cont'd.)

Country briefing: Israel. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 7 (Feb 18 '95): p29-30+

Czech unmanned aerial vehicles. Martin Mamula. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p23-25

Predator: MI's first advanced concept technology demonstration. R. Cash Snively, Capt. illus. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p48-50

URBAN, Michael A., Maj

Sensor fused weapon tailor made for today's Air Force: Maintaining design currency into production. illus. tab. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p34-38

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION. See TRANSPORTATION

URBAN WARFARE

Light engineers in urban cordon and search operations. Martin N. Stanton, LtCol. illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p55-57

Security Measures

Security and personnel protection. Stephen L. Ryan. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p51-54+

V

VALLANCE, Brenda J.

Corruption and reform in the Soviet military. bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p703-724

VALPOLINI, Paolo

Alenia shapes up. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p79-80

Romania makes new structure a priority. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p69-70

Swiss Army tries out dynamic defense. illus. chart. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p57-58

VAN CREVELD, Martin

-- and others

Air power and maneuver warfare; book review. Martin van Creveld, and others. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p78-79

VAN ET TEN, William

FMS Acquisition Services Team (FAST-Line Program). *DISAM Journal* 17 no 2 (Winter '94-95): p77-81

VAN MOYLAND, Suzanna

Macedonia--home but not yet dry. por illus map. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-67

VAN PATTEN, Robert E.

Punching out (as aviation technology advanced, flyers needed ejection seats to help them survive). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p74-78

VEHICLES, REMOTELY PILOTED. See REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

VETERANS

Persian Gulf illness. Soraya S. Nelson. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 27 (Feb 6 '95): p20

VA hospitals get advice. Nick Adde. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p22

Vietnam vets and the workplace. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p8

VETERANS BENEFITS

(Entitlements and statistics). illus. tab. chart. *Sergeants* 34 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p30-36+

See also

BONUSES

VICCELLIO, Henry, Jr, Gen

about

(Gen) Viccellio: We all need to recruit. G.W. Poindexter. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p12

VIETNAM

See also

MUSEUMS - Army - Vietnam

VIETNAM (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC).

See Vietnam

VIETNAM (REPUBLIC). See Vietnam

VIETNAM (SOCIALIST REPUBLIC). See Vietnam

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975

Vietnam vets and the workplace. Tamar A. Mehuron. tab. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 3 (Mar '95): p8

Vietnam--reflections of wars long past. Don Flamm. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p60-62+

Aerial Operations

Black shield (with its unprecedented speed and capabilities, the A-12 proved an invaluable reconnaissance tool during the Vietnam War). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p66-71. From a recently declassified document in the Winter 1970-71 issue of *Studies in Intelligence*, a CIA internal publication

Logistics

Logisticians in war: The experiences of special teams in the Vietnam era. H.P. Carlin. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p34-39

Political Aspects

See WAR - Political Aspects

VILLIERS, Kobus de

South African crossing of the Iron Curtain. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p50-51

VINCENT, Leonard, RADM

about

Contract management chief assays industry's concerns. por. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p22-23

VINCENT, Richard, FM

Implementation of the 1994 Brussels Summit--a military perspective. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p10-14

VINCOLI, Jeffrey W.

Basic guide to environmental compliance; book review. *Logistics Spectrum* 29 no 1 (Spring '95): p62

VIOLENCE

Another on-base tragedy. Vago Muradian. por. map. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p3

Fine line: Security and rights; interview with BrigGen Mannell, chief of the AF Security Police. Vago Muradian. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p16

VIRTUAL REALITY

'Jack' reveals the human factor (providing computer-aided design with a realistic human companion). Jane Stirling. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb 25 '95): p28

Tactics training in virtual reality (the future of the Officer Advanced Course). Louis DiMarco, Maj. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p38-40

VISION SYSTEMS, MACHINE. See MACHINE VISION

VOGEL, Steve

Maddox: European mission altered. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p29

USAREUR becomes the Army's workhorse. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p40-41

-- and Nelson, Soraya S.

Life in Europe: It's getting better. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 9 '95): p18-19

-- jt auth

Care in Europe is slowly improving. Soraya S. Nelson and Steve Vogel. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p14

VOLUNTARY SERVICE. See MILITARY SERVICE, VOLUNTARY

W

W A C. See WOMEN IN THE ARMY

W A V E S. See WOMEN IN THE NAVY

W E U. See WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION

WADE, Douglas G., Sgt1C

449th Aviation Group deployment to Germany for Atlantic Resolve '94. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '95): p32

WADE, Lester

Significance of a valid threat data base to effective radar warning receivers. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p74-76

WAGNER, Bill, Maj

F-16 year in review. illus. tab. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-17

-- and Wood, Dave, Capt

F-16 engine-related mishap summary. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p18-19

WAKE TURBULENCE. See TURBULENCE

WALKER, Paulette V.

\$1.4 billion for (Army) housing facelift. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p26

4 soldiers dead in Ranger exercise. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p3

Alternative roads to getting a degree. por. *Army Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 6 '95): p18-19

Army housing: You love it, you hate it. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 20 '95): p12-14

Army says MWR will share the wealth. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p9

Copter downing in N. Korea leaves one dead. illus. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p2

Hall got lost over N. Korea...but how? *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p8

Mixed companies become the norm (coed basic training). illus. tab. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

Only a Ranger understands--seekers of the Tab face extraordinary stress, hardship. illus. por. *Army Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

Quality-of-life issues will be the focus in '95. *Army Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 2 '95): p30-31

Ranger disaster wasn't 'by the book'. illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 20 '95): p3-4

Rangers alerted earlier about hazards of training. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p10

Soldier killed in Haiti in toll booth incident. *Army Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 23 '95): p2

Studies ask: Can women handle the tough jobs? *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p15

-- and others

Quality control: A look at the quality of life in the Army. Paulette V. Walker, and others. por. *Army Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 13 '95): p16-18

-- jt auth

Hard sell: Why recruiting has gotten so tough. Bernard Adelsberger and Paulette V. Walker. por. tab. illus. map. *Army Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 13 '95): p10-12

WALLACE, Joe, Maj

A-10 single engine operations. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p8-9

WALLACH, Jehuda L.

Uneasy coalition: The entente experience in World War I; book review. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p155-157

WALLER, J. Michael

Secret empire: The KGB in Russia today; book review.

- WALLER, J. Michael** (cont'd.)
Sea Power 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p47-48
- WALLS, Ted**
 New training helicopter arrives at the U.S. Army Aviation Warfighting Center. illus tab. *U.S. Army Aviation Digest* (Jan-Feb '94): p25-28
- WALSH, Don**
 Despite budget cuts, U.S. investment in oceanography world's largest and most diverse. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p81-88
- WALSH, Edward J.**
 Coalition at sea--international operations multiply naval capabilities. illus por. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p9-10
- SAS (Sea-Air-Space Exposition) '95** stresses innovation, affordability for Navy systems. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 3 (Mar '95): p25-28
- WALTERS, Stewart**
 Having an effective air force after the year 2000: To buy or to update? illus tab. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p52-54+
- WAR**
 Ben Grierson led successful cavalry raids during the Civil War and afterward in the American West. John N. Datto. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p18+
- Bolshevik wave breaks at Warsaw. Robert Szymczak. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p54-61+
- Chance dominates in war. Gerard D. Roncolato, CDR. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p36-39
- Civil War's longest siege. Michael E. Haskew. illus bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p46-52+
- "Decisive force": A new American way of war? por tab bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p23-34
- Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+
- Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+
- Leading a raid against Loyalists, James Willing only succeeded in turning the local populace against his cause. J. Barton Starr. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p12+
- Let's put "war" back into warfighting. James J. Tritten, CDR, Ret. por illus bibliog. *Strategic Review* 23 no 1 (Winter '95): p7-13
- Maida: Britain to the rescue. Giovanni Flores. illus por map bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p54-61+
- Small victory, great gains (Battle of Denain, 1712). Olaf van Nimwegen. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p46-52
- Taking charge under fire; interview with former naval officer Burdick H. Brittin. Jon Guttmann. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p30-36+
- See also
- AFGHANISTAN CONFLICT, 1979-1989**
- ARAB ISRAELI CONFLICT, 1967-**
- CIVIL WAR--United States**
- CONFLICT TERMINATION**
- IRAQ-KUWAIT CRISIS, 1990-1991**
- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**
- NAPOLÉONIC WARS**
- REVOLUTIONARY WAR - United States**
- VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1957-1975**
- WORLD WAR I**
- WORLD WAR II**
- YUGOSLAV CRISIS, 1991-**
- Ethical Aspects**
 "Law of war"--bringing civility to the battlefield. James G. Zumwalt, II, LtCol. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p45-47
- Political Aspects**
 Incident at Nis: Consequences of the US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. James F. Burke. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p77-80
- Principles**
 See **MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**
- WAR, FUTURE**
 Battle of Oom Chalouba, 17 June 2008; a fictional account of a future battle. Mark P. Hertling. LtCol. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p34-37
- Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28
- Future foes, future fights. Gary B. Griffin, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-60
- Galloping tempo, ferocity shape course of combat. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p18-19
- Heavy bombers holding the line. David W. Schneider, Maj. illus. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p45-52
- Information warfare: Principles of third-wave war. Owen E. Jensen, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p35-43
- Mission-pull and long-range planning. Clark A. Murdock. illus tab bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p28-35
- Neocortical warfare? The acme of skill. Richard Szafranski, Col. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p41-55
- New technology: Another way to get oats to the horses? Speech at an AUSA Nov. Symposium on Missile Defense and Space Requirements. Robert L. Stewart, BrigGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p22-27
- Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1stLt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33
- Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31
- WAR, LIMITED. See LIMITED WAR**
- WAR AND TECHNOLOGY**
 America's eroding critical technology base: A program management concern? Steve Eastburg, LCDR. illus bibliog. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p22-24
- Commercial off-the-shelf products: Military panacea or financier's expedient? Rupert Pengelley. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p47-50
- Desert Storm: The first information war? Excerpted from Col Mann's book, Thunder and Lightning. Edward Mann, Col. illus bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-13
- Dr. Kaminski speaks to PMC 94-2 graduates (on the defense acquisition challenge facing the US). Alberta Ladymon. por illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p2-4
- Future foes, future fights. Gary B. Griffin, Col. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p56-60
- Galloping tempo, ferocity shape course of combat. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p18-19
- Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1stLt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33
- U.S. Army warriors: 21st century equipment for 21st century missions. Scott R. Gourley. illus. *Defense Electronics* 27 no 1 (Jan '95): p13-16
- Why NATO needs Joint STARS (Surveillance Target Attack Radar System). illus tab. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): sup 14-15+. Part of a 32p supplement on Joint STARS
- Word from the chairman (of the Joint Chiefs of Staff). John M. Shalikashvili, Gen. por. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p4-8
- WAR GAMES**
 Eglin's war (testing a core concept that combines assets of two major commands benefits everyone during this "war"). illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-53. Chiefly pictorial
- Intelligence synchronization sheet. Gus E. Greene, Sr, Maj and Karen Hood, Capt. illus tab. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p34-36
- WARFARE. See AIR WARFARE; ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE; ARMORED WARFARE; CHEMICAL BIOLOGICAL WARFARE; ELECTRONIC WARFARE; GUERRILLA WARFARE; LAND WARFARE; MANEUVER WARFARE; MINE WARFARE; NAVAL WARFARE; PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE; SPACE WARFARE; SUBMARINE WARFARE; TACTICAL WARFARE; UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE; URBAN WARFARE**
- WARNING DEVICES**
 Sampling of radar warning and ESM (electronic support measures) receivers. Don Herskovitz. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 3 (Mar '95): p60-64
- Significance of a valid threat data base to effective radar warning receivers. Lester Wade. chart. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p74-76
- WARNING SYSTEMS**
 Joint ground station offers real-time tactical ballistic missile warnings. Roger L. Berg, CDR, Ret. illus. *Signal* 49 no 7 (Mar '95): p40-41
- See also
- AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING**
- GROUND PROXIMITY WARNING SYSTEM**
- WARSHIPS**
 Corvettes: No longer a poor navy's option. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p53-56+
- See also
- AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE SHIPS**
- DESTROYERS**
- MINESWEEPERS** AND
- MINESWEEPING**
- SUBMARINES**
- SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED**
- Chile
History
- Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). Douglas W. Stewart. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37
- Design
- Corvettes: No longer a poor navy's option. David Miller. illus tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p53-56+
- Equipment
 Seeing the big picture: New horizons for

WARSHIPS (cont'd.)

command and control systems. Antony Preston. illus. *Naval Forces* 15 no 6 ('94): p10-12+

Peru

History

Unsinkable ironclad (ironclad Huascar). Douglas W. Stewart. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p30-37

United States

Can one ship do it all? Randall Bowditch, LCDR. bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-59

High-low must go (choosing a surface escort for the Navy). Trevor J. Bender. illus bibliog. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p54-57

Ships/Navy. illus tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p121-122+

Very end of the line: Last battleships are struck from Navy's register. Ernest Blazar. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p16

We can build a better 'gator. William J. Marshall, III, CAPT. illus. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p40-42

Design

"LPD-17...arriving". Stephen Surko, LCDR. illus tab. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 1 (Jan '95): p43-44

History

Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgits of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

WASTE IN GOVERNMENT

Embarrassing (Gen) Ashy case. Steven Watkins. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p4

WATER

Once again, the Jordan River becomes a strategic factor in Middle Eastern politics. W. Wayne Beall. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7

"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13

Water is still suspect (Oceana housing resident takes case to board). Becky Garrison. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 16 (Jan 23 '95): p20

WATER POLLUTION. See POLLUTION

WATER SUPPLY

Once again, the Jordan River becomes a strategic factor in Middle Eastern politics. W. Wayne Beall. map. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 22 no 11-12 (Nov-Dec '94): p6-7

"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13

WATERWAYS

"Two rivers" of Mesopotamia still influence Iraqi and regional stability. W. Wayne Beall. *Defense & Foreign Affairs Strategic Policy* 23 no 1 (Jan 31 '95): p12-13

Maintenance and Repair

Managing project planning and design. John E. Wood, Capt and W. Scott Flanigan, Capt. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p29-30

WATKINS, Steven

AWACS relief in sight. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 33 (Mar 20 '95): p4

Dangers in removing navigators? illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p4

'Desperate' budget move? (Decision to scrap F-111). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22

(Jan 2 '95): p3

Embarrassing (Gen) Ashy case. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p4

Engines sideline F-16s. *Air Force Times* 55 no 26 (Jan 30 '95): p3

Europe force finds relief from stress. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 32 (Mar 13 '95): p4

(Gen) Fogleman rejects Navy plea (joins (Gen) McPeak in effort to cut number of carriers). illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 24 (Jan 16 '95): p3

Leadership: Command vows to correct flawed leadership of past year. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p16-17

Putting people first: The Air Force budget links quality of life and readiness. illus tab. *Air Force Times* 55 no 29 (Feb 20 '95): p20

(SecDef) Perry refuses to intervene in trial (won't block shoot-down case despite a request by (AFSec) Widnall). por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p3

-- and Muradian, Vago

Scapegoat? Why is only one officer being blamed for the shoot down? por illus chart. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p14-16

-- and others

(Gen) Fogleman: Instability is ending; includes an interview. Steven Watkins, and others. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 23 '95): p4+

-- Jt auth

Stretched to the limit (constant demands are pushing troops toward exhaustion). William Matthews and Steven Watkins. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p10-12

WEAPON SYSTEM EVALUATION PROGRAM

Operational testing's contribution to the acquisition cycle. W. Beaman Cummings, Jr, Col. illus chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-67

WEAPON SYSTEMS

Defense industry update. See issues of *Asian Defence Journal*

Defense base forecast. See issues of *National Defense*

International defense digest. See issues of *International Defense Review*

Characteristics

Arming an Army helicopter for the 2000s. Eric H. Biass. illus. *Armada International* 19 no 1 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-8+

Combat Evaluation

New life for an ex-destroyer: Unmanned Decatur to test Navy self-defense system. Robert Holzer. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p18

Costs

Logistics life cycle cost guide for the program manager. Martin D. Carpenter, Col. illus tab. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p19-25+

Design

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. Richard T. Backs, SMSgt and Mary H. Parker, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

Maintenance and Repair

Logistics test: A new dimension for test and evaluation. Richard T. Backs, SMSgt and Mary H. Parker, Maj. illus tab bibliog. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p5-10

Modifications

Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). Mike Witt. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+

Reliability

United States

Smart weapons encounter unexpected battle hurdles. Alice Carter Ruf. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p36-37

Russia

Sensors fusion comes of age: The MiG-29 weapon system. Sergio Coniglio. illus tab. *Military Technology* 18 no 12 (Dec '94): p43-44+

South Africa (Republic)

South Africa's arsenal. Helmoed-Römer Heitman. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p10-12+

WEAPONS

Destabilizing arms acquisitions. John Sialin and David Mussington. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p88-90

Military affairs update. See issues of *Interavia*

Programs and markets. See issues of *International Defense Review*

See also

AIRPLANES, BOMBER

ARMORED VEHICLES

ARTILLERY

BOMBS

MISSILES

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

ROCKETS

SMALL ARMS

TANKS, MILITARY

TORPEDOES

Disposal

Destroy them or launch them? (Using military launchers for civilian purposes). Chris Bulloch. illus. *Interavia* 50 (Jan '95): p44-47

Exhibitions

Greece

Defendory 1994. Eric H. Biass and Nancy Buchanan. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p32+

History

Germany

Austrians had plenty of courage, but the Prussians had something even better--the needle gun. Kenneth P. Czech. illus. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p8+

Iran

New arms race in the Gulf. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p37-39

Iraq

UN monitoring fails to disperse doubts over Iraqi weapons. James Bruce. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 10 (Mar 11 '95): p28-29

Research and Development

United States

For Navy R&D, the challenges are awesome in period of profound and rapid change. Stan Zimmerman. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-71

United States

Defense trends. See issues of *Air Force Times*

Review essay: War and anti-war. Charles Swett. por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p26-31

Yugoslavia

Former Yugoslav land mines. Colin King. illus tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p15-18

WEAPONS, NON-LETHAL

Nonlethal concepts: Implications for Air Force intelligence. Edward P. O'Connell, Capt and John T. Dillaplain, 1stLt. illus tab bibliog. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p26-33

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT

See also

ARMS SALES

WEAPONS PROCUREMENT (cont'd.)

- Army**
India
 India narrows its search for a T-72-mounted SP (self-propelled) gun. Rahul Bedi. illus. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 8 (Feb '95): p18
- Defense Dept**
Denmark
 Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. Erik Olsen. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14
- Finland**
 Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. Erik Olsen. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14
- Norway**
 Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. Erik Olsen. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14
- Sweden**
 Nordic harmony: Northern neighbors coordinate their defense. Erik Olsen. por. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 7 (Feb '95): p14
- United States**
 Acquisition challenge: Affordable technological supremacy; remarks at the Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Jan '95. Paul G. Kaminski. *Defense Issues* 10 no 11 ('95): p1-4
- Marine Corps**
United States
 Operational testing's contribution to the acquisition cycle. W. Beaman Cummings, Jr. Col. illus. chart por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p62-67
- Middle East**
 Drawing from a dwindling well: A wide gap looms between Gulf plans and funds. Francis Tusa. illus. *Armed Forces Journal International* 132 no 8 (Mar '95): p24-25
- WEATHER**
 See also
TURBULENCE
Military Applications
 Getting the most out of your aircraft's weather radar. Phil Carmena, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p4-6
- Safety Measures**
 Winter can be hazardous to your health. Karl Perry. illus. tab. *Mobility Forum* 4 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p16-18
- WEATHER FORECASTING**
 Seapower/oceanography. chart illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p236-241
- WEEKS, James R., Jr, Maj**
 Transportation: A weakening link of the logistics planning chain? *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 2-3 (Spring-Summer '94): p13-15
- WEIR, William**
 To help save the Eastern Roman Empire from its many foes, Justinian called upon his elderly eunuch Narses. por. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p8+
- WELCH, Connie S.**
 Joint civil/construction engineer training: It's a reality. illus. tab. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p2-5
- WELLS-PETRY, Melissa, Maj**
 Exclusion: Homosexuals and the right to serve; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p75-76
- WENGER, William V., LtCol**
 Earthquake '94: Operations other than war (3d Battalion, 160th Infantry (Mechanized), California Army National

- Guard). illus. map. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p23-30
- WEST, Togo D., Jr**
 Celebrating 50 years of transportation partnership; keynote address at NDTA's 49th Annual Transportation & Logistics Forum. por. *Defense Transportation Journal* 50 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p12-14
- WESTENHOFF, Charles M., LtCol**
 Why we need an Air Force. illus. bibliog. *JFQ: Joint Force Quarterly* no 6 (Autumn-Winter '94-95): p62-67
- WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION**
 WEU's role in the new European security environment. Willem van Eekelen. por. illus. *International Defense Review* (Defense '95): p22-29
- WESTLAKE, William R., Jr, auth**
 Soldier's medal: A history of the US Army's highest award for non-combat valor; book review. Frederic L. Borch, III and William R. Westlake. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p94
- WETENHALL, John, Jr, auth**
 Two Jima: Monuments, memories, and the American hero; book review. Karal Ann Marling and John Wetenhall. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p90
- WEXLEY, Kenneth N.**
 -- and Silverman, Stanley B.
 Working scared: Achieving success in trying times; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p81-82
- WHITE, John P.**
 Improving the effectiveness of military operations; remarks to ADPA, Arlington, VA, 15 Feb '95. *Defense Issues* 10 no 20 ('95): p1-6
- WIDNALL, Sheila E.**
 Military-to-military contacts: Breaking stereotypes; remarks to the Council of Foreign Relations, Washington, Nov '94. *Defense Issues* 9 no 88 ('94): p1-3
- Poised to meet new challenges. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 23 (Jan 9 '95): p43
- WIESEL, Mark**
 Industrial competitiveness model benefits ailing defense suppliers. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p15
- WILDLIFE CONSERVATION**
 Study and Teaching
 Protecting the wilds of Africa--a different kind of mission. Jean Marie Beall, Maj. illus. *National Guard* 49 no 1 (Jan '95): p31-32
- WILKERSON, B.R.**
 From the trenches to main street. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p6-10
- WILLIAMS, Nicholas M.**
 Military commander: The Aero Commander L-26/U-4/U-9, pt II. illus. por. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p242-253. Pt I, 39 no 3 (Fall '94): p202-215
- WILLIAMS, R.D., Maj, Ret**
 Low visibility landing--stack the odds in your favor, pt 2. illus. *Flying Safety* 50 no 12 (Dec '94): p17-19. Pt 1, 50 no 11 (Nov '94): p2-5. Reprinted from *Combat Crew*
- WILLIAMS, Robert H.**
 Aspin's bottom-up review attracts another obituary. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 505 (Feb '95): p10-12
- Diversified base offers Sweden system choices. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 504 (Jan '95): p16-17
- Readiness, modernization merit balanced emphasis. por. illus. *National Defense* 79 no 506 (Mar '95): p14-15
- WILLMANN, Helmut, GenLt**

- about
 Eurocorps--'condemned to success'; interview with Generalleutnant Helmut Willmann, commander of the Eurocorps. Brigitte Sauerwein. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 2 (Feb '95): p24-26
- WILSON, George C.**
 New CNO (Chief of Naval Operations, ADM Boorda) is optimistic, but his Navy must steam through treacherous waters. illus. tab. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p2-11
- Woman pilot cut from deployed wing. por. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p6
- WILSON, J.R.**
 Boeing maps long-term survival plan. por. illus. *International Defense Review* 27 no 12 (Dec '94): p71-72
- Commanding view (the US military has ambitious plans for space-based communications, surveillance, and perhaps even offensive operations, in the 21st century). illus. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p22+
- Jt auth
 Closing the loop: New technologies to counter mobile targets. Mark Hewish and J.R. Wilson. illus. tab. *International Defense Review* 28 no 3 (Mar '95): p69-71
- WILSON, Theodore A., editor**
 D-Day 1944; book review. *Airpower Journal* 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p66-67
- WINNEFELD, James A., RADM, Ret**
 -- and others
 League of airmen: U.S. air power in the Gulf War; book review. James A. Winnefeld, RADM, Ret, and others. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p57-58
- Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p90-91
- Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p149-150
- WINTON, John**
 Ultra in the Pacific: How breaking Japanese codes and cyphers affected naval operations against Japan, 1941-45; book review. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p59
- WISE, James E., Jr, CAPT, Ret, Jt auth**
 Shooting the war: Memoirs of a World War Two U-boat officer; book review. Otto Giese and James E. Wise, Jr, CAPT, Ret. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p77
- WITHERS, Benjamin G., LtCol**
 (LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22
- WITT, Mike**
 Airborne EW (electronic warfare)--getting offboard. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p34-36+
- Many a good tune (the retrofit and updating scenario). illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p47-48+
- Thomson-CSF's Systeme 3000--emphasizing HF (high frequency) adaptability. illus. *Military Technology* 18 no 11 (Nov '94): p62-64
- WIVES, MILITARY.** See SPOUSES, MILITARY
- WOFF, Richard A.**
 Armed forces of Belarus. por. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p19-22
- Border Troops of the Russian Federation. por. illus. tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p70-73
- Grachev, Grozny and the Moscow snipers. por. *Jane's Defence Weekly* 23 no 3 (Jan 21 '95): p20

WOHLFORTH, William C.

Realism and the end of the Cold War. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p91-129

WOLFFE, Jim

-- and Matthews, William

Q&A: Gen. John M. Shalikashvili; interview. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p44-45

-- Jt auth

Q&A: (SecDef) William J. Perry; interview. William Matthews and Jim Wolffe. por illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 22 (Jan 2 '95): p40-42

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES**United States**

Astronaut breaks gender barrier: Collins is the first female shuttle pilot. Julie Bird. por. *Air Force Times* 55 no 28 (Feb 13 '95): p4

WOMEN IN THE ARMY**United States**

Mixed companies become the norm (coed basic training). Paulette V. Walker. illus tab. *Army Times* 55 no 25 (Jan 16 '95): p12-14

Studies ask: Can women handle the tough jobs? Paulette V. Walker. *Army Times* 55 no 31 (Feb 27 '95): p15

WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS**United States**

On guard! Women come to '8th and I'. Gidget Fuentes. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p8

WOMEN IN THE NAVY**United States**

Better Navy for women, minorities. Patrick Pexton. illus por. *Navy Times* 44 no 19 (Feb 13 '95): p16-17

Pregnancy policy goes to sea. Patrick Pexton. por. *Navy Times* 44 no 20 (Feb 20 '95): p3

She's in the Navy now (recruiters signing up more women). John Burlage. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 14 (Jan 9 '95): p4

Too many women? What gender-neutral recruiting means to today's Navy. Becky Garrison. illus tab. *Navy Times* 44 no 25 (Mar 27 '95): p10-11

Woman pilot cut from deployed wing. George C. Wilson. por illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 17 (Jan 30 '95): p6

Women rise, tension reigns. Patrick Pexton. illus. *Navy Times* 44 no 13 (Jan 2 '95): p22-23

WOOD, Dave, Capt, Jt auth

F-16 engine-related mishap summary. Bill Wagner, Maj and Dave Wood, Capt. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 1 (Jan '95): p18-19

WOOD, Geoffrey

Euronaval '94. illus. *Armada International* 18 no 6 (Dec-Jan '94-95): p46-48

WOOD, Jerry, Jt auth

Channelized receiver application guide. Hal Abercrombie and Jerry Wood. illus tab. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p84-86+

WOOD, John E., Capt

-- and Flanigan, W. Scott, Capt

Managing project planning and design. illus. *Military Engineer* 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar '95): p29-30

WOOD, Richard H., Col, Ret

Maturity of a pilot. illus. *Flying Safety* 51 no 2 (Feb '95): p7-9

WOODGERD, Michael, Maj, Jt auth

Force XXI operations. Morris J. Boyd, BrigGen and Michael Woodgerd, Maj. illus. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p17-28

WOODWARD, Larry L.

Before the first wave: The 3rd Armored Amphibian Tractor Battalion--Peleliu & Okinawa; book review. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95):

p90-91

WOOLLACOTT, Angela, Jt editor

Gendering war talk; book review.

Airpower Journal 8 no 4 (Winter '94): p71-78

WORLD ORGANIZATION. See**INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION****WORLD WAR I**

Surge of revisionism: Scholarship on the Great War. Paul F. Braim, Col, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p129-133

WORLD WAR II**Aerial Operations, American**

Dresden: 'One of the great ironies' of war. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 30 (Feb 27 '95): p21

Incident at Nis: Consequences of the US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. James F. Burke. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p77-80

'It was the right decision': Bombing raid over Tokyo relied on surprise, speed. Robert F. Dorr. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p22

Aerial Operations, Japanese

Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

See also

KAMIKAZE**Campaigns and Battles**

Battle of the Bulge (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-45. Part of WWII series of personal narratives

Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71

Corregidor: The rock force assault. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus por. *Army* 45 no 2 (Feb '95): p48-52+

Defense on the Rhine. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p38-44+

Desperate gamble (the beginnings of the Battle of the Bulge). Heike Hasenauer. illus. *Soldiers* 49 no 12 (Dec '94): p52-53

Engineers and the Battle of the Bulge. William C. Baldwin. map illus. *Engineer* 24 (Dec '94): p64-67

Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+

Invasion of Luzon. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-42

Iwo Jima--the severest test. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-44

Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+

Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77

Memories of Iwo Jima. Thomas E. Campbell, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85

Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65

Operational Triumph, strategic failure from Sidi Barrani to Beda Fomm: The first British offensive in North Africa, 1940-41. Stephen T. Ganyard, Maj. illus map por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p68-75

Raising the flag on Mount Suribachi. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79

Remembering Iwo Jima. Vago Muradian. illus. *Air Force Times* 55 no 34 (Mar 27 '95): p20

Great Britain

Key to victory: Fighter Command and the Tactical Air Reserves during the Battle of Britain. David L. Preston. illus map bibliog. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p18-29

Soviet Union

Documents: The Great Patriotic War--the defeat of the Germans in Belorussia, Summer 1944, pt 1: Chapters 1 and 2. tab map. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p809-877

Chronology

WWII remembered. See issues of *Army*

Intelligence Operations

ATI (Air Technical Intelligence) and Operation LUSTY, pt 1. Norman Maloney. illus por tab. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 40 no 1 (Spring '95): p16-25

Defense on the Rhine. Justin L.C. Eldridge, Maj. illus map bibliog. *Military Intelligence* 21 no 1 (Jan-Mar '95): p38-44+

Lessons Learned

Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77

Logistics

World War II logistics. Charles R. Shrader, LtCol, Ret. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p133-137

Medical and Sanitary Affairs

(LtGen) Slim, (FM) Rommel, and preventive medicine. Benjamin G. Withers, LtCol. illus. *Infantry* 85 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p21-22

Naval Operations, American

Iwo Jima: Amphibious pinnacle. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus map. *U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings* 121 no 2 (Feb '95): p28-35+

Small as gun platforms but mighty in firepower were the Mighty Midgets of the Pacific War. Art Reid. illus. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p18+

Personal Narratives

Taking charge under fire; interview with former naval officer Burdick H. Brittin. Jon Guttman. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 12 no 1 (Apr '95): p30-36+

Pacific Region

Combat leadership at Iwo Jima. Joseph H. Alexander, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p66-71

Iwo Jima--the severest test. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Sea Power* 38 no 2 (Feb '95): p41-44

Legacy and lessons of Iwo Jima. Jon T. Hoffman, Maj. illus por map. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p72-77

Memories of Iwo Jima. Thomas E. Campbell, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85

Operation Detachment: The Corps' supreme test at Iwo Jima. Michael C. Howard, Maj. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p58-65

Raising the flag on Mount Suribachi. Peter F.C. Armstrong, Col, Ret. illus. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p78-79

Personal Narratives

Last flight of Miss Prissy (B-17). Ralph F. Bates, Ch(Maj). illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p39-42

Memories of Iwo Jima. Thomas E. Campbell, Col, Ret. illus por. *Marine Corps Gazette*

WORLD WAR II (cont'd.)

- 79 no 2 (Feb '95): p80-85
 Second tuppence. Charles J. Timney, LtCol, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 3 (Mar '95): p44-48
 Sully's saga. Charles P. O'Sullivan, Col, Ret. illus por map. *Air Power History* 41 no 4 (Winter '94): p4-17
Europe
 March into Manila (WWII: Winter '45). illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p103-115. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Germany
 Troops forge ahead on both fronts (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-49. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Philippines
 March into Manila (WWII: Winter '45). illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p103-115. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
United States
 Battle of the Bulge (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-45. Part of WWII series of personal narratives
 Flags on Iwo: The true picture; interview with retired USMC Col Dave E. Severance. Dorothea M. Eiler. illus por bibliog. *Military History* 11 no 6 (Feb '95): p38-44+
 March into Manila (WWII: Winter '45). illus. *Officer* 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p103-115. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
 Operation Gunn (LtCol Gunn gambled his life to ensure POWs in Romania would be repatriated as the Germans withdrew). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p49
 Thanks, Luftwaffe (an American P-51 pilot made a dramatic escape with the unintended help of the Luftwaffe). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 2 (Feb '95): p76
 Troops forge ahead on both fronts (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 3 (Mar '95): p38-49. Part of a WWII series of personal narratives
Philippines
 Invasion of Luzon. Edward M. Flanagan, Jr, LtGen, Ret. illus. *Army* 45 no 1 (Jan '95): p36-42
Political Aspects
 See WAR - Political Aspects
Prisoners of War
 Battle of the Bulge (WWII: Winter '45). illus por. *Officer* 71 no 1 (Jan '95): p35-45. Part of WWII series of personal narratives
 Operation Gunn (LtCol Gunn gambled his life to ensure POWs in Romania would be repatriated as the Germans withdrew). John L. Frisbee. illus. *Air Force Magazine* 78 no 1 (Jan '95): p49
Soviet Union
 Incident at Nis: Consequences of the US-Soviet clash in Yugoslavia. James F. Burke. illus bibliog. *Military Review* 74 no 11 (Nov '94): p77-80
United States
 MacArthur, Stilwell, and special operations in the war against Japan. David W. Hogan, Jr. bibliog. *Parameters* 25 no 1 (Spring '95): p104-115
 WRIGHT, Jay E.
 Blind flying--the way it was. illus bibliog. *American Aviation Historical Society Journal* 39 no 4 (Winter '94): p304-311
 WRIGHT LABORATORY. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES
 WRIGHT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER. See AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES
 WYKLE, Kenneth R., LtGen
 about
 99.9% rule. Kenneth R. Wykle, LtGen. por.

- Defense* no 6 ('94): p51-53
 WYLLIE, James
 Turkey--renationalizing foreign policy. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p74-75
 WYNN, Humphrey
 RAF strategic nuclear deterrent forces: Their origins, roles and deployment, 1946-1969; book review. *International Defense Review* 28 no 1 (Jan '95): p61

Y

- YAEGER, Michael L., 1stLt
 Improving class III scout resupply. illus. *Armor* 104 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p44-45
 YEARBOOKS
 See also
 Subhead Yearbooks under specific subjects, e.g. ELECTRONIC WARFARE - Equipment - Yearbooks
 YODER, Keith R., Capt
 -- and Thompson, Luke M., CWA
 Put out the fire: Countering mortars in operations other than war. illus tab. *Field Artillery* (Feb '95): p38-42
 YOUNG, P. Lewis
 Australian Army--an updated review. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 3 (Mar '95): p34-38
 Royal Australian Air Force: Preparing for the year 2000. illus. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p22-24+
 YOUNG, Phillip A., LtCol
 Marine Corps postures for today's acquisition environment. illus chart. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p8-11
 -- Jt auth
 JTI2V (joint, teamwork, inventiveness, innovation and value): The formula for Marine Corps acquisition success; interview with MajGen Mutter, commander, Marine Corps Systems Command. Wilbur D. Jones, Jr and Philip A. Young, LtCol. illus por. *Program Manager* 23 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p2-7
 YOUNG, Thomas-Durell, Jt auth
 NATO expansion and Partnership for Peace: Assessing the facts. William T. Johnson and Thomas-Durell Young. bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p47-53
 YOUNGMAN, Daryl R., Capt
 Theater Missile Defense Advanced Warfighting Experiment top TRADOC priority. illus. *Air Defense Artillery* (Nov-Dec '94): p20-21
 YOUTHER, Charles F.
 Case for eliminating the initial provisioning of spares. illus. *Air Force Journal of Logistics* 18 no 4 (Fall '94): p2-4+
 YUGOSLAV CRISIS, 1991-
 Croatia's strategic situation. Tim Ripley. illus chart. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 1 ('95): p29-31
 Macedonia--home but not yet dry. Suzanna van Moyland. por illus map tab. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p64-67
 'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr, Col, Ret. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21
 U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4
 YUGOSLAVIA
 Bosnia Herzegovina 1994--NATO support for UN wider peacekeeping operations. Michael Rose, LtGen. illus por. *NATO's Sixteen Nations* 39 no 3-4 ('94): p8-11

- Ethnic nationalism and international conflict: The case of Serbia. V.P. Gagnon, Jr. bibliog. *International Security* 19 no 3 (Winter '94-95): p130-166
 'Flight' from the Balkans. Elena Zamfirescu. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p58-64
 'Not quite war': A situation report from the former Yugoslavia. Mercer M. Dorsey, Jr, Col, Ret. map illus por. *Special Warfare* 8 no 1 (Jan '95): p16-21
 See also
 UNITED STATES - Foreign Relations - Yugoslavia
 WEAPONS - Yugoslavia
 Foreign Relations
 United States
 U.S. choices in Bosnia; remarks at a Kansas State University lecture series, Mar '95. William J. Perry. *Defense Issues* 10 no 21 ('95): p1-4
 YUSOF, Dato' Nordin, MajGen
 -- and Baginda, Abdul Razak Abdullah
 Honour & sacrifice: The Malaysian armed forces; book review. *Asian Defence Journal* no 2 (Feb '95): p80-81

Z

- ZACCOR, Albert M., Maj
 Guerrilla warfare on the Baltic Coast: A possible model for Baltic defense doctrines today? bibliog. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies* 7 no 4 (Dec '94): p682-702
 ZACZEK, Ron
 Farewell darkness: A veteran's triumph over combat trauma; book review. *Air Force Times* 55 no 31 (Mar 6 '95): p57
 ZAFFIRI, Samuel
 Westmoreland: A biography of General William C. Westmoreland; book review. *Infantry* 84 no 6 (Nov-Dec '94): p52
 ZAKHARTCHENKO, Alexander
 Sergeevitch
 -- and others
 Russian naval mines development. Alexander Sergeevitch Zakhartchenko, and others. illus tab. *Naval Forces* 15 no 5 ('94): p26-27
 ZALOGA, Steven J.
 Inside the Blue Berets: A combat history of Russian airborne forces, 1930-1995; book review. *Jane's Intelligence Review* 7 no 2 (Feb '95): p96
 ZAMFIRESCU, Elena
 'Flight' from the Balkans. por illus bibliog. *RUSI Journal* 139 no 6 (Dec '94): p58-64
 ZELEZ, Christopher R., Capt
 Cockpit presence. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 1 (Jan '95): p39
 ZERR, John J., RADM
 -- and Oldenburg, Mike, LT
 Is "fly before you buy" obsolete? The need for rapid but disciplined acquisition. illus. *Program Manager* 24 no 1 (Jan-Feb '95): p8-12
 ZHI-YUAN SHEN
 Future of high temperature superconducting microwave circuits. *Journal of Electronic Defense* 18 no 1 (Jan '95): EW sup p79-80
 ZIMMERMAN, Stan
 For Navy R&D, the challenges are awesome in period of profound and rapid change. illus. *Sea Power (Special Edition: The Almanac of Seapower)* 38 no 1 (Jan '95): p64-71
 ZISK, Kimberly Marten
 Engaging the enemy: Organization theory and Soviet military innovation, 1955-1991; book review.

- ZISK, Kimberly Marten (cont'd.)
Parameters 25 no 1 (Spring '95):
p152-153
- ZULAUF, Barry, LT
Assessment of the 104th Congress. por.
Officer 71 no 2 (Feb '95): p123-125
- ZULKARNEN, Isaak
(SecDef) De Villa on the military
modernisation plans and closing ranks with
ASEAN. illus por. *Asian Defence Journal*
no 2 (Feb '95): p8-9
- ZUMWALT, James G., II, LtCol
"Law of war"--bringing civility to the
battlefield. *Marine Corps Gazette* 79 no 2
(Feb '95): p45-47
- ZUSCHLAG, Ernest F., Jt auth
Condition assessment surveys. Roland K.
Setzer and Ernest F. Zuschlag. illus.
Military Engineer 87 no 569 (Feb-Mar
'95): p31-33